Flora of North Dakota
Illustrated Checklist

Alexey Shipunov

February 19, 2014

Shipunov, Alexey. Flora of North Dakota: Illustrated checklist. February 19, 2014 version. 849 pp. URL: `http://ashipunov.info/shipunov/fnddb/`

Title page: *Symphoricarpos* image from Harry Ardell Allard Collection, courtesy of the Hunt Institute for Botanical Documentation, Carnegie Mellon University, Pittsburgh, PA.

Most photographs were made by author and Liudmila Abramova.

The book was prepared in Minot State University (North Dakota, USA).

This book is dedicated to the public domain

ISBN 978-1-4675-6379-6

Contents

Plant List 9
1. Acoraceae, Calamus family 9
2. Adoxaceae, Moschatel family 9
3. Aizoaceae, Fig-marigold family 12
4. Alismataceae, Water-plantain family 12
5. Amaranthaceae, Amaranth family 16
6. Amaryllidaceae, Amaryllis family 39
7. Anacardiaceae, Sumac family 42
8. Apocynaceae, Dogbane family 45
9. Araceae, Arum family 54
10. Araliaceae, Ginseng family 57
11. Aristolochiaceae, Birthwort family 58
12. Asparagaceae, Asparagus family 58
13. Balsaminaceae, Touch-me-not family 62
14. Berberidaceae, Barberry family 63
15. Betulaceae, Birch family 64
16. Bignoniaceae, Trumpet-creeper family 68
17. Boraginaceae, Borage family 69
18. Butomaceae, Flowering Rush family 79
19. Cabombaceae, Water-shield family 79
20. Cactaceae, Cactus family 79
21. Calycanthaceae, Strawberry-shrub family 83
22. Campanulaceae, Bellflower family 83
23. Cannabaceae, Hemp family 88
24. Caprifoliaceae, Honeysuckle family 89
25. Caryophyllaceae, Pink family 96
26. Celastraceae, Bittersweet family 107
27. Ceratophyllaceae, Hornwort family 109
28. Cistaceae, Rock-rose family 110
29. Colchicaceae, Autumn crocus family 111
30. Commelinaceae, Spiderwort family 112
31. Compositae, Aster family 113
32. Convolvulaceae, Morning-glory family 248
33. Cornaceae, Dogwood family 255
34. Cruciferae, Mustard family 257
35. Cucurbitaceae, Cucumber family 288
36. Cupressaceae, Cypress family 289
37. Cyperaceae, Sedge family 292
38. Droseraceae, Sundew family 356
39. Elaeagnaceae, Oleaster family 357

40. Elatinaceae, Waterwort family 360
41. Equisetaceae, Horsetail family 360
42. Ericaceae, Heath family 367
43. Euphorbiaceae, Spurge family 370
44. Fagaceae, Beech family 376
45. Gentianaceae, Gentian family 377
46. Geraniaceae, Geranium family 381
47. Gramineae, Grass family 382
48. Haloragaceae, Water Milfoil family 479
49. Hydrangeaceae, Hydrangea family 481
50. Hydrocharitaceae, Tape-grass family 481
51. Hydrophyllaceae, Waterleaf family 483
52. Hypericaceae, St. Johnswort family 485
53. Hypoxidaceae, Goldstar family 486
54. Iridaceae, Iris family 487
55. Isoëtaceae, Quillwort family 490
56. Juglandaceae, Walnut family 490
57. Juncaceae, Rush family 490
58. Juncaginaceae, Arrow-grass family 501
59. Labiatae, Mint family 503
60. Leguminosae, Pea family 525
61. Lentibulariaceae, Bladderwort family 570
62. Liliaceae, Lily family 572
63. Linaceae, Flax family 574
64. Linderniaceae, False pimpernel family 578
65. Loasaceae, Loasa family 578
66. Lycopodiaceae, Club-moss family 579
67. Lythraceae, Loosestrife family 580
68. Malvaceae, Mallow family 581
69. Melanthiaceae, Corn lily family 586
70. Menispermaceae, Moonseed family 588
71. Menyanthaceae, Buckbean family 589
72. Molluginaceae, Carpet-weed family 589
73. Montiaceae, Miner's lettuce family 589
74. Moraceae, Mulberry family 590
75. Nyctaginaceae, Four o'clock family 590
76. Nymphaeaceae, Water-lily family 594
77. Oleaceae, Olive family 594
78. Onagraceae, Evening Primrose family 597
79. Ophioglossaceae, Adder's-tongue family 610
80. Orchidaceae, Orchid family 613
81. Orobanchaceae, Broom-rape family 621
82. Oxalidaceae, Wood-Sorrel family 627
83. Papaveraceae, Poppy family 629
84. Pedaliaceae, Sesame family 633
85. Phrymaceae, Lopseed family 633
86. Phytolaccaceae, Pokeweed family 635
87. Pinaceae, Pine family 635

88. Plantaginaceae, Plantain family 639
89. Podostemaceae, River-weed family 656
90. Polemoniaceae, Phlox family 656
91. Polygalaceae, Milkwort family 660
92. Polygonaceae, Buckwheat family 663
93. Polypodiaceae, Ferns 686
94. Pontederiaceae, Water-Hyacinth family 692
95. Potamogetonaceae, Pondweed family 692
96. Primulaceae, Primrose family 699
97. Ranunculaceae, Buttercup family 705
98. Resedaceae, Mignonette family 726
99. Rhamnaceae, Buckthorn family 727
100. Rosaceae, Rose family 729
101. Rubiaceae, Madder family 763
102. Ruppiaceae, Ditch-grass family 768
103. Rutaceae, Rue family 769
104. Salicaceae, Willow family 769
105. Santalaceae, Sandalwood family 785
106. Sapindaceae, Soapberry family 787
107. Saxifragaceae, Saxifrage family 789
108. Scheuchzeriaceae, Scheuchzeria family 795
109. Scrophulariaceae, Figwort family 796
110. Selaginellaceae, Spike-moss family 797
111. Smilacaceae, Catbrier family 798
112. Solanaceae, Potato family 800
113. Tamaricaceae, Tamarix family 806
114. Taxaceae, Yew family 807
115. Thymelaeaceae, Mezereum family 808
116. Tofieldiaceae, False asphodel family 808
117. Typhaceae, Cat-tail family 808
118. Ulmaceae, Elm family 812
119. Umbelliferae, Carrot family 814
120. Urticaceae, Nettle family 826
121. Verbenaceae, Verbena family 830
122. Violaceae, Violet family 834
123. Vitaceae, Grape family 839
124. Zygophyllaceae, Creosote-bush family 842

List of sources 843

Appendix A. Key to the most frequent families 846

Appendix B. List of plant species which may be found in North Dakota 848

This checklist is the result of collaborative efforts of many people. I would like to thank Alex Radi, Andrew Albright, Briana Luxem, Craig Whippo, Dallas Diede, Dallas Fry, Jared Schumaier, Jeremy Benson, Joshua Beaudoin, Joshua Glaser, Leslie Yellowhammer, Lisa Mathwich, Liudmila Abramova, Raymond Krueger, Ryan Perry, Sara Lopez-Gietzen, Tom McKenna, Tyson Friesen, Vera Shipunova for their invaluable help in the field; to Allysa Evans, Bryan Phillips, Chigozie Anaukwu, Cody Hamm, Darin Mott, Ekaterina Shipunova, Eric Cliplef, Gerald Guala, Gursharan Kaur, Hye Ji Lee, Jacob Schillo, Jamie Council, Jason Theodore, Jennifer Asbury, Jennifer Montoya, Jessica Rosin, Jin Hee Choi, Jose Orantes, Joshua Johnson, Keila Aquilar, Leah Ronholdt, Mark Gabel, Miranda Nichols, Nevin Gillis, Rachel Alfaro, Sabrina Benarroch, Sarah Henderson, Vasily Shipunov for their help in data and herbarium management; to Karla Bredahl, Christian Keller, Christina Rust, Heidi Super, Neil Sharpe, Paul Markel, Robert Crackel, Sue Lommen, Toni Schawtz, for their help in project administration; and to Christian Beachy, David Mushet, Edward DeKeyser, Kathryn Yurkonnis, Mark Fisher, Ron Royer, William Barker for the information about North Dakota plants and wild areas.

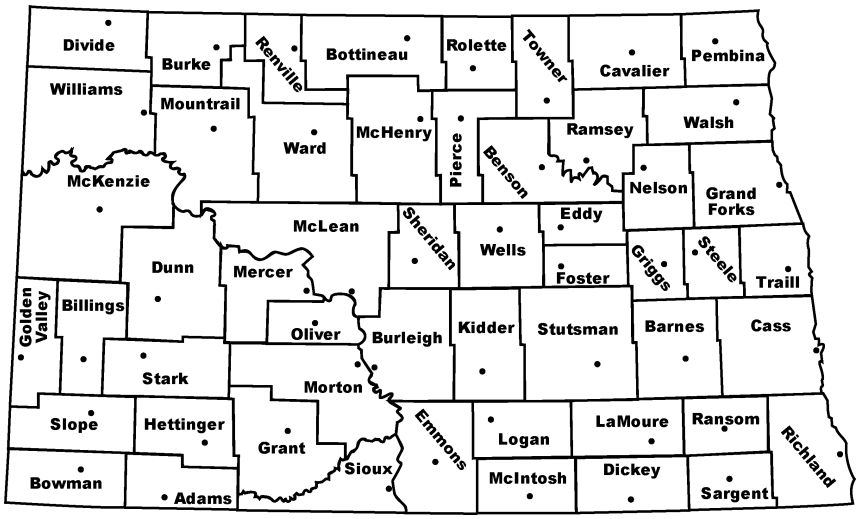
I am also extremely grateful to the creators and maintainers of two software tools: Taxonomic Name Resolution Service and R Language and Environment for Statistical Computing which made my work on this book a lot easier and faster.

Most of fieldwork and data preparation were done with financial support from North Dakota INBRE, Prairie Biotic Research, Inc., University of North Dakota herbarium, Great Plains Center for Community Research and Service (GPCCRS) and Department of Biology of Minot State University.

Important notes

- **This is *not* a final version**. Please check for the updates regularly.
- The book is a searchable PDF. To find a plant name, you may use the search box of PDF viewer. This is also a hypertext: references in a table of context are active, you may click on them.
- If you do not find a name, it is possible that it became a synonym. For example, all *Aster* names are now replaced with *Symphyotrichum*, *Machaeranthera* and others. In the text, some synonyms are listed under accepted name, and therefore are searchable. To indicate sources contained synonyms, we use *slanted font*.
- Red color is used for the names of rare and endangered "plants at risk".
- Blue color is used for the names of North Dakota state and counties noxious weeds whereas species non-native to North America are labeled as "introduced".
- Flowering plant families are given in the accordance with the last version of my "Systema Angiospermarum" classification (`http://ashipunov.info/shipunov/ang/ang-en.htm`). The preference is given to the traditional names of families (Compositae, Gramineae etc.) instead of alternative names (Asteraceae, Poaceae etc.). All ferns are listed under "Polypodiaceae".
- Species names (scientific and common) and species concepts are given mostly in the accordance with USDA PLANTS database (2012/03/05, accessed via Taxonomic Name Resolution Service v 3.0). Some taxomic concepts were updated with the recent version of USDA PLANTS.
- Due to the nature of herbarium databases used, cultivated plants are included in the checklist. However, their distribution is not accessed completely. We tried to separate them from other plants. In the text, they marked with * star and do not have numbers and maps.
- Significant number of species do not have county data. We prefer to consider them as "questionable". In the text, they are marked with † sign and also do not have numbers and maps.
- Most of color images are field photographs directly associated with a specimens collected for Minot State University herbarium (MISU). However, due to the enormous size of data (several thousands images), **not all photographs are placed correctly**. Please send corrections to the author's e-mail dactylorhiza at gmail.com.
- All species names are supplied with color codes of flowers, cones or spore-bearing organs.
- This checklist was not planned to be an identification tool. However, we provide here the key for the identification of most frequent families (see Appendix).

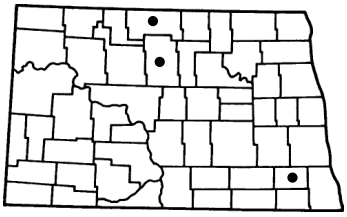
North Dakota County Map



Plant List

1. Acoraceae, Calamus family

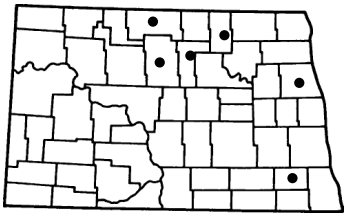
1 (1). *Acorus americanus* (Raf.) Raf., sweetflag



Distribution. BOTTINEAU, MCHENRY, RANSOM.

Sources: 5, 7, 29, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

2 (2). *Acorus calamus* L., calamus

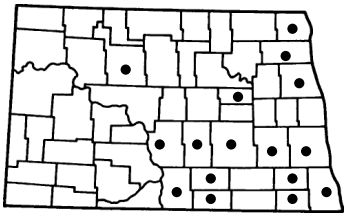


Distribution. BOTTINEAU, GRAND FORKS, MCHENRY, PIERCE, RANSOM, TOWNER. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 6, 7, 15, 16, 27, 28, 33, 43.

2. Adoxaceae, Moschatel family

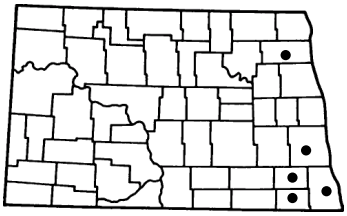
1 (3). *Sambucus nigra* L., black elderberry



Distribution. BARNES, BURLEIGH, CASS, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD. Introduced.

Sources: *1*, 4, *5*, *7*, *8*, *11*, *17*, *19*, *25*, *26*, 29, *30*, *31*, 39, *41*, 43.

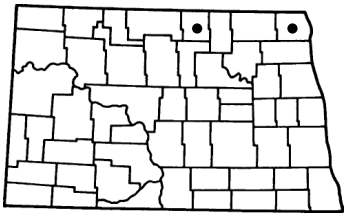
2 (4). *Sambucus racemosa* L., red elderberry



Distribution. CASS, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, WALSH.

Sources: 1, 5, *5*, 25, 26, 29, 39, 41, 43.

3 (5). *Viburnum dentatum* L., southern arrowwood



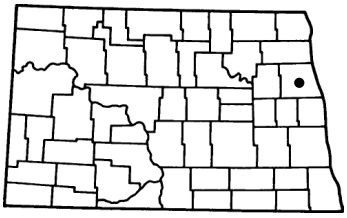
Distribution. PEMBINA, ROLETTE.

Sources: *3*, *5*, *7*.

† *Viburnum ellipticum* Hook., common viburnum

Sources: 29.

4 (6). *Viburnum lantanoides* Michx., hobblebush

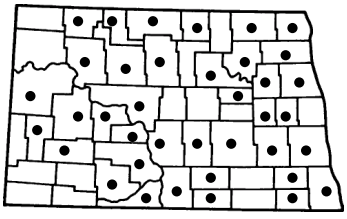


Distribution. GRAND FORKS.

Sources: *7*.

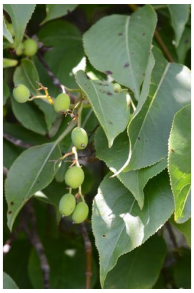
5 (7). *Viburnum lentago* L., nannyberry

Viburnum vetteri



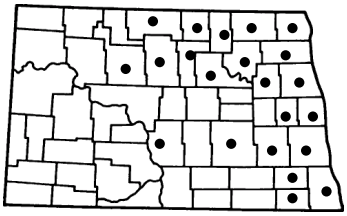
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SIOUX, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, *5*, 6, 7, *7*, 11, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.



6 (8). *Viburnum opulus* L., European cranberrybush

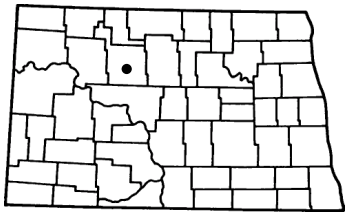
Viburnum trilobium



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, GRAND FORKS, MCHENRY, NELSON, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, *5*, 6, 7, *7*, *11*, 14, *17*, 18, *25*, 26, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43.

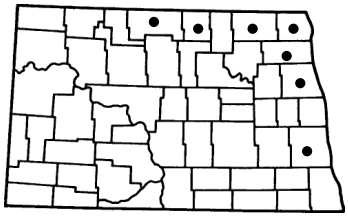
7 (9). *Viburnum prunifolium* L., blackhaw



Distribution. WARD.

Sources: 7.

8 (10). *Viburnum rafinesqueanum* Schult., downy arrowwood



Distribution. BOTTINEAU, CASS, CAVALIER, GRAND FORKS, PEMBINA, ROLETTE, WALSH.

Sources: *1*, 4, *5*, *6*, *7*, 14, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *39*, *41*, *43*.

Photographed in VII.

3. Aizoaceae, Fig-marigold family

† *Tetragonia tetragonioides* (Pall.) Kuntze, New Zealand spinach

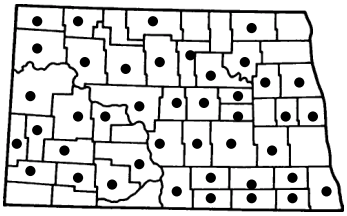
Tetragonia expansa

Sources: 29.

4. Alismataceae, Water-plantain family

1 (11). *Alisma gramineum* Lej., narrowleaf water plantain

Alisma geyeri, Alisma lanceolatum

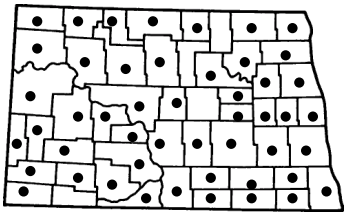


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 11, 13, 15, 16, *17*, 18, 19, 21, 24, 26, *27*, 28, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII.

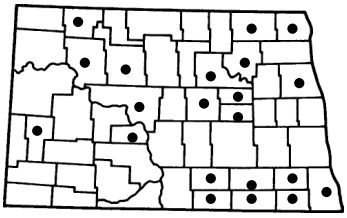
2 (12). *Alisma plantago-aquatica* L., European water plantain



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, 6, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 24, 25, 31, 32, 42.

3 (13). *Alisma subcordatum* Raf., American water plantain



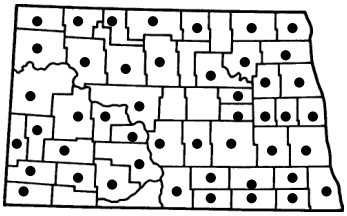
Distribution. BENSON, BILLINGS, BURKE, CAVALIER, DICKEY, EDDY, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCLEAN, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, WARD, WELLS.

Sources: 1, 2, 4, 7, 8, 10, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 26, 27, 29, 30, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII.

4 (14). *Alisma triviale* Pursh, northern water plantain

Alisma brevipes



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS.

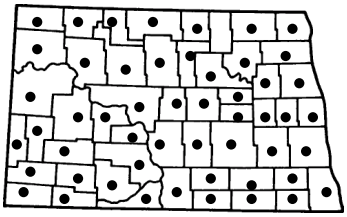
Sources: 4, 8, 9, 19, *21*, 28, 29, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII.

† *Sagittaria brevirostra* Mack. & Bush, shortbeak arrowhead

Sources: 29.

5 (15). *Sagittaria cuneata* Sheldon, arumleaf arrowhead

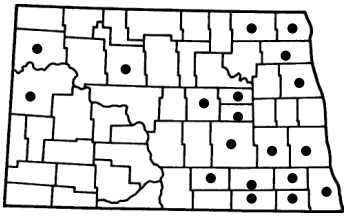


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, *17*, 18, 19, 21, 24, *25*, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

6 (16). *Sagittaria latifolia* Willd., broadleaf arrowhead



Distribution. BARNES, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, EDDY, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCKENZIE, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

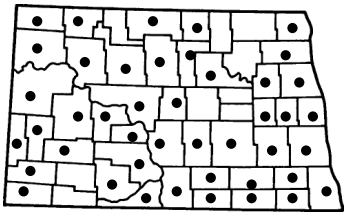
Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 11, 15, 16, 19, 26, 29, 30, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII.

5. Amaranthaceae, Amaranth family

1 (17). *Amaranthus albus* L., prostrate pigweed

Amaranthus graecizans, Amaranthus pubescens

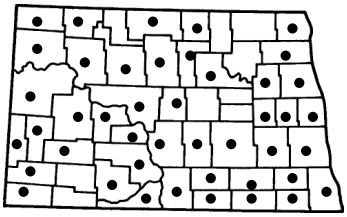


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, 4, 5, 11, 13, 24, 25, 26, 27, *28*, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in IX.

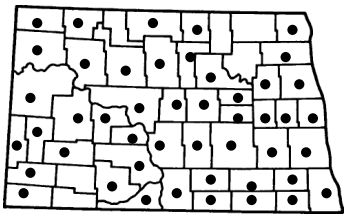
2 (18). *Amaranthus blitoides* S. Watson, mat amaranth



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 3, 5, 7, 12, *18*, 29, 39, 40, 41, 43.

3 (19). *Amaranthus graecizans* L., Mediterranean amaranth



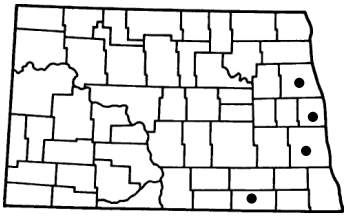
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 17, *18*, 19, 24, 25, 26, 27, *28*, 30, 31, 32, 43.

Photographed in VIII–X.

4 (20). *Amaranthus hybridus* L., slim amaranth

Amaranthus chlorostachys, Amaranthus incurvatus, Amaranthus patulus

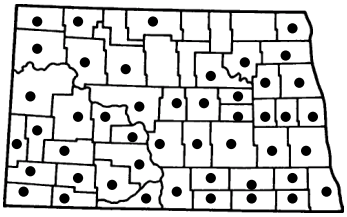


Distribution. CASS, DICKEY, GRAND FORKS, TRAILL.

Sources: 1, 4, 6, 7, 27, 29, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII.

5 (21). *Amaranthus retroflexus* L., redroot amaranth

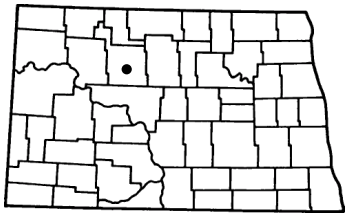


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, *18*, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 40, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

6 (22). *Amaranthus torreyi* (A. Gray) Benth. ex S. Watson, Torrey's amaranthus

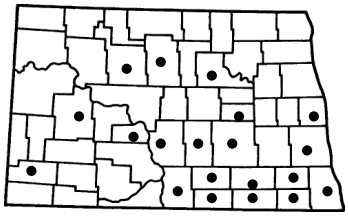


Distribution. WARD.

Sources: 17.

7 (23). *Amaranthus tuberculatus* (Moq.) Sauer, roughfruit amaranth

Acnida altissima, Acnida concatenata, Acnida subnuda, Acnida tamariscina, Acnida tuberculata, Amaranthus altissimus, Amaranthus ambigens, Amaranthus rudis, Amaranthus tamariscinus

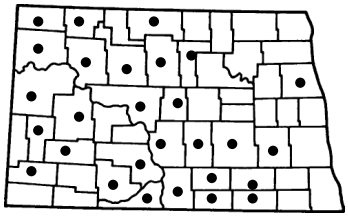


Distribution. BENSON, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DUNN, EMMONS, FOSTER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, OLIVER, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SLOPE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WARD.

Sources: 1, *1*, *2*, 3, 4, 5, 6, 11, 16, *16*, 18, *19*, 25, *25*, 26, *26*, *27*, 29, *31*, *32*, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VIII.

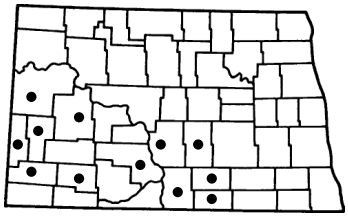
8 (24). *Atriplex argentea* Nutt., silverscale saltbush



Distribution. BARNES, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, PIERCE, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 13, 17, 18, 24, 27, 28, 29, 31, *32*, 39, 41, 43.

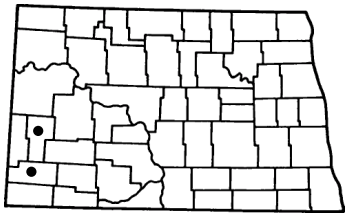
9 (25). *Atriplex canescens* (Pursh) Nutt., fourwing saltbush



Distribution. BILLINGS, BURLEIGH, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MORTON, SLOPE.

Sources: 1, 3, 18, 29, 31, 39, 41, 43.

10 (26). *Atriplex confertifolia* (Torr. & Frém.) S. Watson, shadscale saltbush



Distribution. BILLINGS, SLOPE.

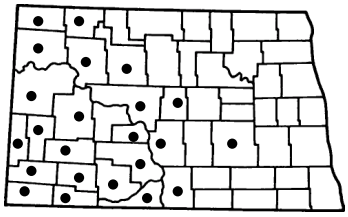
Sources: 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 18, 27, 29, 32, 39, 41, 43.

† *Atriplex cristata* Humb. & Bonpl. ex Willd., crested saltbush

Atriplex arenaria, Atriplex littoralis, Atriplex pentandra

Sources: 7.

11 (27). *Atriplex cuneata* A. Nelson, valley saltbush

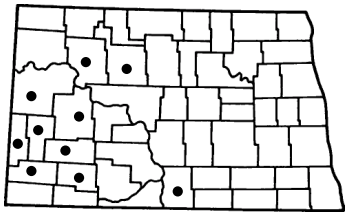


Distribution. ADAMS, BILLINGS, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, DIVIDE, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, HETTINGER, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 5.

12 (28). *Atriplex gardneri* (Moq.) D. Dietr., Gardner's saltbush

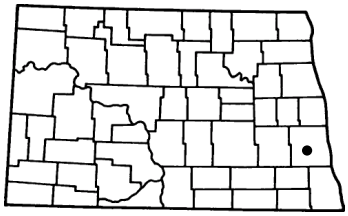
Atriplex gordonii, Atriplex nuttallii



Distribution. BILLINGS, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, HETTINGER, MCKENZIE, MOUNTRAIL, SLOPE, STARK, WARD.

Sources: 4, 29, 39, 41, 43.

13 (29). *Atriplex glabriuscula* Edmondston, Scotland orache

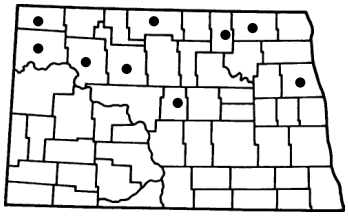


Distribution. CASS.

Sources: 39.

14 (30). *Atriplex hortensis* L., garden orache

Atriplex acuminata, Atriplex nitens

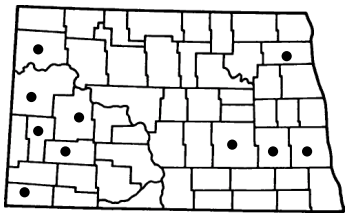


Distribution. BOTTINEAU, CAVALIER, DIVIDE, GRAND FORKS, MOUNTRAIL, SHERIDAN, TOWNER, WARD, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 13, 18, 27, 28, 29, 39, 43.

15 (31). *Atriplex micrantha* Ledeb., twoscale saltbush

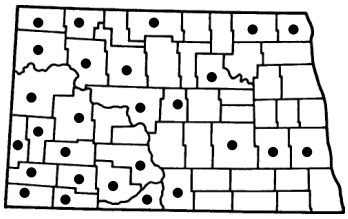
Atriplex heterosperma



Distribution. BARNES, BILLINGS, BOWMAN, CASS, DUNN, MCKENZIE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: *1*, 5, *11*, *13*, *24*, 29, *32*, 39, 43.

16 (32). *Atriplex nuttallii* S. Watson, Nuttall's saltbush

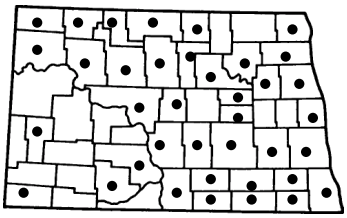


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, CASS, CAVALIER, DIVIDE, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, HETTINGER, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, PEMBINA, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 4, 6, 7, *7*, *11*, 13, 17, 24, 27, 28, 32, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

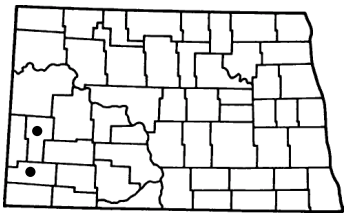
17 (33). *Atriplex patula* L., spear saltbush



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCLEAN, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 11, 15, 25, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 39, 43.

18 (34). *Atriplex powellii* S. Watson, Powell's saltweed

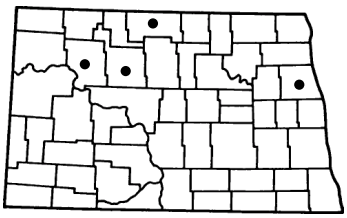


Distribution. BILLINGS, SLOPE.

Sources: 29, 39, 41.

19 (35). *Atriplex prostrata* Boucher ex DC., triangle orache

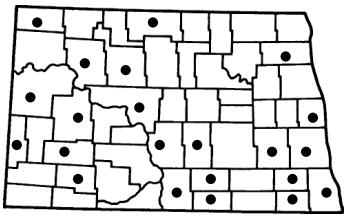
Atriplex hastata, Atriplex triangularis



Distribution. BOTTINEAU, GRAND FORKS, MOUNTRAIL, WARD.

Sources: *3*, 4, *7*, *17*, *27*, *28*, 29.

20 (36). *Atriplex rosea* L., tumbling saltweed

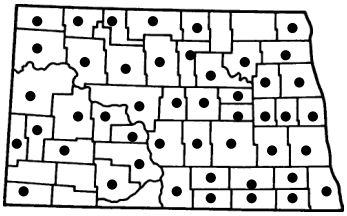


Distribution. BARNES, BOTTINEAU, BURLEIGH, CASS, DIVIDE, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MOUNTRAIL, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STARK, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 4, 11, 13, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 39, 43.

Photographed in VIII.

21 (37). *Atriplex subspicata* (Nutt.) Rydb., saline saltbush



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 2, 4, 8, 10, *13*, 16, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 29.

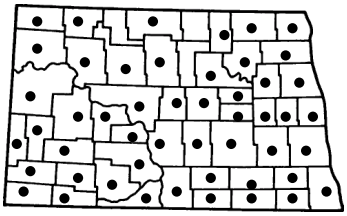
Photographed in IX.

† *Atriplex* ×*aptera* A. Nelson, moundscale

Sources: *29*, *39*.

22 (38). *Bassia scoparia* (L.) A.J. Scott, burningbush

Bassia sieversiana, Kochia alata, Kochia scoparia, Kochia sieversiana, Kochia trichophila, Kochia trichophylla



Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: *1*, *2*, *3*, 4, 5, *5*, *6*, *7*, *8*, *9*, *10*, *11*, *12*, *13*, *17*, *18*, *19*, *21*, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *31*, *32*, 36, 39, *40*, 42.

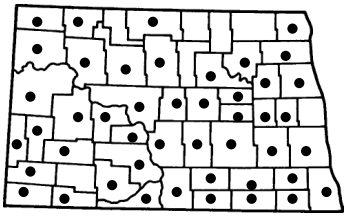
Photographed in VII–VIII.

* *Beta vulgaris* L., common beet

Beta maritima

Sources: 7, 38.

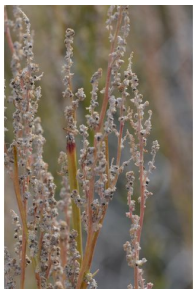
23 (39). *Chenopodium album* L., lambsquarters

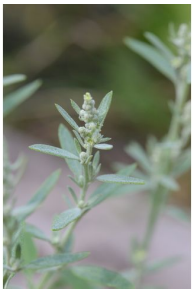


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, *1*, 2, *2*, 3, 4, 5, *5*, 6, 7, *8*, 9, 10, 11, *11*, 12, 13, *13*, 14, *17*, *18*, 19, *19*, 21, *21*, 24, 25, *25*, 26, *26*, 27, *27*, 28, *28*, 29, 30, *30*, *31*, 32, 39, *39*, 41, *41*, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–X.



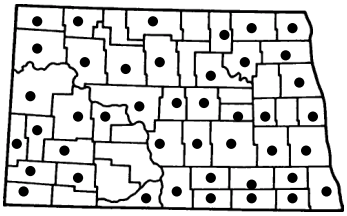


† *Chenopodium atrovirens* Rydb., pinyon goosefoot

Chenopodium aridum, Chenopodium incognitum

Sources: 29.

24 (40). *Chenopodium berlandieri* Moq., pitseed goosefoot



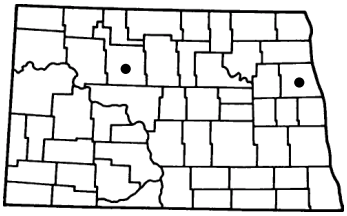
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, *1*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, *11*, *13*, 17, *18*, 19, 21, *24*, 25, 26, *26*, 27, *27*, 28, 29, 30, 31, 39, 41, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VII–IX.

25 (41). *Chenopodium capitatum* (L.) Asch., blite goosefoot

Blitum capitatum



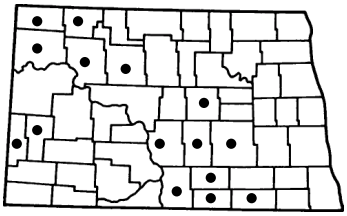
Distribution. GRAND FORKS, WARD.

Sources: 4, 7, 29, 39.

Photographed in X.

26 (42). *Chenopodium chenopodioides* (L.) Aellen, low goosefoot

Blitum chenopodioides, Chenopodium botryodes, Chenopodium humile

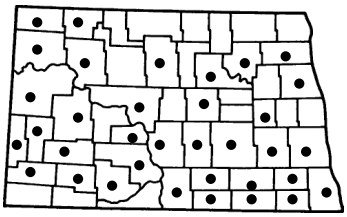


Distribution. BILLINGS, BURKE, BURLEIGH, DICKEY, DIVIDE, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MOUNTRAIL, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 5.

27 (43). *Chenopodium desiccatum* A. Nelson, aridland goosefoot

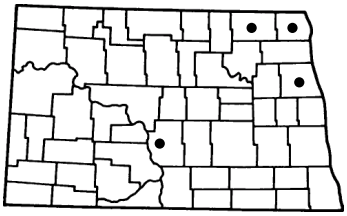
Chenopodium serotinum, Blitum virgatum, Chenopodium virgatum



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 5, 11, 18, 21, 26, 31, 41.

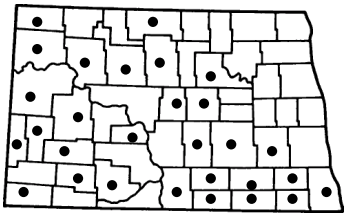
28 (44). *Chenopodium foliosum* (Moench) Asch., leafy goosefoot



Distribution. BURLEIGH, CAVALIER, GRAND FORKS, PEMBINA. Introduced.

Sources: 7, 27, 29, 30, 39, 43, *43*.

29 (45). *Chenopodium fremontii* S. Watson, Fremont's goosefoot

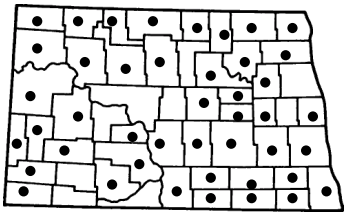


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 13, 17, *18*, 19, 24, 25, 26, 27, *28*, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in X.

30 (46). *Chenopodium glaucum* L., oakleaf goosefoot



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

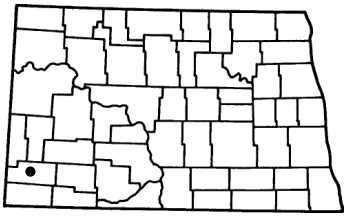
Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 15, 16, *17*, *18*, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, *28*, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

† *Chenopodium humile* Hook., marshland goosefoot

Sources: 29.

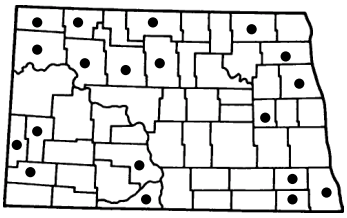
31 (47). *Chenopodium incanum* (S. Watson) A. Heller, mealy goosefoot



Distribution. SLOPE.

Sources: 39.

32 (48). *Chenopodium leptophyllum* (Moq.) Nutt. ex S. Watson, narrowleaf goosefoot



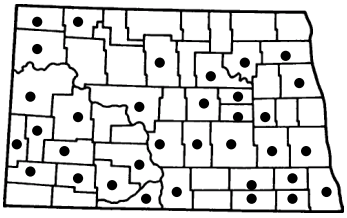
Distribution. BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CAVALIER, DIVIDE, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, MCHENRY, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, SLOPE, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 3, 4, 6, 7, 13, 14, 17, 18, *18*, 25, 27, *28*, 32.

Photographed in VII.

33 (49). *Chenopodium pratericola* Rydb., desert goosefoot

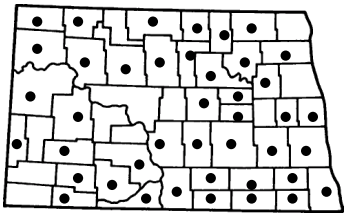
Chenopodium albescens



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, MCHENRY, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MORTON, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 2, 8, 12, 19, 21, *24*, 29, 39, 41, 43.

34 (50). *Chenopodium rubrum* L., red goosefoot



Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SIOUX, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, *17*, 18, *18*, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, *28*, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43.

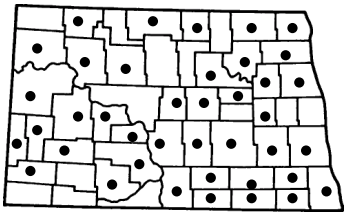
Photographed in VI–IX.

† *Chenopodium salinum* Standl., Rocky Mountain goosefoot

Sources: 29.

35 (51). *Chenopodium simplex* (Torr.) Raf., mapleleaf goosefoot

Chenopodium gigantospermum, Chenopodium hybridum

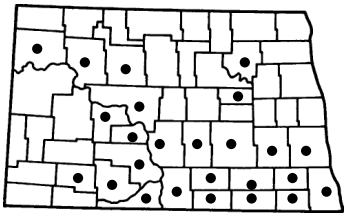


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, *2*, *3*, 4, *6*, *7*, *8*, *11*, *13*, 14, *17*, *18*, *19*, *21*, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *31*, *32*, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

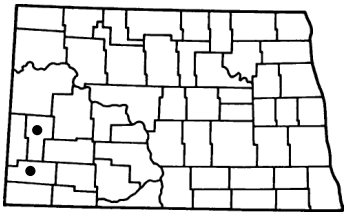
36 (52). *Chenopodium standleyanum* Aellen, Standley's goosefoot



Distribution. BARNES, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, EDDY, EMMONS, GRANT, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, STUTSMAN, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, 2, 5, 7, 11, 19, 21, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31, 39, 41, 43.

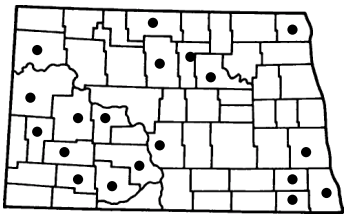
37 (53). *Chenopodium subglabrum* (S. Watson) A. Nelson, smooth goosefoot



Distribution. BILLINGS, SLOPE.

Sources: 5, *7*, *18*, 27, 29, 34, 39, 41, 43.

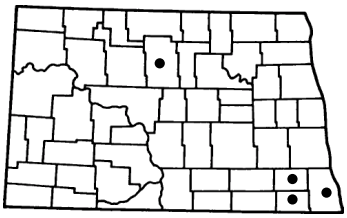
38 (54). *Corispermum americanum* (Nutt.) Nutt., American bugseed



Distribution. BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURLEIGH, CASS, DUNN, GRANT, HETTINGER, MCHENRY, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MORTON, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STARK, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, *3*, 5, *13*, 18, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *32*, 39, 43.

39 (55). *Corispermum nitidum* Kit. ex Schult., shiny bugseed



Distribution. MCHENRY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: 1, 18, 25, 26, 27.

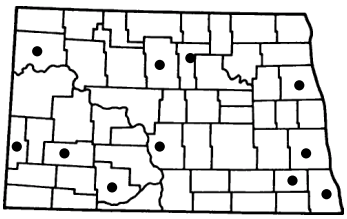
† *Corispermum pallasii* Steven, Siberian bugseed

Corispermum leptopterum, Corispermum sibiricum

Sources: 29, 39.

40 (56). *Corispermum villosum* Rydb., hairy bugseed

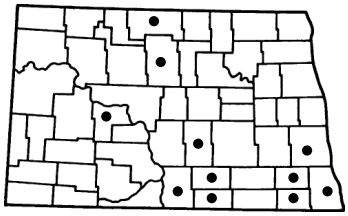
Corispermum emarginatum



Distribution. BURLEIGH, CASS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, MCHENRY, PIERCE, RANSOM, RICHLAND, STARK, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 14, 18, 27, 29, 39, 43.

41 (57). *Cycloloma atriplicifolium* (Spreng.) J.M. Coult., winged pigweed

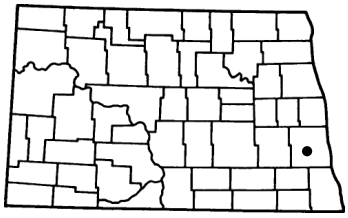


Distribution. BOTTINEAU, CASS, EMMONS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MERCER, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, *25*, 26, 27, 28, 29, *31*, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in IX.

42 (58). *Dysphania botrys* (L.) Mosyakin & Clemants, Jerusalem oak goosefoot

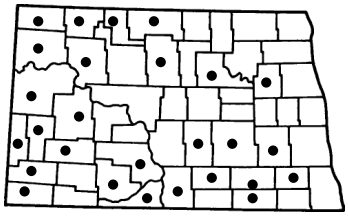


Distribution. CASS. Introduced.

Sources: *1*, *3*, *27*, *29*, 39, *43*.

43 (59). *Endolepis dioica* (Nutt.) Standl., Suckley's endolepis

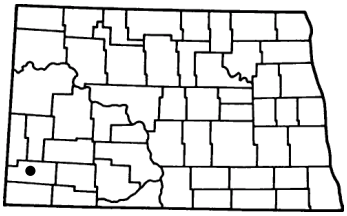
Atriplex dioica, Atriplex suckleyi



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCKENZIE, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, RANSOM, RENVILLE, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, 4, *5*, *6*, *7*, *11*, *13*, *18*, *24*, *27*, *28*, 29, *32*, *39*, 41, *41*, 43, *43*.

44 (60). *Grayia spinosa* (Hook.) Moq., spiny hopsage



Distribution. SLOPE.

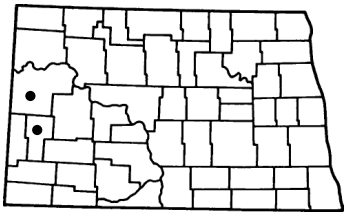
Sources: 39.

† *Halimodendron halodendron* (Pall.) Voss, common salttree

Robinia halodendron

Sources: 29, 39.

45 (61). *Halogeton glomeratus* (M. Bieb.) C.A. Mey., saltflower

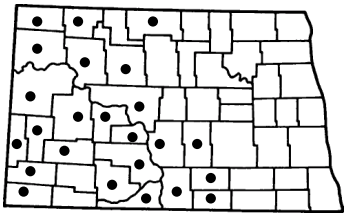


Distribution. BILLINGS, MCKENZIE. Introduced.

Sources: 36, 39, 40.

46 (62). *Krascheninnikovia lanata* (Pursh) A. Meeuse & Smit, winterfat

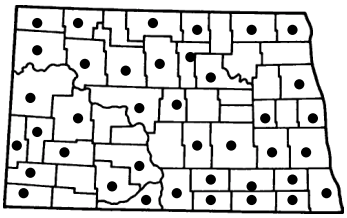
Ceratoides lanata, Eurotia lanata



Distribution. BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, DIVIDE, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, *3*, 4, *6*, *7*, 12, *13*, *17*, *18*, *24*, *27*, *28*, 29, *31*, *32*, *39*, 41, 42, 43, *43*.

47 (63). *Monolepis nuttalliana* (Schult.) Greene, Nuttall's povertyweed



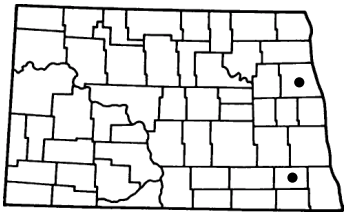
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, *2*, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 13, 17, 18, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 39, 43.

Photographed in VII.

48 (64). *Salicornia maritima* Wolff & Jefferies, slender grasswort

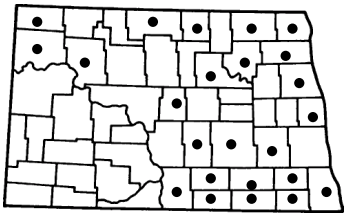
Salicornia europaea, Salicornia herbacea, Salicornia prostrata, Salicornia ramosissima



Distribution. GRAND FORKS, RANSOM.

Sources: *3*, *7*.

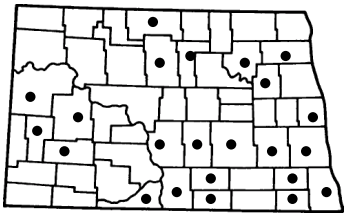
49 (65). *Salicornia rubra* A. Nelson, red swampfire



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MOUNTRAIL, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 10, 11, 13, 15, 16, 18, 21, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 39, 41, 43.

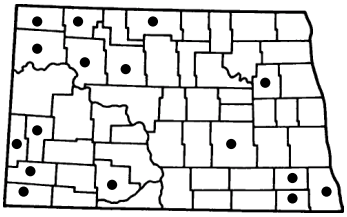
50 (66). *Salsola collina* Pall., slender Russian thistle



Distribution. BARNES, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURLEIGH, CASS, DUNN, EMMONS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, NELSON, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, STARK, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 5, 11, 21, *24*, 25, 26, 28, 29, 31, 39, 40, 43.

51 (67). *Salsola kali* L., Russian thistle

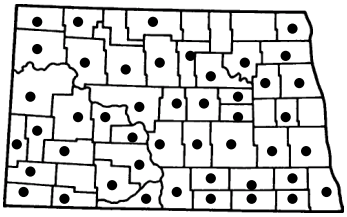


Distribution. BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, DIVIDE, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SLOPE, STUTSMAN, WARD, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 3, 4, 5, 9, 13, 17, 25, 27, 28, 32, 42.

52 (68). *Salsola tragus* L., prickly Russian thistle

Salsola australis, Salsola iberica, Salsola ruthenica

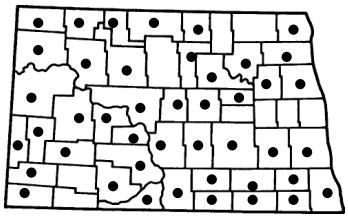


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: *1*, *2*, 4, 5, *6*, *7*, *8*, *11*, 12, 18, *19*, *21*, *24*, *26*, 29, *31*, 39, 40, 42, 43.

Photographed in VIII–IX.

53 (69). *Suaeda calceoliformis* (Hook.) Moq., Pursh seepweed



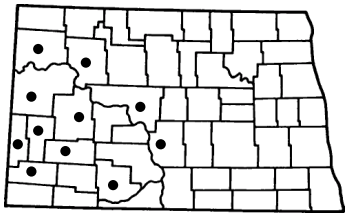
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, *2*, *3*, 4, 5, *6*, *7*, *8*, *10*, *11*, 12, *13*, 15, *16*, *17*, *18*, *19*, *21*, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *31*, *32*, 39, 41, 42, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

54 (70). *Suaeda moquinii* (Torr.) Greene, Mojave seablite

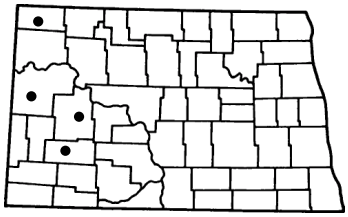
Suaeda intermedia, Suaeda nigra, Suaeda ramosissima, Suaeda torreyana



Distribution. BILLINGS, BURLEIGH, DUNN, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MOUNTRAIL, SLOPE, STARK, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, *3*, 5, *6*, *7*, *13*, 24, *27*, 29, *32*, *39*, 41, 43.

55 (71). *Suckleya suckleyana* (Torr.) Rydb., poison suckleya



Distribution. DIVIDE, DUNN, MCKENZIE, STARK.

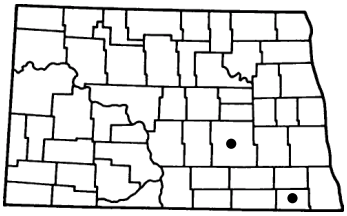
Sources: 1, 5, 18, 24, 27, 29, 39, 41, 43.

6. Amaryllidaceae, Amaryllis family

† *Allium burdickii* (Hanes) A.G. Jones, narrowleaf wild leek ☐

Sources: 29.

1 (72). *Allium canadense* L., meadow garlic ☐



Distribution. SARGENT, STUTSMAN.

Sources: 5, 29, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

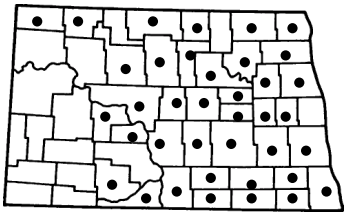
† *Allium cernuum* Roth, nodding onion ☐

Sources: 41.

† *Allium geyeri* S. Watson, Geyer's onion ☐

Sources: 7, 18.

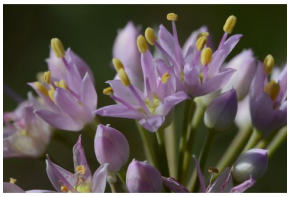
2 (73). *Allium stellatum* Fraser ex Ker Gawl., autumn onion ☐



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCLEAN, MERCER, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS.

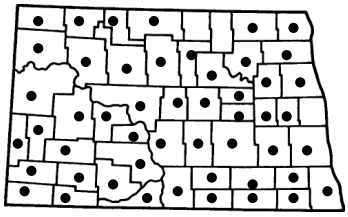
Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, *17*, 18, 19, 21, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.



3 (74). *Allium textile* A. Nelson & J.F. Macbr., textile onion

Allium aridum, Allium reticulatum



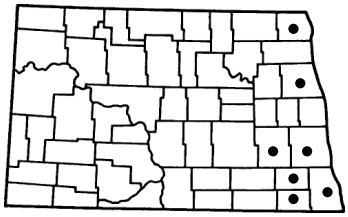
Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, *17*, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in V–VI.

4 (75). *Allium tricoccum* Aiton, ramp

Validallium tricoccum

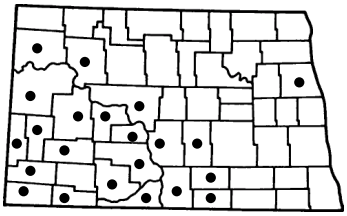


Distribution. BARNES, CASS, GRAND FORKS, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: 1, 3, 6, 7, *7*, 11, 14, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 39, 41, 42, 43.

7. Anacardiaceae, Sumac family

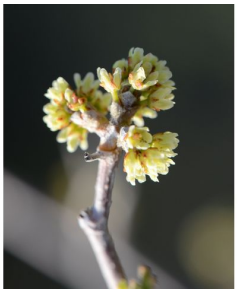
1 (76). *Rhus aromatica* Aiton, fragrant sumac



Distribution. ADAMS, BILLINGS, BOWMAN, BURLEIGH, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, WILLIAMS.

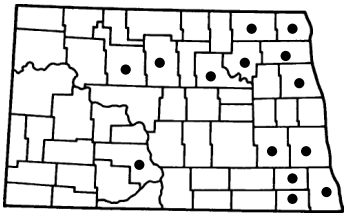
Sources: 1, 4, 6, 7, 12, 24, 31, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in V–VIII.



2 (77). *Rhus glabra* L., smooth sumac

Rhus borealis, Rhus calophylla

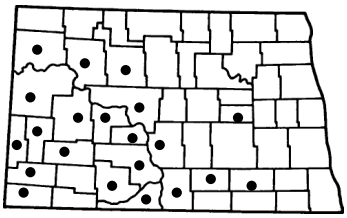


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, CASS, CAVALIER, GRAND FORKS, MCHENRY, MORTON, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, WALSH, WARD.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 11, 14, 17, 21, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI–IX.

3 (78). *Rhus trilobata* Nutt., skunkbush sumac



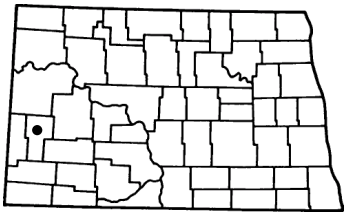
Distribution. BILLINGS, BOWMAN, BURLEIGH, DUNN, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 3, 4, 7, 13, *18*, 27, 29, 32, 43.

Photographed in VI.

4 (79). *Toxicodendron pubescens* Mill., Atlantic poison oak

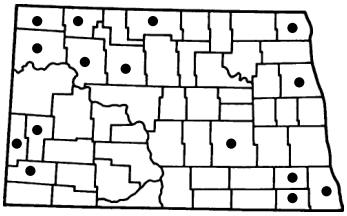
Rhus acutiloba, Rhus toxicarium, Rhus toxicodendron, Toxicodendron toxicarium, Toxicodendron toxicodendron



Distribution. BILLINGS.

Sources: *7*.

5 (80). *Toxicodendron radicans* (L.) Kuntze, eastern poison ivy



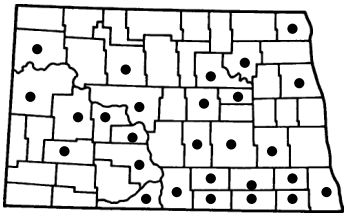
Distribution. BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, DIVIDE, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, MOUNTRAIL, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SLOPE, STUTSMAN, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 3, 4, *6*, *7*, *13*, 14, *17*, *25*, *27*, *28*, *30*, *32*.

Photographed in VII.

6 (81). *Toxicodendron rydbergii* (Small ex Rydb.) Greene, western poison ivy

Toxicodendron desertorum



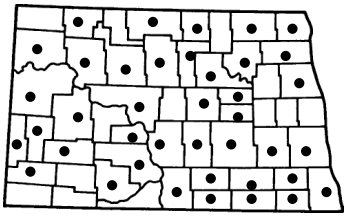
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, *2*, 4, 7, 8, 11, 12, 18, 19, 21, 24, 26, 29, 31, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI.

8. Apocynaceae, Dogbane family

1 (82). *Apocynum androsaemifolium* L., spreading dogbane



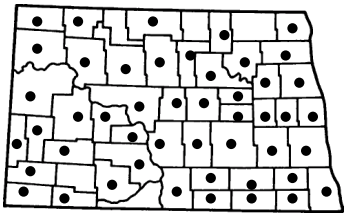
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, *2*, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 14, 17, *18*, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

2 (83). *Apocynum cannabinum* L., Indianhemp

Apocynum pubescens, Apocynum sibiricum, Apocynum jonesii, Apocynum medium, Apocynum milleri

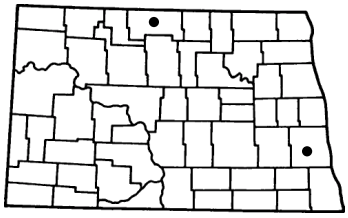


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, *1*, 2, *2*, *3*, 4, 5, *6*, 7, *7*, 8, *9*, 10, 11, *11*, 13, *13*, 14, 16, 17, *17*, *18*, 19, 21, 24, *25*, 26, *26*, 27, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, 31, *31*, 32, *32*, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

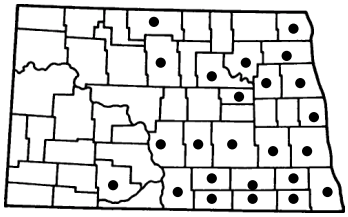
3 (84). *Apocynum* ×*floribundum* Greene, intermediate dogbane



Distribution. BOTTINEAU, CASS.

Sources: *1*, *7*, *29*, *39*, 41.

4 (85). *Asclepias incarnata* L., swamp milkweed



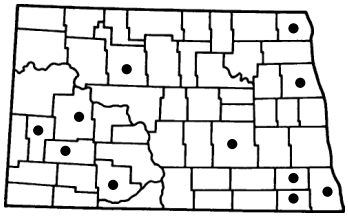
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, NELSON, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 15, 16, 18, 19, 21, 25, *26*, 27, *28*, 29, 30, 31, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII.

5 (86). *Asclepias lanuginosa* Nutt., sidecluster milkweed

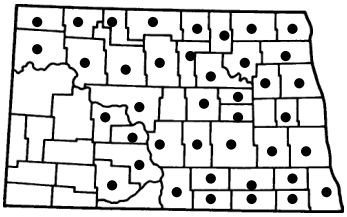
Acerates lanuginosa, Asclepias otarioides



Distribution. BILLINGS, DUNN, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD.

Sources: 1, 5, *7*, 11, 14, *18*, *25*, *26*, *27*, 29, 34, 39, 41, 43.

6 (87). *Asclepias ovalifolia* Decne., oval-leaf milkweed

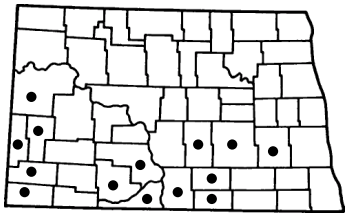


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI–VII.

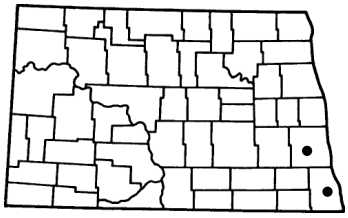
7 (88). *Asclepias pumila* (A. Gray) Vail, plains milkweed



Distribution. BARNES, BILLINGS, BOWMAN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MORTON, SIOUX, SLOPE, STUTSMAN.

Sources: 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 27, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43.

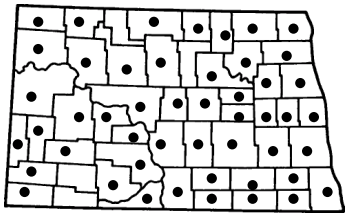
8 (89). *Asclepias purpurascens* L., purple milkweed



Distribution. CASS, RICHLAND.

Sources: 27.

9 (90). *Asclepias speciosa* Torr., showy milkweed

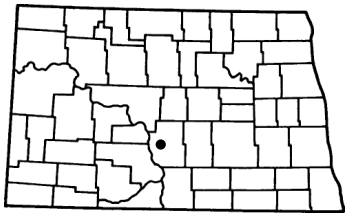


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

10 (91). *Asclepias stenophylla* A. Gray, slimleaf milkweed

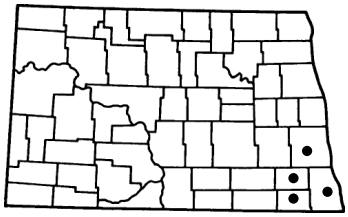


Distribution. BURLEIGH.

Sources: 4.

Photographed in VIII.

11 (92). *Asclepias sullivantii* Engelm. ex A. Gray, prairie milkweed

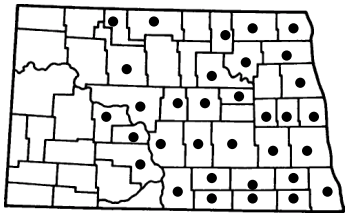


Distribution. CASS, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: 1, 5, 25, 26, 29, 35, 39, 41, 43.

12 (93). *Asclepias syriaca* L., common milkweed

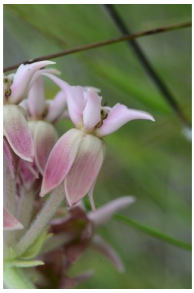
Asclepias intermedia, Asclepias kansana



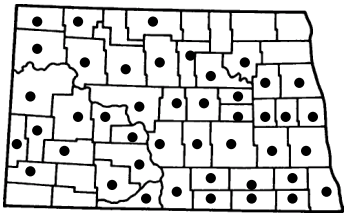
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 14, 17, 19, 21, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, *31*, 36, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII.



13 (94). *Asclepias verticillata* L., whorled milkweed

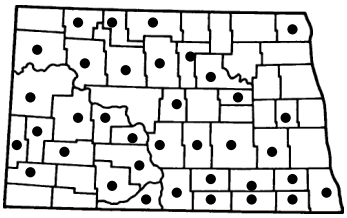


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII.

14 (95). *Asclepias viridiflora* Raf., green comet milkweed

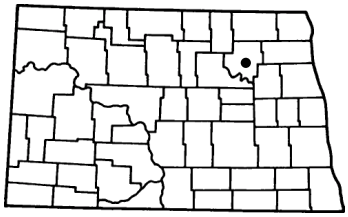


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, *7*, 8, 11, 12, 13, *17*, 18, *18*, 19, 24, 25, 26, *27*, 28, 29, 31, 32, *32*, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII.

15 (96). *Asclepias viridis* Walter, green antelopehorn

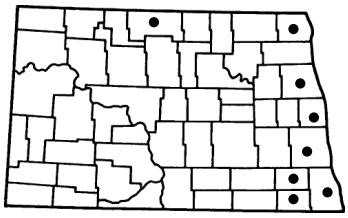


Distribution. RAMSEY.

Sources: 5.

9. Araceae, Arum family

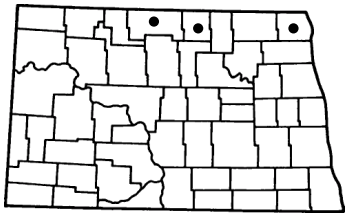
1 (97). *Arisaema triphyllum* (L.) Schott, Jack in the pulpit



Distribution. BOTTINEAU, CASS, GRAND FORKS, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, TRAILL.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 6, 7, *7*, 14, 18, 25, 26, *27*, 28, 29, 39, 41.

2 (98). *Calla palustris* L., water arum

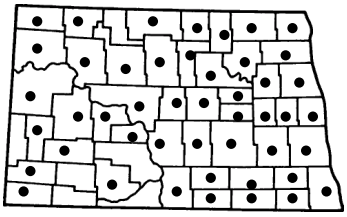


Distribution. BOTTINEAU, PEMBINA, ROLETTE.

Sources: 5, 6, 7, 15, 16, 28, 29, *30*, 33, 34, 35, 39, 41, 42, 43.

3 (99). *Lemna minor* L., common duckweed

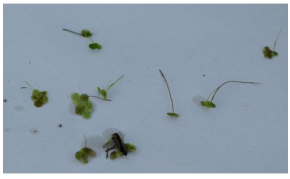
Lemna cyclostasa, Lemna minima



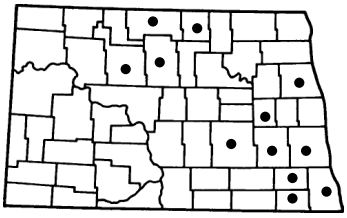
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 15, 17, 19, 25, 26, *27*, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42.

Photographed in VII.



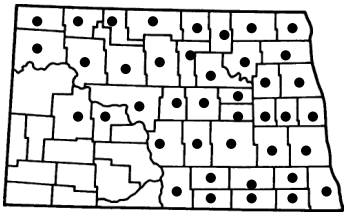
4 (100). *Lemna perpusilla* Torr., minute duckweed



Distribution. BARNES, BOTTINEAU, CASS, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, MCHENRY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STUTSMAN, WARD.

Sources: 1, 11, 17, *18*, 26, 28, 29.

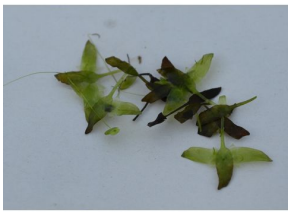
5 (101). *Lemna trisulca* L., star duckweed



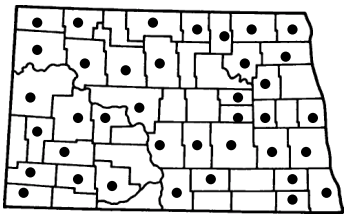
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCLEAN, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 25, *26*, *27*, 28, 29, *30*, 31, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII.



6 (102). *Lemna turionifera* Landolt, turion duckweed

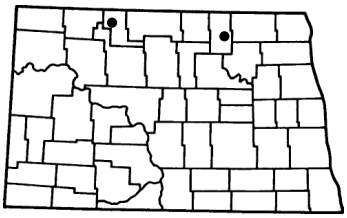


Distribution. BARNES, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 4, 5, 16, 19, 21, 24, 29, 39, 41, 43.

7 (103). *Lemna valdiviana* Phil., valdivia duckweed

Lemna cyclostasa, Lemna torreyi

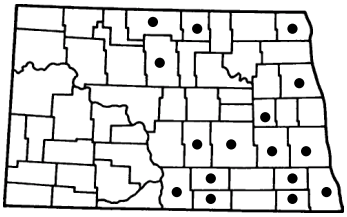


Distribution. RENVILLE, TOWNER.

Sources: 4.

8 (104). *Spirodela polyrrhiza* (L.) Schleid., common duckmeat

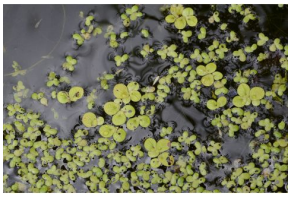
Lemna polyrrhiza, Spirodela polyrhiza



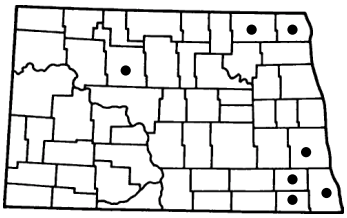
Distribution. BARNES, BOTTINEAU, CASS, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STUTSMAN.

Sources: *1*, 4, 5, *5*, *6*, *7*, *11*, *15*, 16, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *31*, *39*, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII.



9 (105). *Wolffia columbiana* Karst., Columbian watermeal

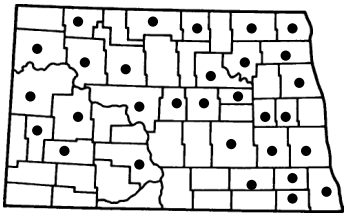


Distribution. CASS, CAVALIER, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, WARD.

Sources: 1, 5, 15, 16, 26, 29, 33, 34, 35, 39, 41, 42, 43.

10. Araliaceae, Ginseng family

1 (106). *Aralia nudicaulis* L., wild sarsaparilla



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, CAVALIER, DUNN, EDDY, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, LAMOURE, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

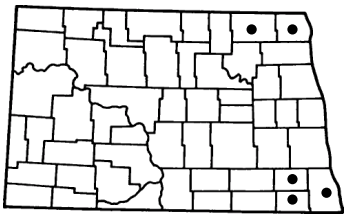
Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 14, 17, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII.

11. Aristolochiaceae, Birthwort family

1 (107). *Asarum canadense* L., Canadian wildginger

Asarum acuminatum, Asarum rubrocinctum

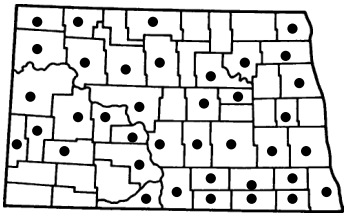


Distribution. CAVALIER, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: 1, 3, 6, 7, 25, 26, 27, 29, *30*, 39, 41, 42, 43.

12. Asparagaceae, Asparagus family

1 (108). *Asparagus officinalis* L., garden asparagus

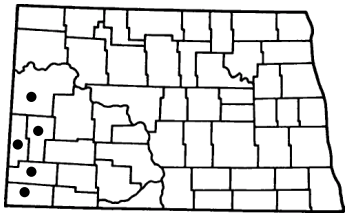


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, *7*, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–X.

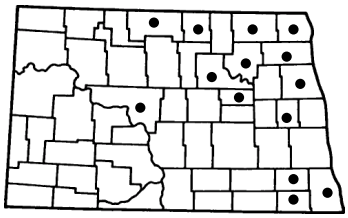
2 (109). *Leucocrinum montanum* Nutt. ex A. Gray, common starlily



Distribution. BILLINGS, BOWMAN, GOLDEN VALLEY, MCKENZIE, SLOPE.

Sources: 1, 5, 6, 27, 29, 32, 33, 34, *35*, 39, 41, 43.

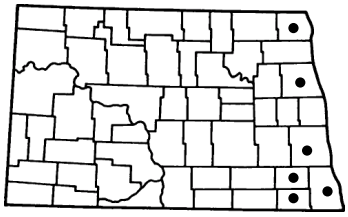
3 (110). *Maianthemum canadense* Desf., Canada mayflower



Distribution. BENSON, BOTTINEAU, CAVALIER, EDDY, GRAND FORKS, MCLEAN, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STEELE, WALSH.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, *6*, 7, 14, 18, 21, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 39, 41, 42.

4 (111). *Maianthemum racemosum* (L.) Link, feathery false lily of the valley

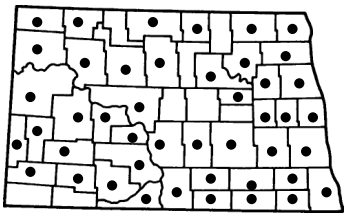


Distribution. CASS, GRAND FORKS, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: *1*, *3*, *6*, *7*, *10*, 14, *18*, *25*, *26*, *27*, 29, *30*, 39, 41.

5 (112). *Maianthemum stellatum* (L.) Link, starry false lily of the valley

Convallaria stellata, Smilacina liliacea, Smilacina stellata, Vagnera liliacea, Vagnera stellata

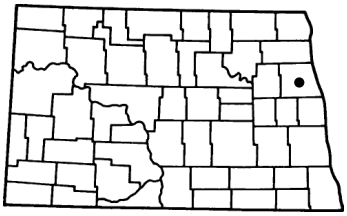


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, *2*, 3, 4, 5, *6*, *7*, *8*, *9*, *10*, *11*, *13*, 14, *17*, 18, *19*, *21*, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *31*, *32*, 39, 41, 42.

Photographed in V–VII.

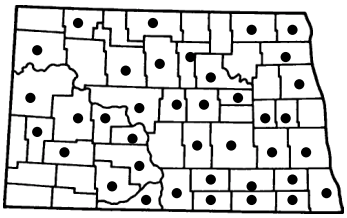
6 (113). *Maianthemum trifolium* (L.) Sloboda, threeleaf false lily of the valley



Distribution. GRAND FORKS.

Sources: *7*.

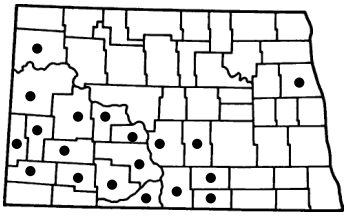
7 (114). *Polygonatum biflorum* (Walter) Elliott, smooth Solomon's seal ☐



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, *3*, 4, 5, 6, *7*, 8, 11, 13, 14, *17*, *18*, 19, 24, 25, 26, *27*, *28*, 29, 30, 31, *32*, 39, 41, 42.

8 (115). *Yucca glauca* Nutt., soapweed yucca ☐



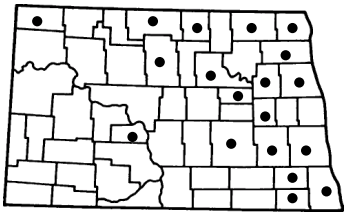
Distribution. BILLINGS, BURLEIGH, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MORTON, OLIVER, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 12, 13, 18, 24, 27, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

13. Balsaminaceae, Touch-me-not family

1 (116). *Impatiens capensis* Meerb., jewelweed

Impatiens nortonii

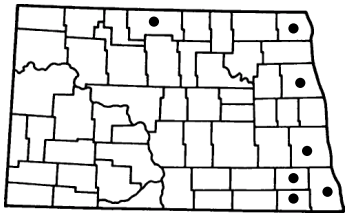


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, CASS, CAVALIER, DIVIDE, EDDY, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, MCHENRY, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STUTSMAN, WALSH.

Sources: *1*, *3*, 4, 5, *6*, 7, *7*, 8, *11*, 14, *15*, 16, 19, *25*, 26, *27*, 28, 29, *30*, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

2 (117). *Impatiens pallida* Nutt., pale touch-me-not



Distribution. BOTTINEAU, CASS, GRAND FORKS, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

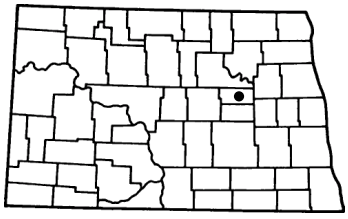
Sources: 1, 3, 5, 7, 14, 15, 16, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 39, 41, 42, 43.

14. Berberidaceae, Barberry family

† *Berberis thunbergii* DC., Japanese barberry

Sources: 29.

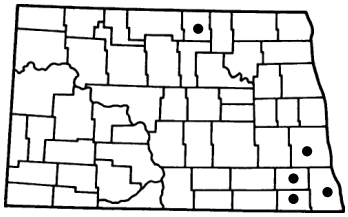
1 (118). *Berberis vulgaris* L., common barberry



Distribution. EDDY. Introduced.

Sources: 8, 18, 27, 29, 39.

2 (119). *Caulophyllum thalictroides* (L.) Michx., blue cohosh

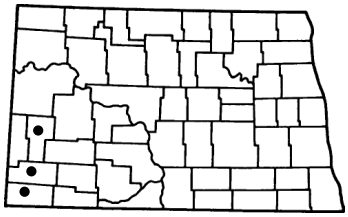


Distribution. CASS, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, 18, 25, 26, 27, 29, 33, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

3 (120). *Mahonia repens* (Lindl.) G. Don, creeping barberry

Berberis amplectens, Berberis pumila, Berberis repens, Berberis sonnei, Mahonia amplectens, Mahonia pumila, Mahonia sonnei, Odostemon pumilus, Odostemon repens

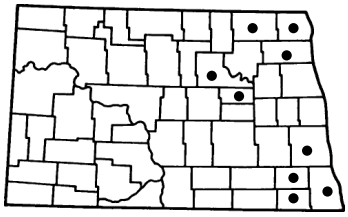


Distribution. BILLINGS, BOWMAN, SLOPE.

Sources: *1*, 29, *32*, *33*, 34, 35, 39, *41*, 43.

15. Betulaceae, Birch family

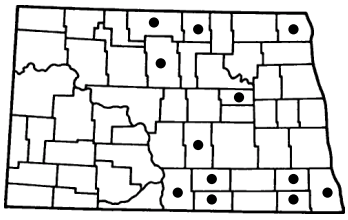
1 (121). *Alnus incana* (L.) Moench, gray alder



Distribution. BENSON, CASS, CAVALIER, EDDY, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, WALSH.

Sources: 1, 3, 6, 7, 8, 15, 16, 18, 19, 25, 26, *27*, 29, *30*, 39, 41, 42, 43.

2 (122). *Betula glandulosa* Michx., resin birch

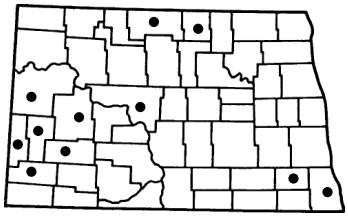


Distribution. BOTTINEAU, EDDY, EMMONS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT.

Sources: 1, 5, 6, 15, 16, 18, 19, 26, 31.

3 (123). *Betula occidentalis* Hook., water birch

Betula beeniana

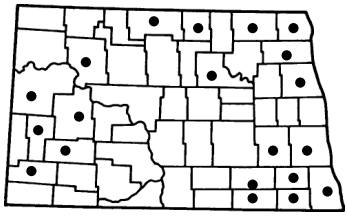


Distribution. BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, DUNN, GOLDEN VALLEY, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SLOPE, STARK.

Sources: 1, 4, 5, *5*, 6, *7*, *24*, *27*, 29, 32, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

4 (124). *Betula papyrifera* Marsh., paper birch

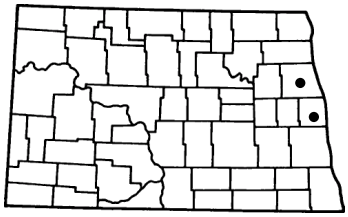


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DUNN, GRAND FORKS, LAMOURE, MCKENZIE, MOUNTRAIL, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SLOPE, STARK, WALSH.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 11, 13, 14, 18, 24, *25*, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

5 (125). *Betula pendula* Roth, European white birch

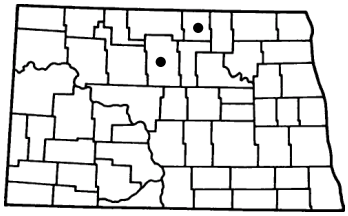
Betula verrucosa



Distribution. GRAND FORKS, TRAILL. Introduced.

Sources: 7.

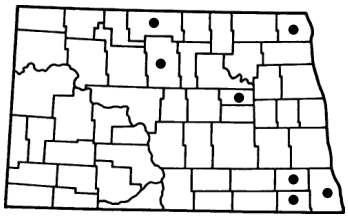
6 (126). *Betula pubescens* Ehrh., downy birch



Distribution. MCHENRY, ROLETTE. Introduced.

Sources: *7*.

7 (127). *Betula pumila* L., bog birch

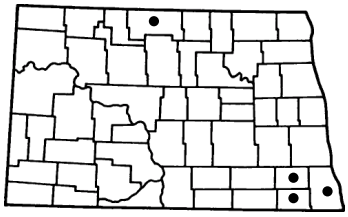


Distribution. BOTTINEAU, EDDY, MCHENRY, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: 3, 4, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in IX.

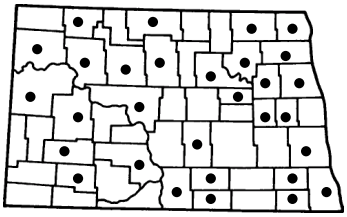
8 (128). *Betula* ×*sandbergii* Britton, Sandberg's birch



Distribution. BOTTINEAU, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: *25*, *26*, *28*, *29*, *39*, 41.

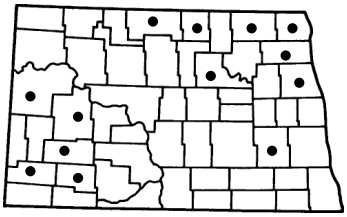
9 (129). *Corylus americana* Walter, American hazelnut



Distribution. BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, CAVALIER, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STARK, STEELE, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, *5*, 6, 7, 8, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, *30*, 31, 39, 41, 42, 43.

10 (130). *Corylus cornuta* Marsh., beaked hazelnut

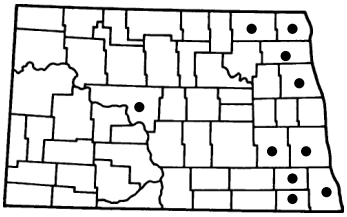


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, CAVALIER, DUNN, GRAND FORKS, HETTINGER, MCKENZIE, PEMBINA, ROLETTE, SLOPE, STARK, WALSH.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 14, 18, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

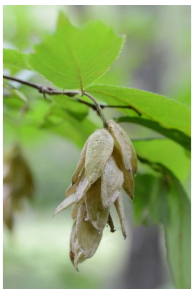
11 (131). *Ostrya virginiana* (Mill.) K. Koch, hophornbeam



Distribution. BARNES, CASS, CAVALIER, GRAND FORKS, MCLEAN, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, WALSH.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, *5*, 6, 7, 11, 14, 18, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.



16. Bignoniaceae, Trumpet-creeper family

* *Campsis radicans* (L.) Seem. ex Bureau, trumpet creeper

Bignonia radicans, Tecoma radicans

Sources: 1, 5, 29, 38, 39, 41, 43.

* *Catalpa bignonioides* Walter, southern catalpa

Catalpa catalpa

Sources: 5, 29, 34, 38, 39.

* *Catalpa speciosa* (Warder) Warder ex Engelm., northern catalpa

Sources: 1, 29, 38, 39, 43.

* *Tecoma stans* (L.) Juss. ex Kunth, yellow trumpetbush

Bignonia stans, Stenolobium stans

Sources: 5, 38.

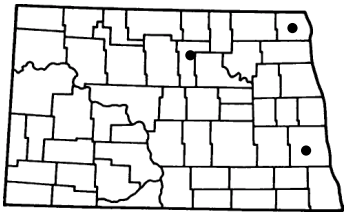
17. Boraginaceae, Borage family

† *Amsinckia lycopsoides* Lehm., tarweed fiddleneck

Amsinckia barbata, Benthamia lycopsoides

Sources: 3, 18, 29, 34.

1 (132). *Amsinckia menziesii* (Lehm.) A. Nelson & J.F. Macbr., Menzies' fiddleneck

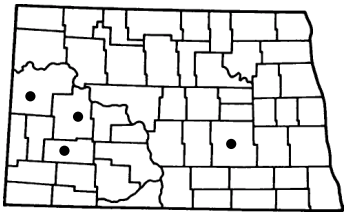


Distribution. CASS, PEMBINA, PIERCE.

Sources: 27, *27*, 29, *30*, *39*, *41*, 43.

2 (133). *Anchusa arvensis* (L.) M. Bieb., small bugloss

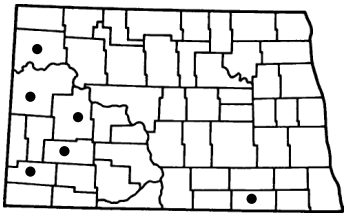
Lycopsis arvensis



Distribution. DUNN, MCKENZIE, STARK, STUTSMAN. Introduced.

Sources: *5*, *24*, 29, 39, *40*, 43.

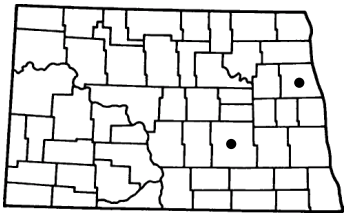
3 (134). *Asperugo procumbens* L., German-madwort



Distribution. DICKEY, DUNN, MCKENZIE, SLOPE, STARK, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 7, 24, 27, 29, 39, 43.

4 (135). *Borago officinalis* L., common borage

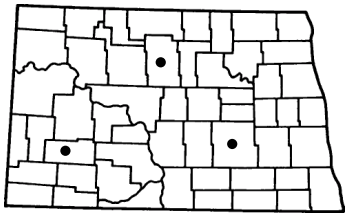


Distribution. GRAND FORKS, STUTSMAN. Introduced.

Sources: 3, 7, 29, 39, 43.

5 (136). *Buglossoides arvensis* (L.) I.M. Johnst., corn gromwell

Lithospermum arvense

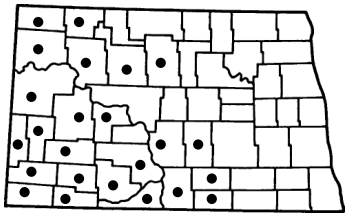


Distribution. MCHENRY, STARK, STUTSMAN. Introduced.

Sources: *1*, *7*, 29, 39, 40, 43.

6 (137). *Cryptantha celosioides* (Eastw.) Payson, buttecandle

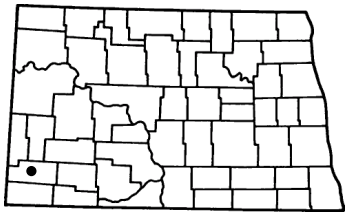
Cryptantha bradburiana, Cryptantha macounii, Cryptantha sheldonii, Oreocarya celosioides, Oreocarya glomerata, Oreocarya macounii, Oreocarya sheldonii



Distribution. ADAMS, BILLINGS, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, DIVIDE, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, *3*, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 12, 13, *13*, *17*, *18*, *24*, *27*, 29, 31, *32*, *39*, 41, 43.

7 (138). *Cryptantha minima* Rydb., little cryptantha



Distribution. SLOPE.

Sources: 5, 32, 39.

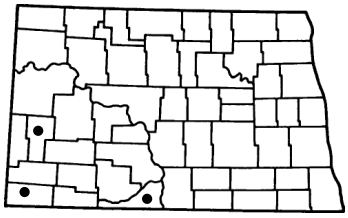
† *Cryptantha sericea* (A. Gray) Payson, silky cryptantha

Oreocarya sericea

Sources: 18.

8 (139). *Cryptantha torreyana* (A. Gray) Greene, Torrey's cryptantha

Cryptantha calycosa, Cryptantha eastwoodiae

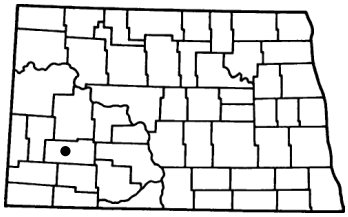


Distribution. BILLINGS, BOWMAN, SIOUX.

Sources: *7*, *27*, 29, *32*, 33, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

9 (140). *Cryptantha virgata* (Porter) Payson, miner's candle

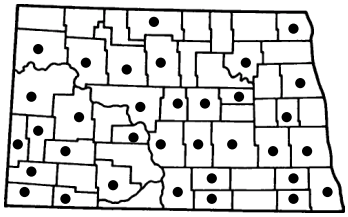
Oreocarya virgata



Distribution. STARK.

Sources: 7.

10 (141). *Cynoglossum officinale* L., gypsyflower

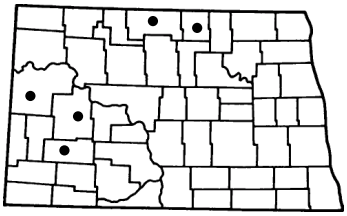


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURLEIGH, CASS, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 14, 19, 24, 25, *26*, 27, 29, 31, 36, 39, 40, 43.

Photographed in VI–VII.

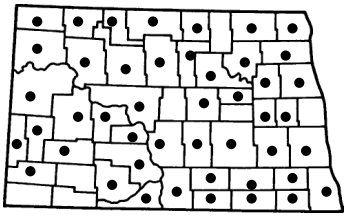
11 (142). *Cynoglossum virginianum* L., wild comfrey



Distribution. BOTTINEAU, DUNN, MCKENZIE, ROLETTE, STARK.

Sources: 5, *5*, *6*, *7*, *24*, *27*, 29, 34, *39*, 41, 43.

12 (143). *Hackelia deflexa* (Wahlenb.) Opiz, nodding stickseed

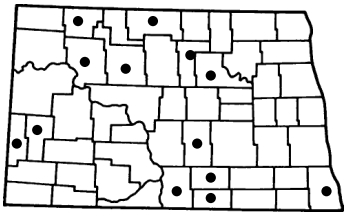


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, *5*, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 11, 13, 14, *17*, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, *27*, *28*, 29, 30, *31*, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI–VIII.

13 (144). *Hackelia floribunda* (Lehm.) I.M. Johnst., manyflower stickseed

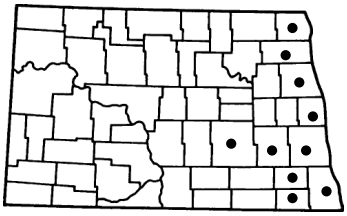


Distribution. BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MOUNTRAIL, PIERCE, RICHLAND, WARD.

Sources: 1, 4, 5, 7, 13, 17, 18, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43.

14 (145). *Hackelia virginiana* (L.) I.M. Johnst., beggarslice

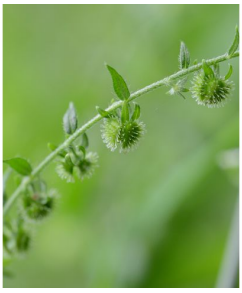
Lappula virginiana, Myosotis virginiana



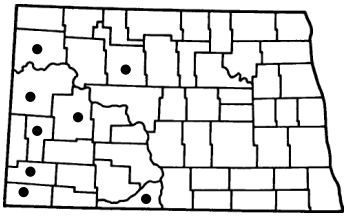
Distribution. BARNES, CASS, GRAND FORKS, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH.

Sources: 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 25, 26, 29, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.



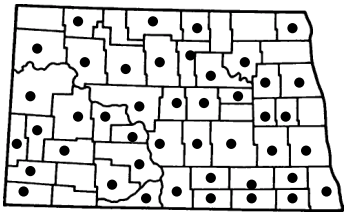
15 (146). *Lappula cenchrusoides* A. Nelson, Great Plains stickseed



Distribution. BILLINGS, BOWMAN, DUNN, MCKENZIE, SIOUX, SLOPE, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 4, 5, 7, 13, 27, 29, 32, 34, 39, 43.

16 (147). *Lappula occidentalis* (S. Watson) Greene, flatspine stickseed



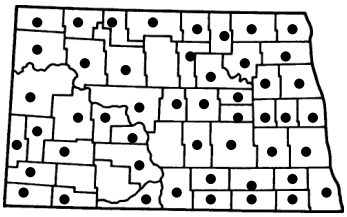
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, *2*, 3, 4, 5, *5*, *6*, *7*, *8*, *9*, *11*, 12, *13*, *17*, *18*, *19*, *21*, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *31*, *32*, *39*, 41, 42, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VI.

17 (148). *Lappula squarrosa* (Retz.) Dumort., European stickseed

Lappula echinata, Lappula erecta, Lappula lappula, Lappula myosotis

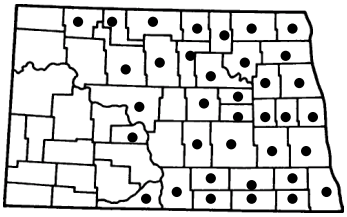


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: *1*, *2*, 4, *5*, *6*, *7*, *8*, *9*, *10*, *11*, *13*, 14, *17*, *18*, *19*, *21*, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *31*, *32*, 39, 42, 43, *43*.

18 (149). *Lithospermum canescens* (Michx.) Lehm., hoary puccoon

Batschia canescens



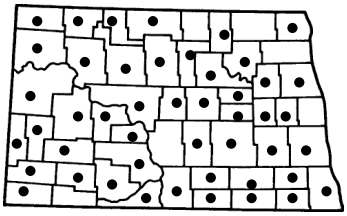
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCLEAN, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SIOUX, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, *21*, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in V–VII.

19 (150). *Lithospermum incisum* Lehm., narrowleaf stoneseed

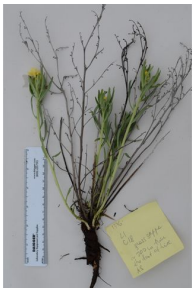
Lithospermum mandanense



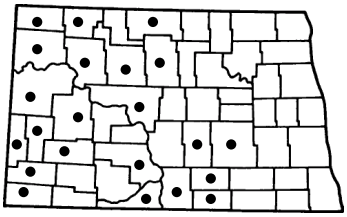
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 11, 13, 14, 17, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in V–IX.



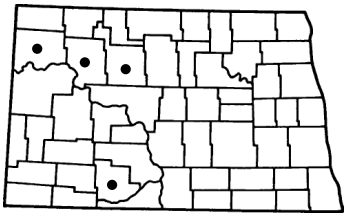
20 (151). *Mertensia lanceolata* (Pursh) DC., prairie bluebells



Distribution. BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, DIVIDE, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 12, *13*, 17, 24, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43.

21 (152). *Mertensia oblongifolia* (Nutt.) G. Don, oblongleaf bluebells

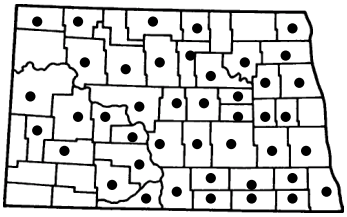


Distribution. GRANT, MOUNTRAIL, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 4, 29, *39*, 43.

22 (153). *Onosmodium bejariense* DC. ex A. DC., soft-hair marbleseed

Lithospermum incisum



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS.

Sources: *1*, *2*, *3*, 4, 5, *5*, *6*, *7*, *8*, *9*, *10*, *11*, *13*, 14, *17*, *18*, *19*, *21*, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *31*, *32*, *39*, 41, 42, *43*.

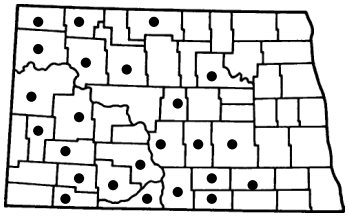
Photographed in VI–VIII.

† *Plagiobothrys leptocladus* (Greene) I.M. Johnst., finebranched popcornflower

Allocarya leptoclada, Plagiobothrys orthocarpus

Sources: 29, 39.

23 (154). *Plagiobothrys scouleri* (Hook. & Arn.) I.M. Johnst., Scouler's popcornflower

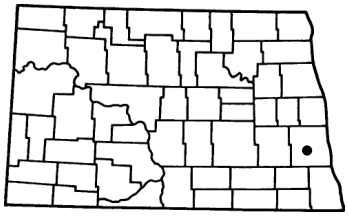


Distribution. ADAMS, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, DIVIDE, DUNN, EMMONS, GRANT, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, *3*, 4, *5*, 6, 11, *13*, 15, 16, *17*, *18*, 24, *27*, *28*, 29, 31, *32*, *39*, 41, 43.

Photographed in V.

24 (155). *Symphytum officinale* L., common comfrey

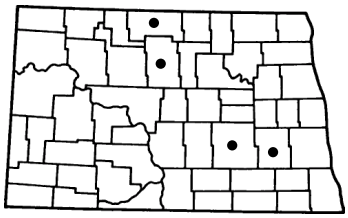


Distribution. CASS. Introduced.

Sources: 5.

18. Butomaceae, Flowering Rush family

1 (156). *Butomus umbellatus* L., flowering rush



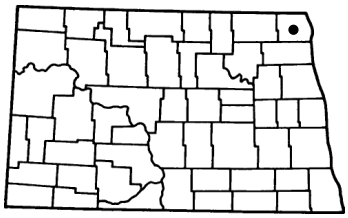
Distribution. BARNES, BOTTINEAU, MCHENRY, STUTSMAN. Introduced.

Sources: 5, 11, 15, 16, 29, 33, 39, 40, 43.

19. Cabombaceae, Water-shield family

1 (157). *Cabomba caroliniana* A. Gray, Carolina fanwort

Cabomba piauhyensis



Distribution. PEMBINA.

Sources: 7.

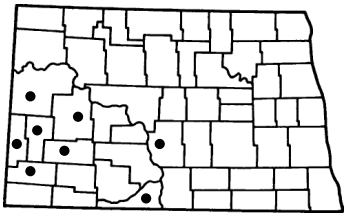
20. Cactaceae, Cactus family

* *Echinocereus coccineus* Engelm., scarlet hedgehog cactus

Sources: 5, 38.

1 (158). *Escobaria missouriensis* (Sweet) D.R. Hunt, Missouri foxtail cactus

Coryphantha missouriensis, Coryphantha similis, Mammillaria missouriensis, Mammillaria similis, Neobesseya missouriensis, Neobesseya wissmannii, Neomammillaria similis

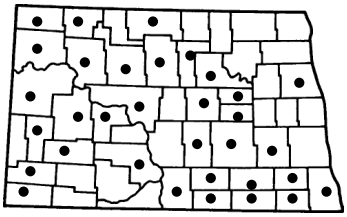


Distribution. BILLINGS, BURLEIGH, DUNN, GOLDEN VALLEY, MCKENZIE, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK.

Sources: *1*, 5, *7*, 12, *24*, *27*, 29, *32*, *33*, *35*, 39, *41*, 43.

2 (159). *Escobaria vivipara* (Nutt.) Buxbaum, spinystar

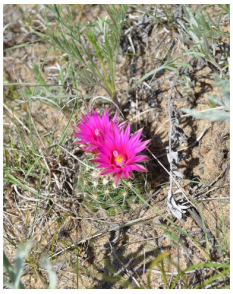
Coryphantha vivipara



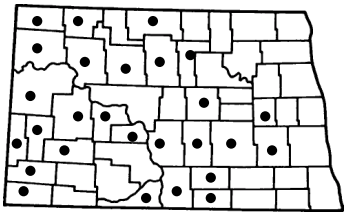
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, PIERCE, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, *2*, 3, 4, *5*, *6*, 7, *7*, *8*, *11*, *13*, *17*, 18, *19*, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *31*, *32*, 39, *41*, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI–VIII.



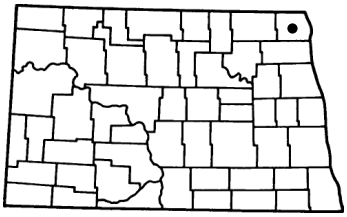
3 (160). *Opuntia fragilis* (Nutt.) Haw., brittle pricklypear



Distribution. BARNES, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, DIVIDE, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PIERCE, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13, 19, 24, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

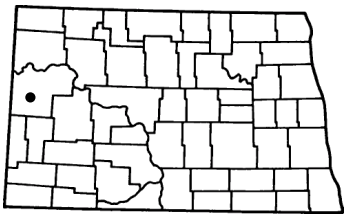
4 (161). *Opuntia humifusa* (Raf.) Raf., devil's-tongue



Distribution. PEMBINA.

Sources: 4.

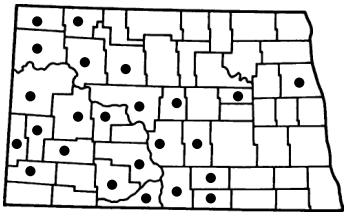
5 (162). *Opuntia macrorhiza* Engelm., twistspine pricklypear



Distribution. MCKENZIE.

Sources: *7*.

6 (163). *Opuntia polyacantha* Haw., plains pricklypear

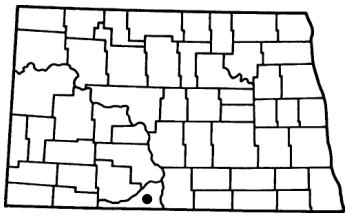


Distribution. BILLINGS, BURKE, BURLEIGH, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, *6*, *7*, 12, *13*, *17*, 18, *24*, *27*, 29, *31*, *32*, 39, 41, 42, 43.

7 (164). *Pediocactus simpsonii* (Engelm.) Britton & Rose, mountain ball cactus

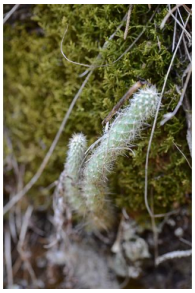
Found first time in 2012.



Distribution. SIOUX.

Sources: 4.

Photographed in VII.

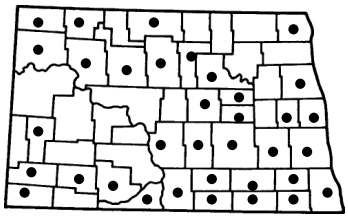


† *Portulaca grandiflora* Hook., rose moss

Sources: 18, 39.

8 (165). *Portulaca oleracea* L., little hogweed

Portulaca neglecta, Portulaca retusa



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MOUNTRAIL, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, SLOPE, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 11, *12*, 13, 17, 19, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

21. Calycanthaceae, Strawberry-shrub family

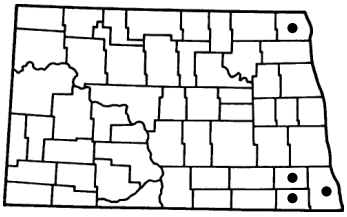
* *Calycanthus floridus* L., eastern sweetshrub

Sources: *7*, 38.

22. Campanulaceae, Bellflower family

1 (166). *Campanula aparinoides* Pursh, marsh bellflower

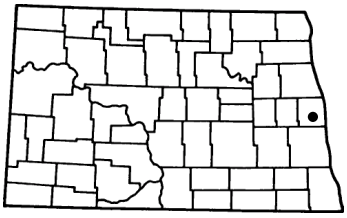
Campanula uliginosa



Distribution. PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, 7, *7*, 15, 25, 26, 27, 29, 33, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

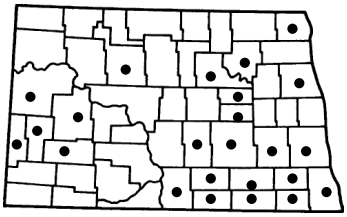
2 (167). *Campanula glomerata* L., Dane's blood



Distribution. TRAILL. Introduced.

Sources: 5, 29, 39.

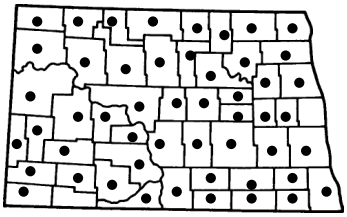
3 (168). *Campanula rapunculoides* L., rampion bellflower



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, CASS, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 11, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 40, 43.

4 (169). *Campanula rotundifolia* L., bluebell bellflower



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, *13*, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

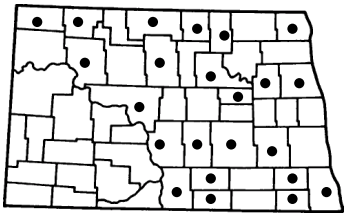
Photographed in VI–IX.

* *Lobelia erinus* L., edging lobelia

Lobelia erinoides, Lobelia halei

Sources: 5, 38.

5 (170). *Lobelia kalmii* L., Ontario lobelia

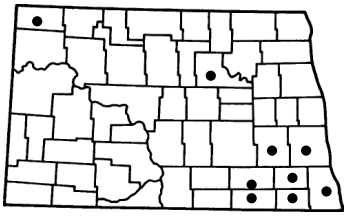


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, DIVIDE, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCLEAN, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STUTSMAN, TOWNER.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, *9*, *11*, 13, 15, 16, *18*, 19, 25, 26, 27, *28*, 29, 30, 31, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in IX.

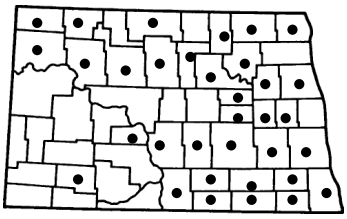
6 (171). *Lobelia siphilitica* L., great blue lobelia



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, LAMOURE, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: 1, 2, 5, *5*, 6, 7, 11, 15, 16, 25, 26, 27, 29, 39, 41, 43.

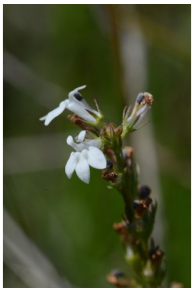
7 (172). *Lobelia spicata* Lam., palespike lobelia



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, *18*, 19, 21, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 39, 41, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VII–VIII.



† *Nemacladus longiflorus* A. Gray, longflower threadplant

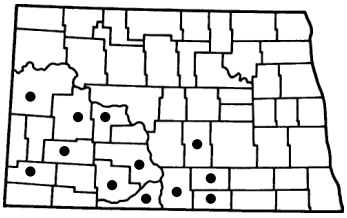
Sources: 7.

* *Platycodon grandiflorus* (Jacq.) A. DC., balloon-flower

Sources: 5, 38.

8 (173). *Triodanis leptocarpa* (Nutt.) Nieuwl., slimpod Venus' looking-glass

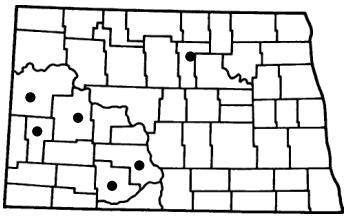
Specularia leptocarpa



Distribution. DUNN, EMMONS, GRANT, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MORTON, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK.

Sources: 1, 5, 6, 24, *27*, 29, 31, 39, 41, 43.

9 (174). *Triodanis perfoliata* (L.) Nieuwl., clasping Venus' looking-glass

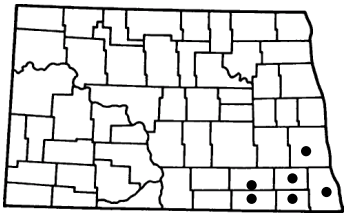


Distribution. BILLINGS, DUNN, GRANT, MCKENZIE, MORTON, PIERCE.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, 7, *27*, 29, 39, 41, 43.

23. Cannabaceae, Hemp family

1 (175). *Cannabis sativa* L., marijuana

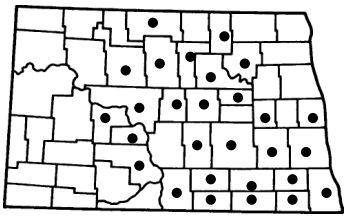


Distribution. CASS, DICKEY, LAMOURE, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 18, 25, 26, 27, 29, 37, 39, 40, 43.

2 (176). *Celtis occidentalis* L., common hackberry

Celtis canina, Celtis pumila



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, CASS, DICKEY, EDDY, EMMONS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, OLIVER, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WARD, WELLS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 17, 19, 21, 25, *26*, 27, 28, 29, 31, 39, 41, 42, 43.

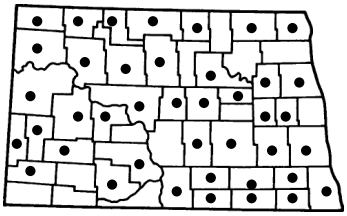
Photographed in VII–IX.

† *Humulus japonicus* Siebold & Zucc., Japanese hop

Humulus scandens

Sources: 29.

3 (177). *Humulus lupulus* L., common hop



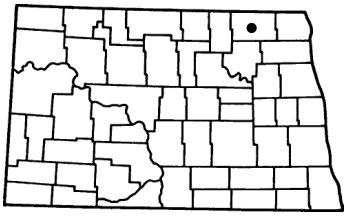
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 17, 19, 24, 25, 26, *27*, 28, 29, 30, 31, *32*, 39, 41, 42, 43.

24. Caprifoliaceae, Honeysuckle family

1 (178). *Diervilla lonicera* Mill., northern bush honeysuckle

Diervilla diervilla

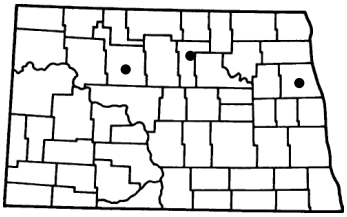


Distribution. CAVALIER.

Sources: 5, 29, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

2 (179). *Knautia arvensis* (L.) J.M. Coult., field scabiosa

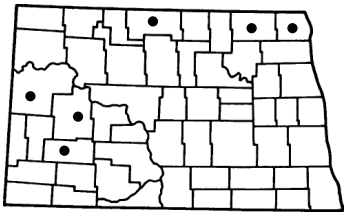
Scabiosa arvensis



Distribution. GRAND FORKS, PIERCE, WARD. Introduced.

Sources: 3, 5, 17, 27, 29, 39, 43.

3 (180). *Linnaea borealis* L., twinflower

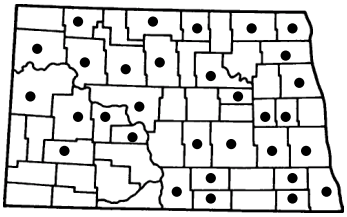


Distribution. BOTTINEAU, CAVALIER, DUNN, MCKENZIE, PEMBINA, STARK.

Sources: 1, 5, 6, 7, 24, 27, *28*, 29, 33, 39, 41, 43.

4 (181). *Lonicera dioica* L., limber honeysuckle

Lonicera glaucescens

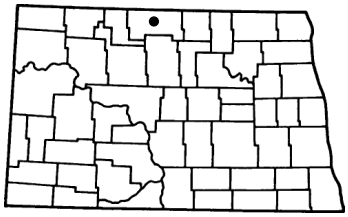


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, CAVALIER, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, *5*, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 11, 13, 14, 17, *17*, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, *30*, 31, 39, 41, 42, 43.

5 (182). *Lonicera japonica* Thunb., Japanese honeysuckle ☐

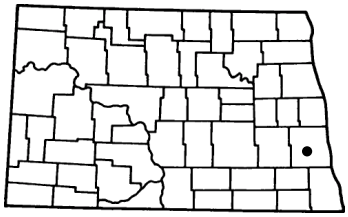
Nintooa japonica



Distribution. BOTTINEAU. Introduced.

Sources: 5.

6 (183). *Lonicera maackii* (Rupr.) Herder, Amur honeysuckle ☐

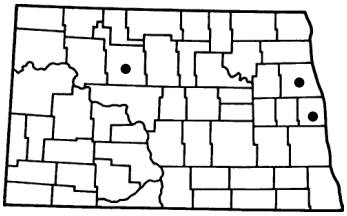


Distribution. CASS. Introduced.

Sources: *5*, 29, 39.

7 (184). *Lonicera morrowii* A. Gray, Morrow's honeysuckle ☐

Lonicera insularis

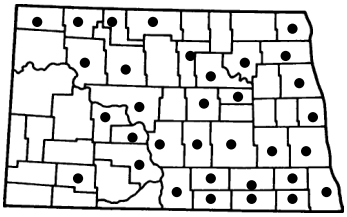


Distribution. GRAND FORKS, TRAILL, WARD. Introduced.

Sources: 7, *17*, 43.

8 (185). *Lonicera tatarica* L., Tatarian honeysuckle

Lonicera sibirica

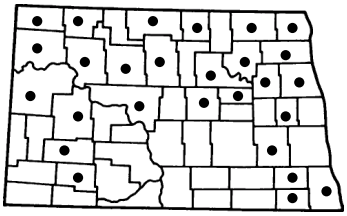


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, 4, 5, *5*, 6, *6*, *7*, 8, 11, 13, 17, 18, 19, 21, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 39, 40, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI–VIII.

9 (186). *Symphoricarpos albus* (L.) S.F. Blake, common snowberry



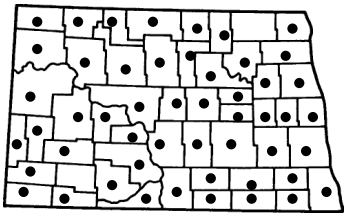
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CAVALIER, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, GRAND FORKS, HETTINGER, MCHENRY, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STARK, STEELE, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 4, 5, 7, *7*, 8, 11, 13, 14, 18, 19, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, *30*, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–IX.

10 (187). *Symphoricarpos occidentalis* Hook., western snowberry

Symphoricarpos occedentalis



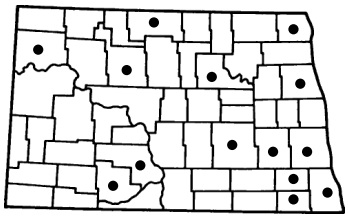
Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, *2*, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, *13*, 14, 17, *17*, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, *30*, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

25. Caryophyllaceae, Pink family

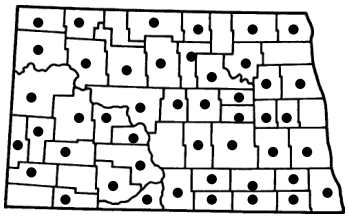
1 (188). *Agrostemma githago* L., common corncockle



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, CASS, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, MORTON, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STUTSMAN, WARD, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, 7, 11, 13, *25*, 26, *27*, 28, 29, *30*, 39, 40, 43.

2 (189). *Cerastium arvense* L., field chickweed

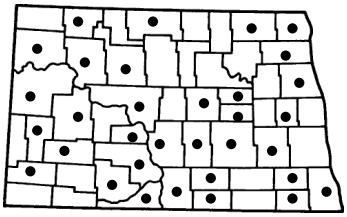


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in V–VII.

3 (190). *Cerastium brachypodum* (Engelm. ex A. Gray) B.L. Rob., shortstalk chickweed

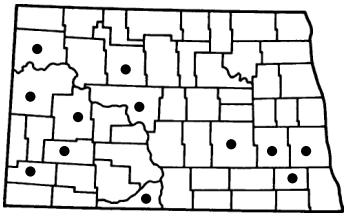


Distribution. BARNES, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CAVALIER, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, *7*, 8, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 39, 41, 43.

4 (191). *Cerastium fontanum* Baumg., common mouse-ear chickweed

Cerastium vulgatum

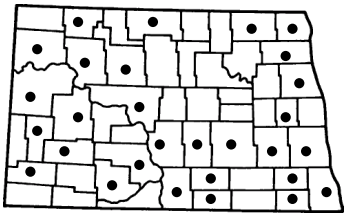


Distribution. BARNES, CASS, DUNN, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, RANSOM, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: *1*, 4, 5, *7*, *11*, *13*, *17*, *24*, *27*, 29, 39, 40, 41, 43.

Photographed in V–VI.

5 (192). *Cerastium nutans* Raf., nodding chickweed



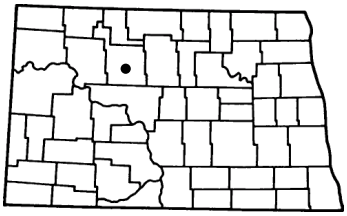
Distribution. BARNES, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DUNN, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 7, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43.

† *Dianthus barbatus* L., sweetwilliam

Sources: 29.

6 (193). *Dianthus plumarius* L., feathered pink



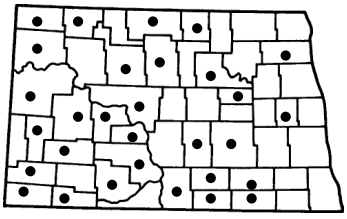
Distribution. WARD. Introduced.

Sources: 29, 39, 43.

† *Gypsophila elegans* M. Bieb., showy baby's-breath

Sources: 18, 29, 39.

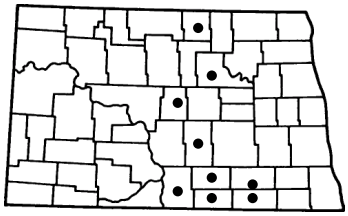
7 (194). *Gypsophila paniculata* L., baby's breath



Distribution. ADAMS, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, OLIVER, ROLETTE, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 11, 13, 17, 19, 24, 27, 29, 31, 36, 39, 40, 43.

8 (195). *Lychnis chalcedonica* L., maltesecross

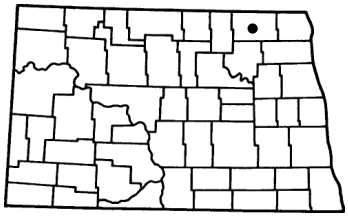


Distribution. BENSON, DICKEY, EMMONS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, ROLETTE, SHERIDAN. Introduced.

Sources: 2, 5, *18*, 29, 31, *39*, 43.

9 (196). *Minuartia dawsonensis* (Britton) House, rock stitchwort

Arenaria dawsonensis, Arenaria litorea

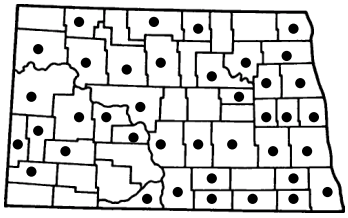


Distribution. CAVALIER.

Sources: 5, 29, 34, 39, 41, 43.

10 (197). *Moehringia lateriflora* (L.) Fenzl, bluntleaf sandwort

Arenaria lateriflora

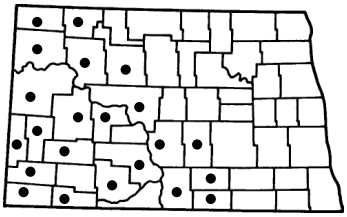


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, 3, 4, 5, *6*, *7*, *8*, *11*, *13*, 14, *17*, 18, *19*, *21*, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *31*, *32*, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VI.

11 (198). *Paronychia sessiliflora* Nutt., creeping nailwort

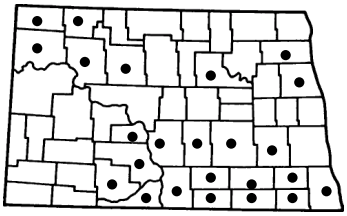


Distribution. ADAMS, BILLINGS, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, DIVIDE, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, SLOPE, STARK, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 13, *17*, 18, 24, 27, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VI–VIII.

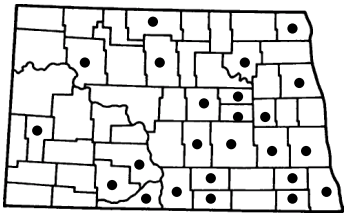
12 (199). *Saponaria officinalis* L., bouncingbet



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BURKE, BURLEIGH, DICKEY, DIVIDE, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 13, 17, 18, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31, 39, 40, 42, 43.

13 (200). *Silene antirrhina* L., sleepy silene

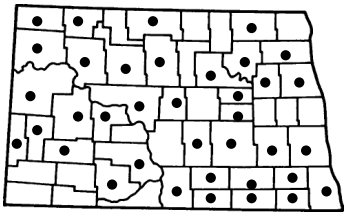


Distribution. BARNES, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, CASS, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, STUTSMAN, WELLS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 11, 13, 18, 19, 21, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 39, 41, 43.

14 (201). *Silene csereii* Baumg., Balkan catchfly

Silene cserei

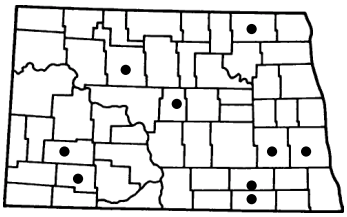


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, STARK, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: *1*, *2*, 4, 5, *6*, *7*, *8*, *11*, *13*, *17*, *19*, *21*, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *31*, *32*, 39, 43.

Photographed in VI–X.

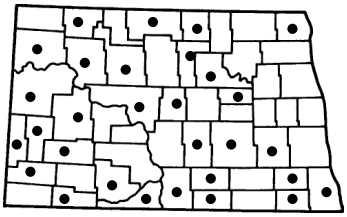
15 (202). *Silene dichotoma* Ehrh., forked catchfly



Distribution. BARNES, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, HETTINGER, LAMOURE, SHERIDAN, STARK, WARD. Introduced.

Sources: 2, 5, 7, 27, 29, 39, 43.

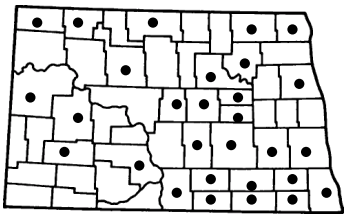
16 (203). *Silene drummondii* Hook., Drummond's campion



Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MOUNTRAIL, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, 3, 4, 5, *7*, *11*, *13*, 18, 19, 24, *25*, 26, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *31*, *32*, 39, 41, 43.

17 (204). *Silene latifolia* Poir., bladder campion

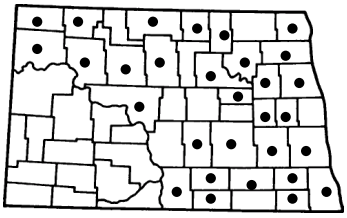


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MORTON, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS. Introduced.

Sources: *1*, *2*, 4, 5, *6*, *7*, *11*, *13*, *17*, 18, *19*, *21*, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *31*, 39, 40, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–IX.

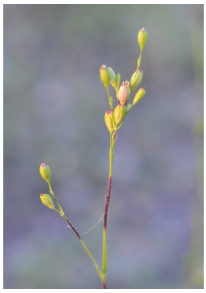
18 (205). *Silene noctiflora* L., nightflowering silene



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, DIVIDE, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCLEAN, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 17, 18, 19, 21, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 39, 40, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI–X.

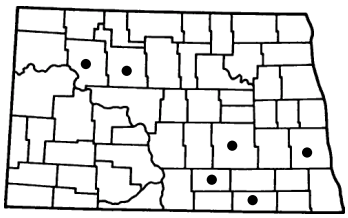


† *Silene stellata* (L.) W.T. Aiton, widowsfrill

Sources: 29.

19 (206). *Silene vulgaris* (Moench) Garcke, maidenstears

Oberna commutata, Silene cucubalus

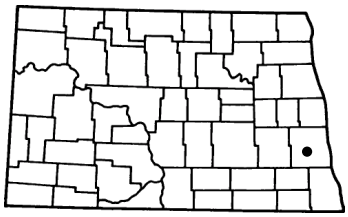


Distribution. CASS, DICKEY, LOGAN, MOUNTRAIL, STUTSMAN, WARD. Introduced.

Sources: 4, 29, 39, 40, 41, 43.

20 (207). *Spergula arvensis* L., corn spurry

Spergula sativa

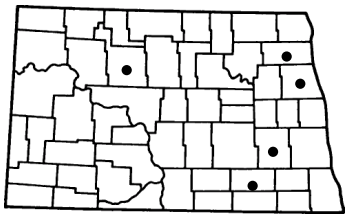


Distribution. CASS. Introduced.

Sources: 3, 18, 27, 29, 39, 41, 43.

21 (208). *Spergularia maritima* (All.) Chiov., media sandspurry

Spergularia marginata, Spergularia media

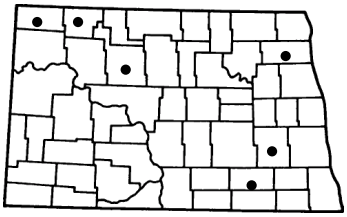


Distribution. BARNES, GRAND FORKS, LAMOURE, WALSH, WARD. Introduced.

Sources: 29, *39*, 43.

22 (209). *Spergularia rubra* (L.) J. Presl & C. Presl, red sandspurry ☐

Tissa rubra

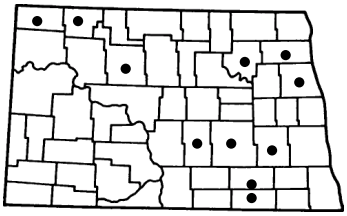


Distribution. BARNES, BURKE, DIVIDE, LAMOURE, WALSH, WARD. Introduced.

Sources: 13, 17, 27.

23 (210). *Spergularia salina* J. Presl & C. Presl, salt sandspurry ☐

Spergularia alata, Spergularia leiosperma, Spergularia marina, Tissa marina, Tissa tenuis



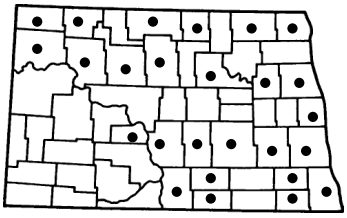
Distribution. BARNES, BURKE, DICKEY, DIVIDE, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, RAMSEY, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD.

Sources: *2*, *3*, 4, 5, *6*, *11*, *15*, *16*, *18*, 29, *39*, 43.

† *Stellaria borealis* Bigelow, boreal starwort ☐

Sources: 18.

24 (211). *Stellaria crassifolia* Ehrh., fleshy starwort ☐

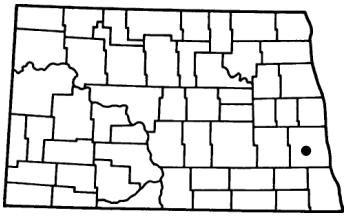


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DIVIDE, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, *3*, 4, 5, 11, *13*, 15, 16, 17, *18*, 26, 27, 29, *30*, *31*, 39, 41, 43.

25 (212). *Stellaria graminea* L., grass-like starwort ☐

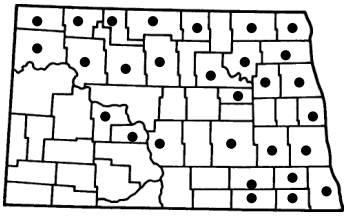
Alsine graminea



Distribution. CASS. Introduced.

Sources: 29, 39, 43.

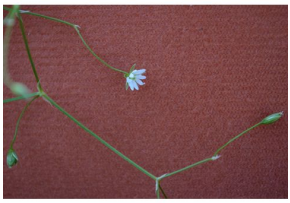
26 (213). *Stellaria longifolia* Muhl. ex Willd., longleaf starwort



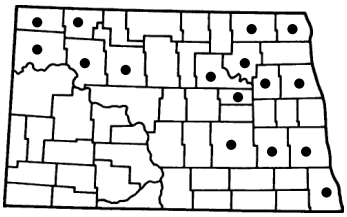
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, EDDY, GRAND FORKS, LAMOURE, MCHENRY, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, *13*, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII.



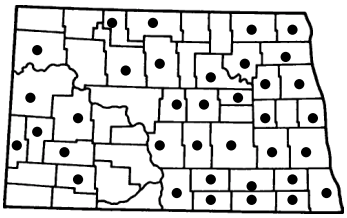
27 (214). *Stellaria longipes* Goldie, longstalk starwort



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BURKE, CASS, CAVALIER, DIVIDE, EDDY, GRAND FORKS, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RICHLAND, STUTSMAN, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 13, 15, *16*, 17, 18, 19, 21, 27, 29, *30*, 39, 41, 43.

28 (215). *Stellaria media* (L.) Vill., common chickweed



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, NELSON, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, STARK, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 13, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, *40*, 43.

Photographed in VII.

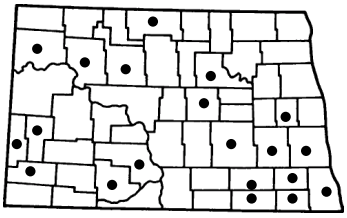
† *Stellaria umbellata* Turcz. ex Kar. & Kir., umbrella starwort

Alsine baicalensis, Stellaria gonomischa, Stellaria weberi, Stemodia arizonica

Sources: 7.

29 (216). *Vaccaria hispanica* (Mill.) Rauschert, cow soapwort

Saponaria vaccaria, Vaccaria pyramidata, Vaccaria segetalis, Vaccaria vaccaria, Vaccaria vulgaris

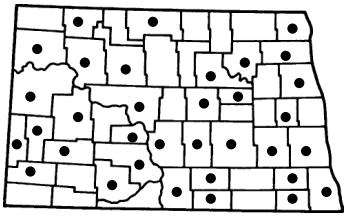


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, CASS, DICKEY, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, LAMOURE, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SLOPE, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: *1*, *2*, 4, 5, *7*, *11*, *13*, *17*, 18, *19*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *32*, 39, 43.

26. Celastraceae, Bittersweet family

1 (217). *Celastrus scandens* L., American bittersweet

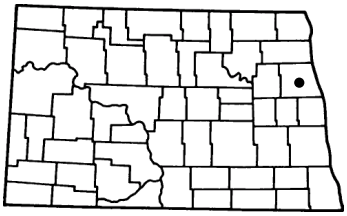


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

2 (218). *Euonymus alatus* (Thunb.) Siebold, burningbush

Euonymus alata, Euonymus alata

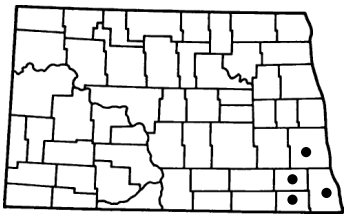


Distribution. GRAND FORKS. Introduced.

Sources: 7.

3 (219). *Euonymus atropurpureus* Jacq., burningbush

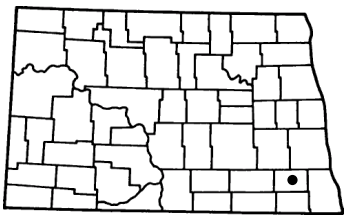
Euonymus atropurpurea



Distribution. CASS, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: 1, 5, 7, 18, *25*, 26, *27*, 29, 33, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

4 (220). *Parnassia caroliniana* Michx., Carolina grass of Parnassus

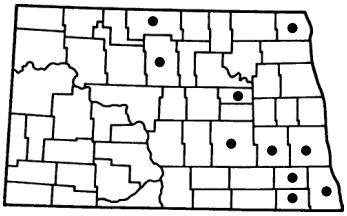


Distribution. RANSOM.

Sources: 3, 7, 18.

5 (221). *Parnassia glauca* Raf., fen grass of Parnassus

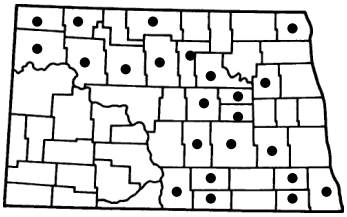
Parnassia americana



Distribution. BARNES, BOTTINEAU, CASS, EDDY, MCHENRY, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STUTSMAN.

Sources: 1, 4, 8, 11, 15, 16, 19, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 39, 41, 43.

6 (222). *Parnassia palustris* L., marsh grass of Parnassus



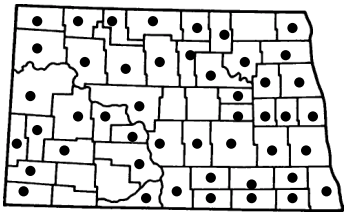
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, DIVIDE, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, *9*, 11, 13, 15, *15*, 16, 17, 18, *18*, 19, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, *35*, 39, *39*, 41, 43.

27. Ceratophyllaceae, Hornwort family

1 (223). *Ceratophyllum demersum* L., coon's tail

Ceratophyllum apiculatum



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS.

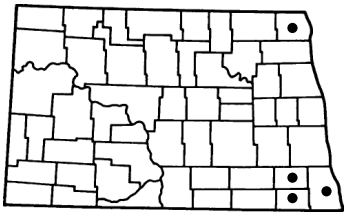
Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, *9*, 11, 12, *13*, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII.

28. Cistaceae, Rock-rose family

1 (224). *Helianthemum bicknellii* Fernald, hoary frostweed

Crocanthemum bicknellii, Crocanthemum majus



Distribution. PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

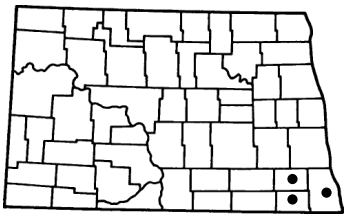
Sources: 1, 5, 7, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 33, 34, 35, *39*, 41, 43.

† *Helianthemum canadense* (L.) Michx., longbranch frostweed

Crocanthemum canadense

Sources: 3.

2 (225). *Hudsonia tomentosa* Nutt., woolly beachheather



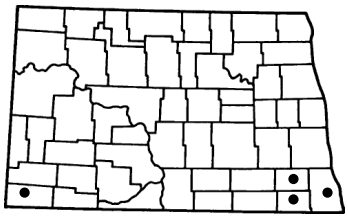
Distribution. RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: 3, 5, 25, 26, 27, 29, 33, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

† *Lechea intermedia* Leggett ex Britton, largepod pinweed

Sources: 29.

3 (226). *Lechea stricta* Leggett ex Britton, prairie pinweed

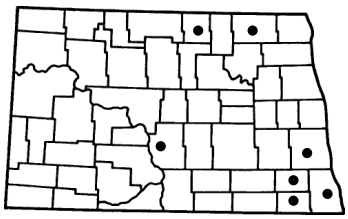


Distribution. BOWMAN, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, 25, 26, 27, 29, 32, 33, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

29. Colchicaceae, Autumn crocus family

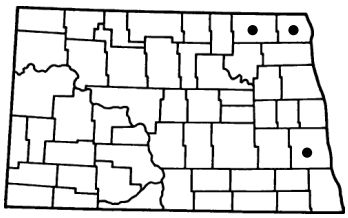
1 (227). *Uvularia grandiflora* Sm., largeflower bellwort



Distribution. BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT.

Sources: 1, 3, 6, 7, 25, 26, 27, 29, 39, 41.

2 (228). *Uvularia sessilifolia* L., sessileleaf bellwort



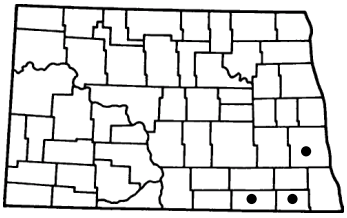
Distribution. CASS, CAVALIER, PEMBINA.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, *5*, 7, 18, 27, 29, 34, *35*, 39, 41, 42, 43.

30. Commelinaceae, Spiderwort family

1 (229). *Commelina communis* L., Asiatic dayflower

Commelina debilis, Commelina willdenowii

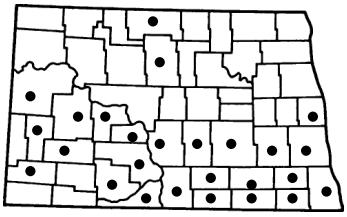


Distribution. CASS, DICKEY, SARGENT. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 5, 29, 39, 40, 43.

2 (230). *Tradescantia bracteata* Small, longbract spiderwort

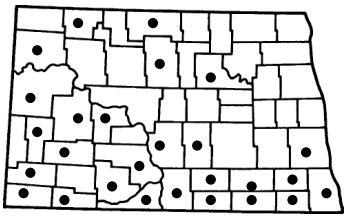
Setcreasea ovata



Distribution. BARNES, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DUNN, EMMONS, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MORTON, OLIVER, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, TRAILL.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, *25*, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

3 (231). *Tradescantia occidentalis* (Britton) Smyth, prairie spiderwort

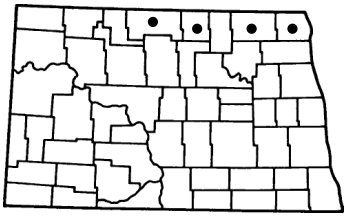


Distribution. ADAMS, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DUNN, EMMONS, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MORTON, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 13, 18, 24, *25*, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43.

31. Compositae, Aster family

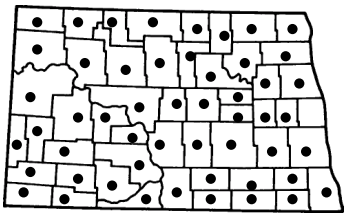
1 (232). *Achillea alpina* L., Chinese yarrow



Distribution. BOTTINEAU, CAVALIER, PEMBINA, ROLETTE.

Sources: 3, 18, 39.

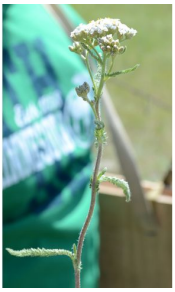
2 (233). *Achillea millefolium* L., common yarrow



Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, *5*, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, *17*, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, *27*, *28*, 29, 30, 31, *32*, 39, 41, 42, 43, *43*.

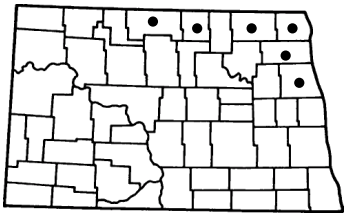
Photographed in VI–IX.



† *Achillea ptarmica* L., sneezeweed

Sources: 18.

3 (234). *Achillea sibirica* Ledeb., Siberian yarrow



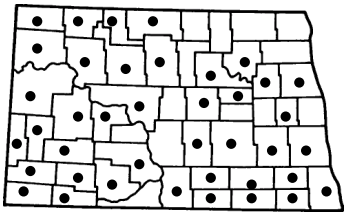
Distribution. BOTTINEAU, CAVALIER, GRAND FORKS, PEMBINA, ROLETTE, WALSH.

Sources: 4, 5, 7, *27*, 28, 29, *30*, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VIII.

4 (235). *Acroptilon repens* (L.) DC., hardheads

Centaurea picris, Centaurea repens



Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

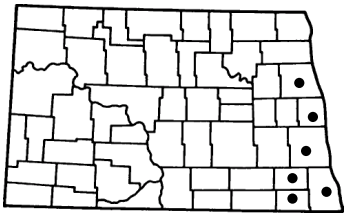
Sources: *1*, *2*, 5, *6*, *8*, *11*, *13*, *17*, *19*, *21*, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *31*, *32*, 36, 37, *39*, *40*, 43.

† *Adenocaulon bicolor* Hook., American trailplant

Sources: 29.

5 (236). *Ageratina altissima* (L.) King & H. Rob., white snakeroot

Eupatorium rugosum



Distribution. CASS, GRAND FORKS, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, TRAILL.

Sources: *1*, *6*, *7*, *25*, *26*, *27*, 29, 39, 41, 43.

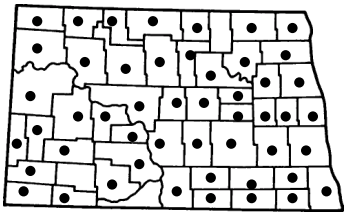
† *Ageratina havanensis* (Kunth) King & H. Rob., Havana snakeroot

Eupatorium havanense, Eupatorium texense

Sources: 3.

6 (237). *Agoseris glauca* (Pursh) Raf., pale agoseris

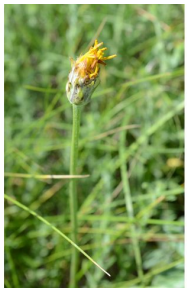
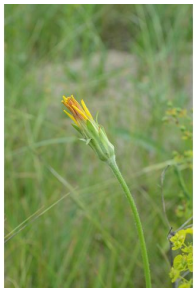
Agoseris laciniata, Agoseris plebeja

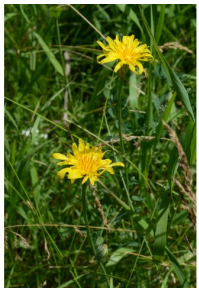


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

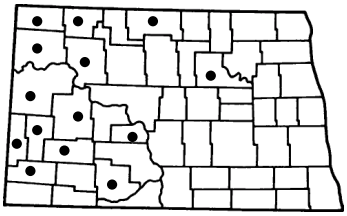
Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 9, 10, 11, *13*, 14, 17, 18, *18*, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VI–VII.



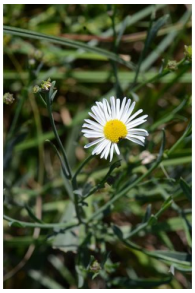
7 (238). *Almutaster pauciflorus* (Nutt.) Á. Löve & D. Löve, alkali marsh aster



Distribution. BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, DIVIDE, DUNN, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, MCKENZIE, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, SLOPE, STARK, WILLIAMS.

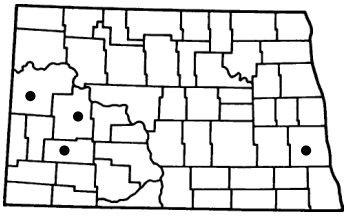
Sources: *1*, 3, 4, 5, *13*, *15*, *16*, 18, *24*, *27*, 29, *32*, 39, *41*, 42, 43.

Photographed in VIII.



8 (239). *Amberboa moschata* (L.) DC., sweetsultan

Centaurea moschata

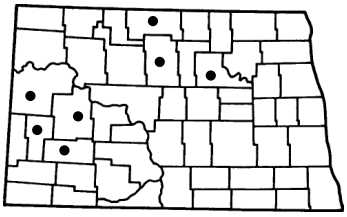


Distribution. CASS, DUNN, MCKENZIE, STARK. Introduced.

Sources: 5, *5*, *18*, *24*.

9 (240). *Ambrosia acanthicarpa* Hook., flatspine bur ragweed

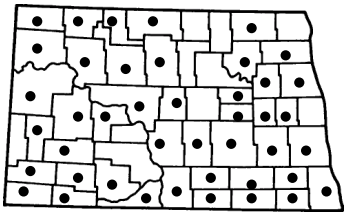
Franseria acanthicarpa, Gaertneria acanthicarpa



Distribution. BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, DUNN, MCHENRY, MCKENZIE, STARK.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, 18, 24, *27*, *28*, 29, 33, 35, 39, 41, 43.

10 (241). *Ambrosia artemisiifolia* L., annual ragweed



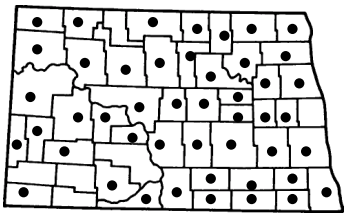
Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 10, 11, 12, *13*, 14, *17*, 18, 19, 21, 24, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, 31, *32*, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–X.

11 (242). *Ambrosia psilostachya* DC., Cuman ragweed

Ambrosia cumanensis, Ambrosia rugelii



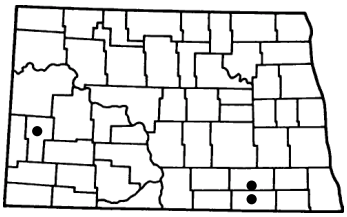
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, *5*, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, *17*, 18, 19, 21, 24, *25*, 26, *27*, 28, 29, 30, 31, *32*, 39, 41, 42, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VII–IX.

12 (243). *Ambrosia tomentosa* Nutt., skeletonleaf bur ragweed

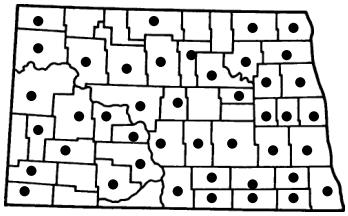
Franseria discolor, Franseria tomentosa, Gaertneria discolor, Gaertneria tomentosa



Distribution. BILLINGS, DICKEY, LAMOURE.

Sources: 2, 29, *32*, 39, 41.

13 (244). *Ambrosia trifida* L., great ragweed

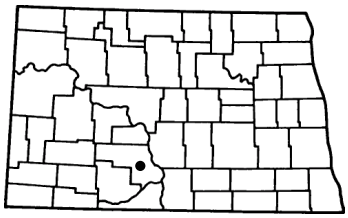


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, *31*, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

14 (245). *Anaphalis margaritacea* (L.) Benth., western pearly everlasting

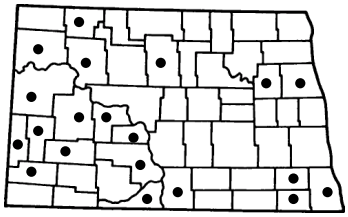
Anaphalis occidentalis, Gnaphalium margaritaceum



Distribution. MORTON.

Sources: *5*, 7.

15 (246). *Antennaria howellii* Greene, Howell's pussytoes



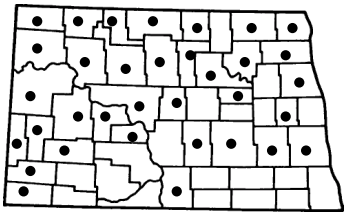
Distribution. BILLINGS, BURKE, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, MCHENRY, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 3, 4, 5, *7*, *9*, *24*, *26*, 29, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI.

16 (247). *Antennaria microphylla* Rydb., littleleaf pussytoes

Antennaria bracteosa, Antennaria nitida, Antennaria solstitialis



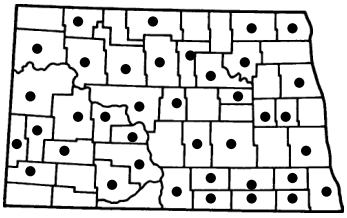
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, CASS, CAVALIER, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, MCHENRY, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RENVILLE, ROLETTE, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 4, 5, 7, 8, 14, 17, 18, *21*, 24, 27, 28, 29, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VI.

17 (248). *Antennaria neglecta* Greene, field pussytoes

Antennaria angustiarum, Antennaria athabascensis, Antennaria campestris, Antennaria chelonica, Antennaria erosa, Antennaria lunellii, Antennaria nebraskensis, Antennaria parvula, Antennaria wilsonii



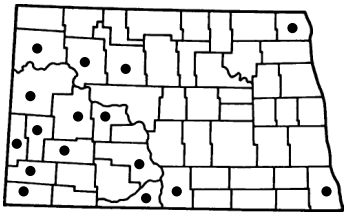
Distribution. BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 17, 18, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, *32*, 39, 41, 42, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VI.

18 (249). *Antennaria parlinii* Fernald, Parlin's pussytoes

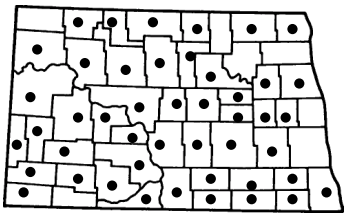
Antennaria aprica, Antennaria aureola, Antennaria holmii, Antennaria latisquamea, Antennaria minuscula, Antennaria obtusata, Antennaria pumila, Antennaria recurva, Antennaria rhodanthus, Antennaria caroliniana, Antennaria decipiens, Antennaria denikeana, Antennaria nemoralis, Antennaria petiolata, Antennaria pinetorum



Distribution. BILLINGS, BOWMAN, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, PEMBINA, RICHLAND, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 4, 5, *17*, 24, 29, *32*, 41, 43.

19 (250). *Antennaria parvifolia* Nutt., small-leaf pussytoes

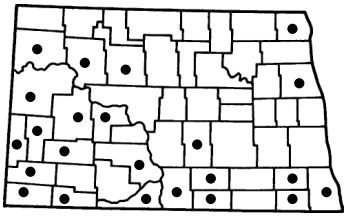


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, *5*, *6*, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 17, 18, 19, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, *32*, 39, 41, 42, 43, *43*.

Photographed in V–VII.

20 (251). *Antennaria plantaginifolia* (L.) Richardson, woman's tobacco

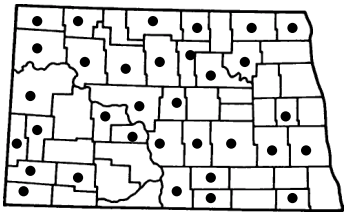


Distribution. ADAMS, BILLINGS, BOWMAN, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 4, 5, 6, *6*, 13, 14, 25, 27, 30, 31, *32*.

Photographed in VI.

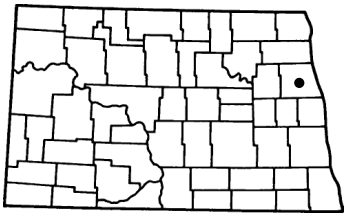
21 (252). *Antennaria rosea* Greene, rosy pussytoes



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DIVIDE, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 5, 6, 11, 13, 18, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43.

22 (253). *Anthemis arvensis* L., corn chamomile

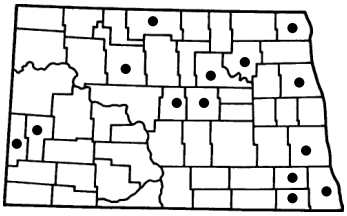


Distribution. GRAND FORKS. Introduced.

Sources: 29, 39, 40, 41, 43.

23 (254). *Anthemis cotula* L., stinking chamomile

Maruta cotula

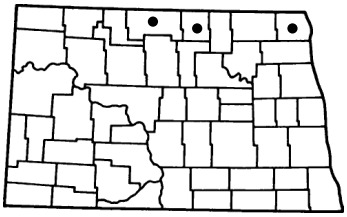


Distribution. BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, CASS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, WARD, WELLS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, 7, 17, 19, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 32, 39, 40, 43.

24 (255). *Anthemis tinctoria* L., golden chamomile

Cota tinctoria

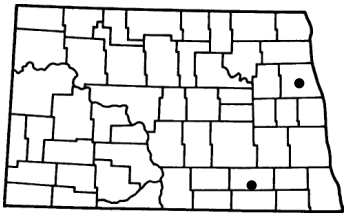


Distribution. BOTTINEAU, PEMBINA, ROLETTE. Introduced.

Sources: 29, *30*, *39*, 43, *43*.

25 (256). *Arctium lappa* L., greater burdock

Lappa major

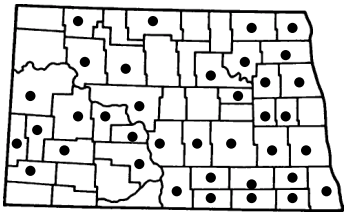


Distribution. GRAND FORKS, LAMOURE. Introduced.

Sources: 7, 29, 39, 40.

26 (257). *Arctium minus* Bernh., lesser burdock

Lappa minor

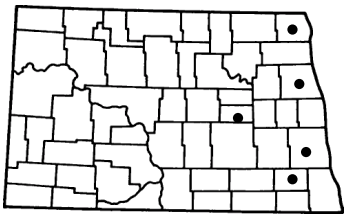


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, *5*, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 36, 39, 40, 42, 43.

Photographed in VIII.

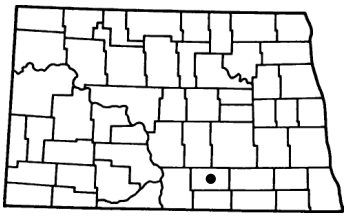
27 (258). *Arctium tomentosum* Mill., woolly burdock



Distribution. CASS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, PEMBINA, RANSOM. Introduced.

Sources: *5*, 19, 29, 39, 43.

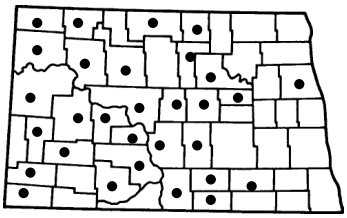
28 (259). *Arnica cordifolia* Hook., heartleaf arnica



Distribution. LOGAN.

Sources: 29, 35, 39, 43.

29 (260). *Arnica fulgens* Pursh, foothill arnica



Distribution. BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PIERCE, ROLETTE, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 13, 17, 18, 19, 24, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43.

† *Arnica latifolia* Bong., broadleaf arnica

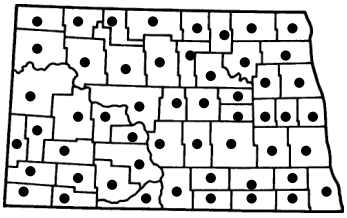
Sources: *18*.

† *Artemisia abrotanum* L., southernwood

Artemisia procera

Sources: 18.

30 (261). *Artemisia absinthium* L., absinthium



Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

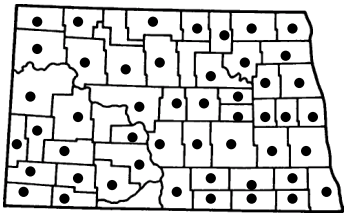
Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 14, 17, 18, *18*, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 36, 37, 39, 40, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–X.

† *Artemisia arctica* Less., boreal sagebrush

Sources: *7*.

31 (262). *Artemisia biennis* Willd., biennial wormwood

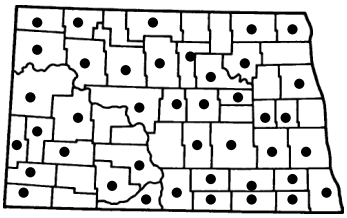


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VIII–X.

32 (263). *Artemisia campestris* L., field sagewort

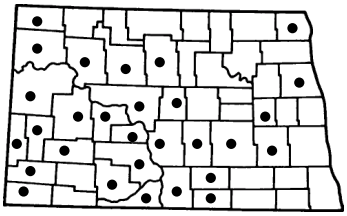


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, *5*, 6, 7, *7*, 8, *11*, 12, *13*, 14, *17*, 18, 19, 21, 24, *25*, 26, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, 31, *32*, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–X.

33 (264). *Artemisia cana* Pursh, silver sagebrush

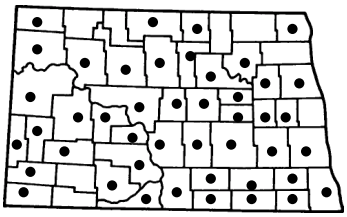


Distribution. BARNES, BILLINGS, BOWMAN, BURLEIGH, DIVIDE, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13, 17, 18, 24, *27*, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

34 (265). *Artemisia dracunculus* L., tarragon

Artemisia dracunculoides, Artemisia glauca, Oligosporus dracunculus



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

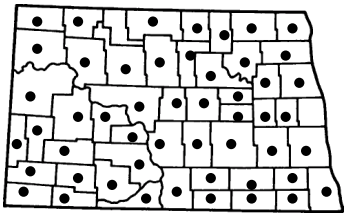
Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, *5*, 6, 7, *7*, 8, *11*, 12, 13, 14, *17*, 18, 19, 24, *25*, 26, *27*, *28*, 29, 30, 31, 32, *32*, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in IX–X.

† *Artemisia filifolia* Torr., sand sagebrush

Sources: 7.

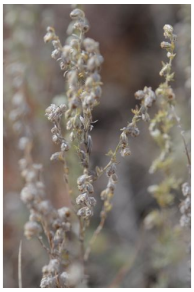
35 (266). *Artemisia frigida* Willd., prairie sagewort



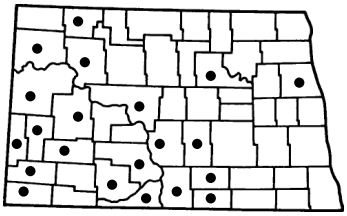
Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, *9*, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–X.



36 (267). *Artemisia longifolia* Nutt., longleaf wormwood

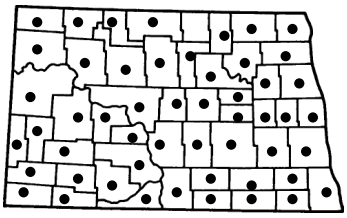


Distribution. BENSON, BILLINGS, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 13, 18, 24, 27, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII.

37 (268). *Artemisia ludoviciana* Nutt., white sagebrush



Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, *30*, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VII–X.

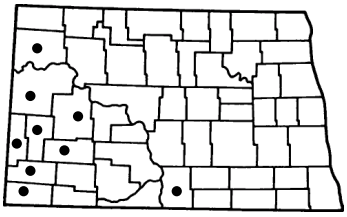
† *Artemisia scopulorum* A. Gray, alpine sagebrush

Sources: 7.

† *Artemisia serrata* Nutt., sawtooth wormwood

Sources: 29, 39.

38 (269). *Artemisia tridentata* Nutt., big sagebrush



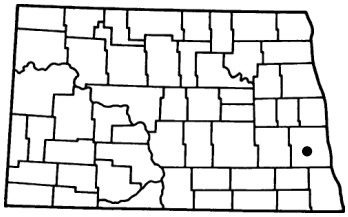
Distribution. BILLINGS, BOWMAN, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, MCKENZIE, SLOPE, STARK, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 18, 24, 27, 29, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

† *Balsamorhiza sagittata* (Pursh) Nutt., arrowleaf balsamroot

Sources: 29.

39 (270). *Bellis perennis* L., lawndaisy



Distribution. CASS. Introduced.

Sources: 29, 39, 43.

† *Bidens beckii* Torr. ex Spreng., Beck's water-marigold

Megalodonta beckii

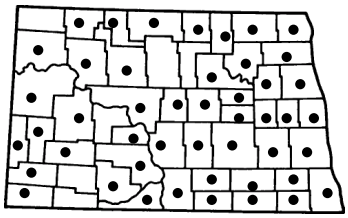
Sources: 7.

† *Bidens campylotheca* Sch. Bip., viper beggarticks

Sources: 18.

40 (271). *Bidens cernua* L., nodding beggartick

Bidens glaucescens

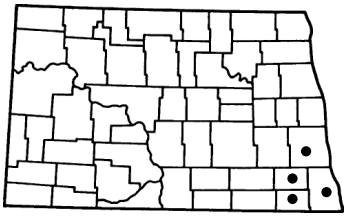


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 39, *41*, 42, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VIII.

41 (272). *Bidens connata* Muhl. ex Willd., purplestem beggarticks

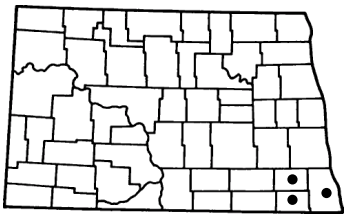


Distribution. CASS, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: 1, 15, 26, 29, *41*, 43.

42 (273). *Bidens coronata* (L.) Britton, crowned beggarticks

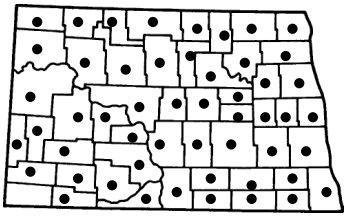
Bidens trichosperma



Distribution. RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: 25.

43 (274). *Bidens frondosa* L., devil's beggartick



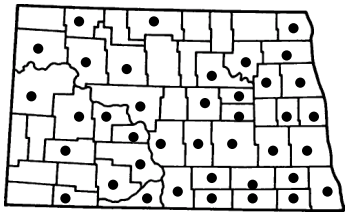
Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, *28*, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, *41*, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

44 (275). *Bidens tripartita* L., threelobe beggarticks

Bidens acuta, Bidens comosa



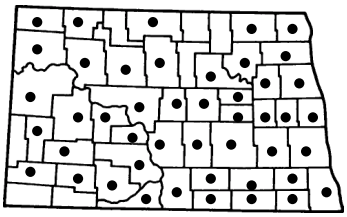
Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, *2*, *3*, 4, 5, *5*, *6*, *8*, *11*, *13*, *15*, *16*, *17*, 18, *19*, *21*, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *31*, 39, *41*, 43, *43*.

Photographed in IX.

45 (276). *Bidens vulgata* Greene, big devils beggartick

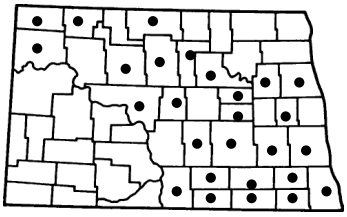
Bidens puberula



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, *2*, 3, 4, 5, 6, *7*, 8, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, *41*, 43.

46 (277). *Boltonia asteroides* (L.) L'HÃ©r., white doll's daisy



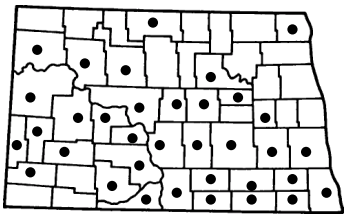
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCLEAN, NELSON, PIERCE, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 11, 13, 15, 16, *17*, 18, 19, 25, 26, *27*, *28*, 29, 31, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in IX.

47 (278). *Brickellia eupatorioides* (L.) Shinners, false boneset

Kuhnia eupatorioides

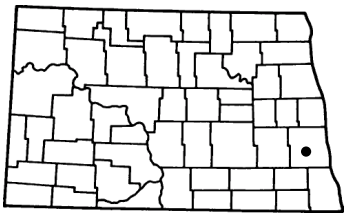


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, *2*, 3, 4, 5, *6*, *7*, *8*, *11*, 12, *13*, *17*, 18, *19*, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *31*, *32*, 39, 41, 42, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VIII.

48 (279). *Calendula officinalis* L., pot marigold



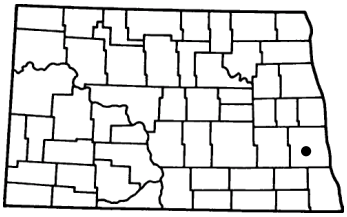
Distribution. CASS. Introduced.

Sources: 5.

† *Canadanthus modestus* (Lindl.) G.L. Nesom, giant mountain aster

Sources: 39.

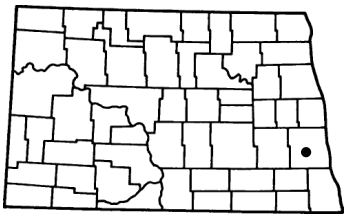
49 (280). *Carduus acanthoides* L., spiny plumeless thistle



Distribution. CASS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 29, 39, 40, 43.

50 (281). *Carduus crispus* L., curly plumeless thistle

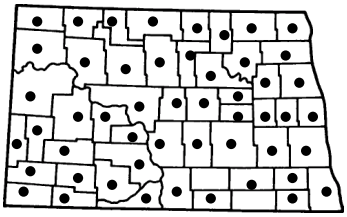


Distribution. CASS. Introduced.

Sources: 27, 29, 39, 40, 43.

51 (282). *Carduus nutans* L., nodding plumeless thistle

Carduus macrocephalus, Carduus macrolepis



Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

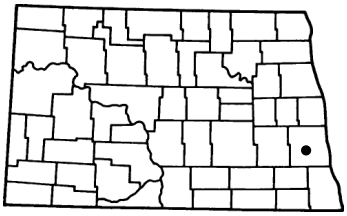
Sources: 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 13, 17, 21, 27, 29, 30, 36, 37, 39, 40, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

* *Carthamus tinctorius* L., safflower

Sources: 5, 24, 29, 38, 39, 43.

52 (283). *Centaurea cineraria* L., dusty miller

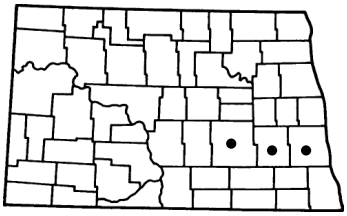


Distribution. CASS. Introduced.

Sources: 5.

53 (284). *Centaurea cyanus* L., garden cornflower

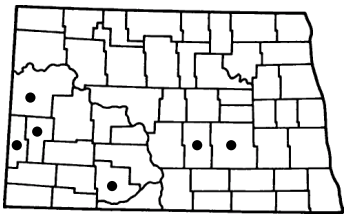
Leucacantha cyanus



Distribution. BARNES, CASS, STUTSMAN. Introduced.

Sources: 1, *3*, 5, 11, 18, 27, 29, 39, *40*, 43.

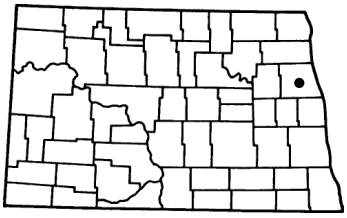
54 (285). *Centaurea diffusa* Lam., diffuse knapweed



Distribution. BILLINGS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, KIDDER, MCKENZIE, STUTSMAN. Introduced.

Sources: 36, 37, 40.

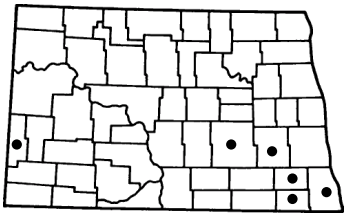
55 (286). *Centaurea orientalis* L., yellow knapweed



Distribution. GRAND FORKS.

Sources: 5.

56 (287). *Centaurea scabiosa* L., greater knapweed

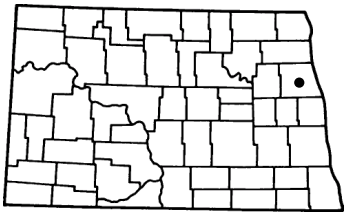


Distribution. BARNES, GOLDEN VALLEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STUTSMAN. Introduced.

Sources: 5, 11, 25, 26, 27, 29, 39, 43.

57 (288). *Centaurea solstitialis* L., yellow star-thistle

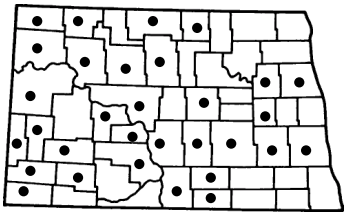
Leucantha solstitialis



Distribution. GRAND FORKS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 7, 29, 37, 39, 43.

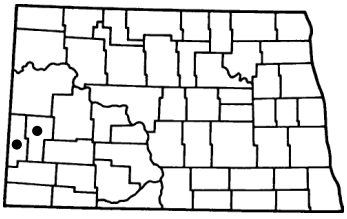
58 (289). *Centaurea stoebe* L., spotted knapweed



Distribution. BARNES, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DIVIDE, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, ROLETTE, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: *1*, 4, 5, *5*, *6*, 29, *31*, 36, 37, 39, 40, 43.

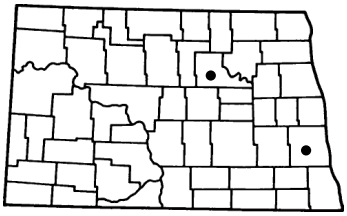
59 (290). *Chaenactis douglasii* (Hook.) Hook. & Arn., Douglas' dustymaiden



Distribution. BILLINGS, GOLDEN VALLEY.

Sources: 7, 29, 32, 33, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

60 (291). *Cichorium intybus* L., chicory

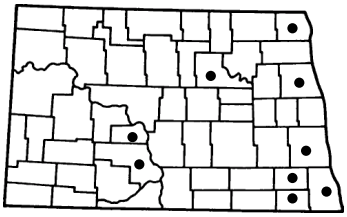


Distribution. BENSON, CASS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 3, *5*, 7, 27, 29, 39, 40, 43.

61 (292). *Cirsium altissimum* (L.) Hill, tall thistle

Carduus altissimus

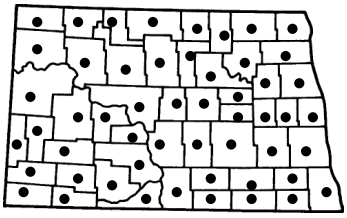


Distribution. BENSON, CASS, GRAND FORKS, MORTON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, 7, *7*, 10, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 39, 41, 42, 43.

62 (293). *Cirsium arvense* (L.) Scop., Canada thistle

Breea arvensis, Breea incana, Carduus arvensis, Cirsium incanum, Cirsium setosum, Serratula arvensis



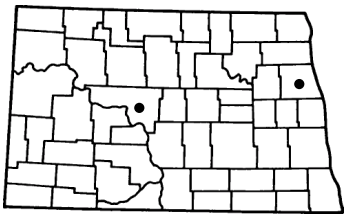
Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, *5*, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, *30*, 31, 32, 36, 37, 39, 40, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–IX.

63 (294). *Cirsium canescens* Nutt., prairie thistle

Cirsium nebraskense, Cirsium nelsonii, Cirsium plattense

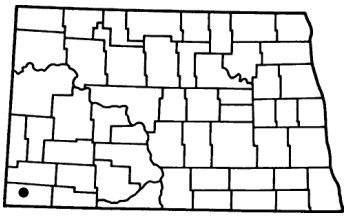


Distribution. GRAND FORKS, MCLEAN.

Sources: 1, 7, 18, 29, 39, 41, 43.

64 (295). *Cirsium discolor* (Muhl. ex Willd.) Spreng., field thistle

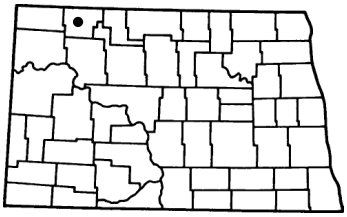
Carduus discolor



Distribution. BOWMAN.

Sources: 7, 29.

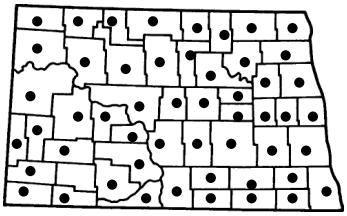
65 (296). *Cirsium edule* Nutt., edible thistle



Distribution. BURKE.

Sources: 43.

66 (297). *Cirsium flodmanii* (Rydb.) Arthur, Flodman's thistle



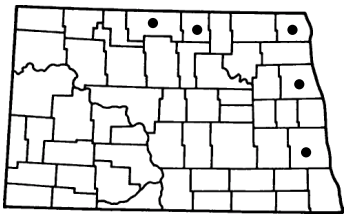
Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, 2, 3, 4, 5, *6*, 7, *7*, 8, 9, 10, *11*, 12, *13*, 17, 19, *21*, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, *30*, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–X.

67 (298). *Cirsium muticum* Michx., swamp thistle

Carduus muticus, Cirsium bigelovii



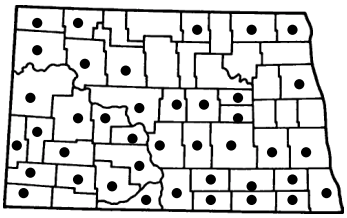
Distribution. BOTTINEAU, CASS, GRAND FORKS, PEMBINA, ROLETTE.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, 7, 18, 27, 28, 29, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

† *Cirsium pumilum* Spreng., pasture thistle

Sources: *5*.

68 (299). *Cirsium undulatum* (Nutt.) Spreng., wavyleaf thistle

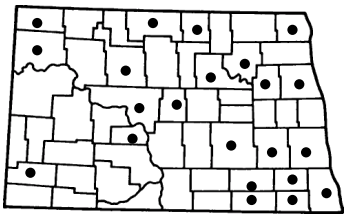


Distribution. BARNES, BILLINGS, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 18, 19, 24, 26, 27, 29, 31, *32*, 39, 41, 42, 43.

69 (300). *Cirsium vulgare* (Savi) Ten., bull thistle

Carduus lanceolatus, Carduus vulgaris, Cirsium lanceolatum



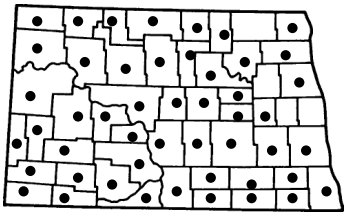
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, GRAND FORKS, LAMOURE, MCLEAN, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STUTSMAN, WARD, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, *7*, 10, 11, 13, 14, 17, *18*, 21, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 36, 39, 40, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII.

70 (301). *Conyza canadensis* (L.) Cronquist, Canadian horseweed

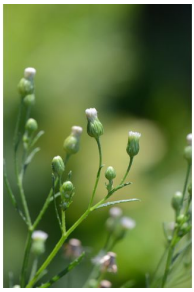
Conyza bilboana, Erigeron bilboanus



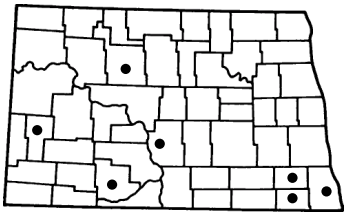
Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, *2*, *3*, 4, 5, *5*, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, *17*, *18*, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, *27*, *28*, 29, 31, 32, *32*, *39*, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–X.



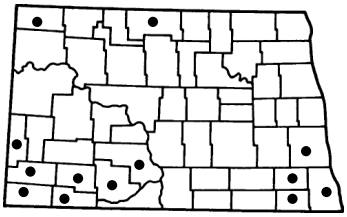
71 (302). *Conyza ramosissima* Cronquist, dwarf horseweed



Distribution. BILLINGS, BURLEIGH, GRANT, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, WARD.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, *7*, *17*, 25, 26, *27*, 29, 32, *39*, 41, 43.

72 (303). *Coreopsis tinctoria* Nutt., golden tickseed

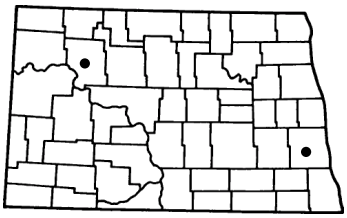


Distribution. ADAMS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, CASS, DIVIDE, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, HETTINGER, MORTON, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SLOPE.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, *5*, 13, 18, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 32, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VIII.

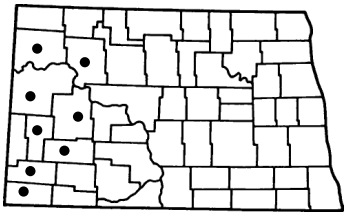
73 (304). *Crepis capillaris* (L.) Wallr., smooth hawksbeard



Distribution. CASS, MOUNTRAIL. Introduced.

Sources: 18, 29, 39, 40, 43.

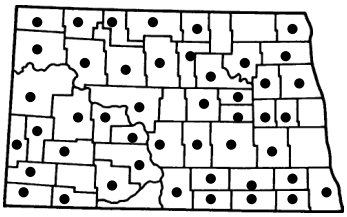
74 (305). *Crepis occidentalis* Nutt., largeflower hawksbeard



Distribution. BILLINGS, BOWMAN, DUNN, MCKENZIE, MOUNTRAIL, SLOPE, STARK, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 5, 13, 24, 27, 29, 32, 39, 41, 43.

75 (306). *Crepis runcinata* (James) Torr. & A. Gray, fiddleleaf hawksbeard

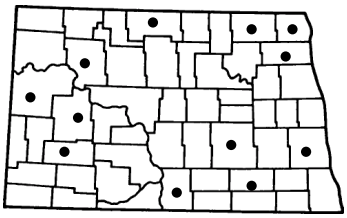


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, *17*, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI–VII.

76 (307). *Crepis tectorum* L., narrowleaf hawksbeard

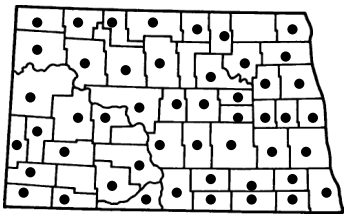


Distribution. BOTTINEAU, CASS, CAVALIER, DUNN, EMMONS, LAMOURE, MCKENZIE, MOUNTRAIL, PEMBINA, STARK, STUTSMAN, WALSH. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, 6, 18, 24, 27, 28, 29, *30*, 39, 40, 43.

77 (308). *Cyclachaena xanthifolia* (Nutt.) Fresen., giant sumpweed

Iva xanthifolia



Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, *2*, *3*, 4, 5, *5*, *6*, *7*, *8*, *9*, *10*, *11*, *13*, 14, *17*, *18*, *19*, *21*, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *31*, *32*, *39*, *41*, 42, 43, *43*.

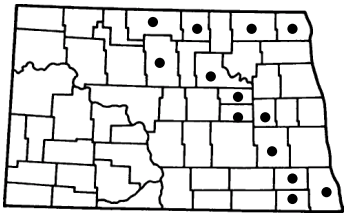
Photographed in VII–IX.

* *Dahlia pinnata* Cav., pinnate dahlia

Dahlia rosea

Sources: *5*, 38.

78 (309). *Doellingeria umbellata* (Mill.) Nees, parasol whitetop

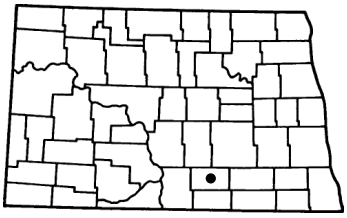


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, CAVALIER, EDDY, FOSTER, GRIGGS, MCHENRY, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT.

Sources: *1*, 3, 4, *5*, *6*, *7*, *8*, *11*, *15*, *16*, 18, *19*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, 39, *41*, 43.

79 (310). *Dracopis amplexicaulis* (Vahl) Cass., clasping coneflower

Rudbeckia amplexicaulis

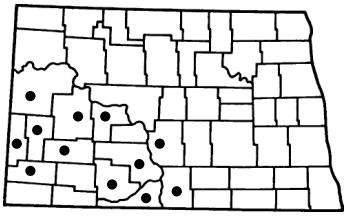


Distribution. LOGAN.

Sources: *1*, 29, 39, 41, 43.

80 (311). *Dyssodia papposa* (Vent.) Hitchc., fetid marigold

Boebera papposa, Tagetes papposa

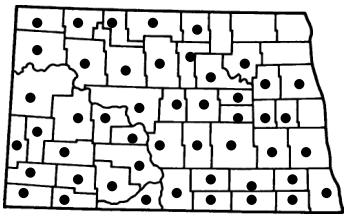


Distribution. BILLINGS, BURLEIGH, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MORTON, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 12, 18, 24, 27, 29, 32, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VIII.

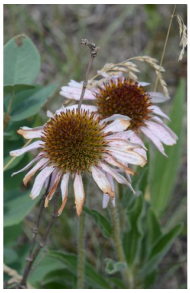
81 (312). *Echinacea angustifolia* DC., blacksamson echinacea

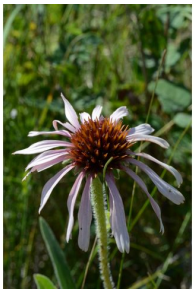


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, *5*, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 19, 21, *24*, 25, 26, *27*, 28, 29, 31, *32*, 39, 41, 42, 43.

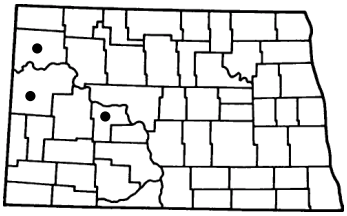
Photographed in VII–VIII.





82 (313). *Echinacea pallida* (Nutt.) Nutt., pale purple coneflower

Brauneria pallida, Rudbeckia pallida



Distribution. MCKENZIE, MERCER, WILLIAMS.

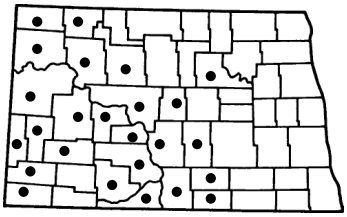
Sources: 7, 18.

† *Erechtites hieraciifolia* (L.) Raf. ex DC., American burnweed

Sources: *18*.

83 (314). *Ericameria nauseosa* (Pall. ex Pursh) G.L. Nesom & Baird, rubber rabbitbrush

Chrysothamnus nauseosus



Distribution. BENSON, BILLINGS, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, DIVIDE, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, 3, 4, 5, *6*, *7*, 12, *13*, *17*, 18, *24*, *27*, 29, *31*, *32*, 39, 41, 42, 43, *43*.

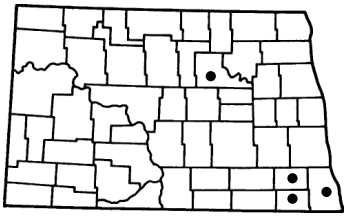
Photographed in VII.

† *Erigeron acris* L., bitter fleabane

Sources: 7.

84 (315). *Erigeron annuus* (L.) Pers., eastern daisy fleabane

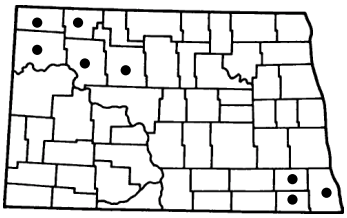
Stenactis annua



Distribution. BENSON, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: 7, 18, 25, 26, 29, 33, 35, 41.

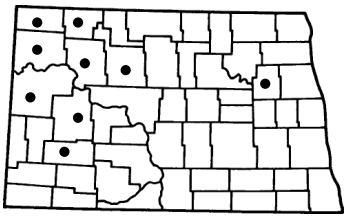
85 (316). *Erigeron asper* Nutt., rough fleabane



Distribution. BURKE, DIVIDE, MOUNTRAIL, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 4, 13, 17, 25, 29.

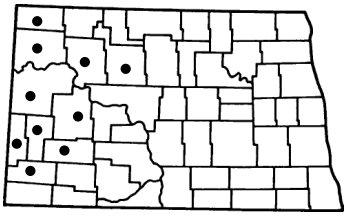
86 (317). *Erigeron caespitosus* Nutt., tufted fleabane



Distribution. BURKE, DIVIDE, DUNN, MCKENZIE, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, STARK, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, *9*, 13, 24, 27, 29, 39, 41, 43.

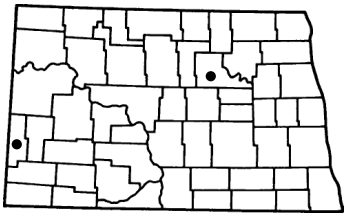
87 (318). *Erigeron compositus* Pursh, cutleaf daisy ☐



Distribution. BILLINGS, DIVIDE, DUNN, GOLDEN VALLEY, MCKENZIE, MOUNTRAIL, SLOPE, STARK, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 13, 17, 24, 27, 29, 32, 39, 41, 43.

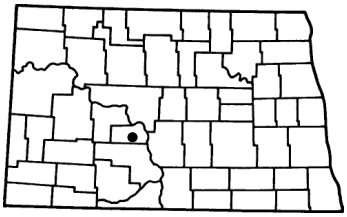
88 (319). *Erigeron divergens* Torr. & A. Gray, spreading fleabane ☐



Distribution. BENSON, GOLDEN VALLEY.

Sources: 1, 3, 29, 34, 39, 41, 43.

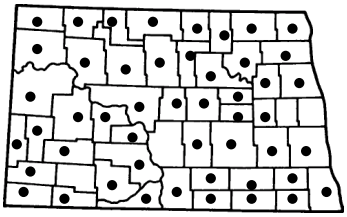
89 (320). *Erigeron flagellaris* A. Gray, trailing fleabane ☐



Distribution. OLIVER.

Sources: 42.

90 (321). *Erigeron glabellus* Nutt., streamside fleabane ☐



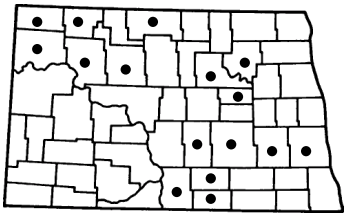
Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, *18*, *19*, 21, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, *32*, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI–VIII.

91 (322). *Erigeron lonchophyllus* Hook., shortray fleabane

Erigeron minor, Trimorpha lonchophylla

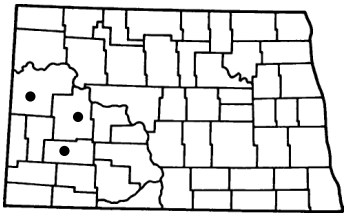


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, DIVIDE, EDDY, EMMONS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MOUNTRAIL, RAMSEY, STUTSMAN, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, *5*, 8, 11, 13, 15, 16, 21, 27, 28, 29, 31, 39, *41*, 43.

92 (323). *Erigeron ochroleucus* Nutt., buff fleabane

Erigeron parryi



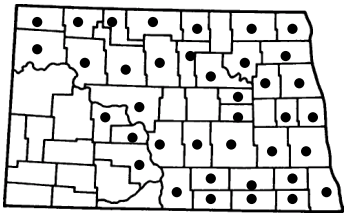
Distribution. DUNN, MCKENZIE, STARK.

Sources: 24, 35, 39, 41, 43.

† *Erigeron oxyodontus* Lunell, fleabane

Sources: *18*.

93 (324). *Erigeron philadelphicus* L., Philadelphia fleabane

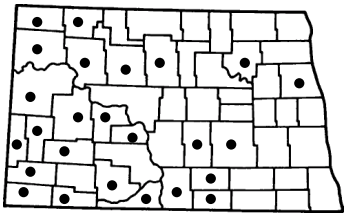


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, *5*, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, *18*, 19, *21*, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–X.

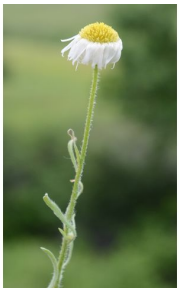
94 (325). *Erigeron pumilus* Nutt., shaggy fleabane



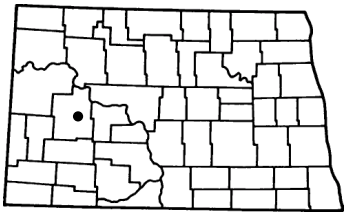
Distribution. ADAMS, BILLINGS, BOWMAN, BURKE, DIVIDE, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, RAMSEY, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 13, 17, *18*, 21, 24, 27, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VI.



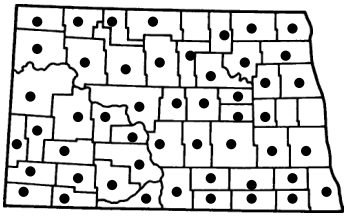
95 (326). *Erigeron radicatus* Hook., taproot fleabane



Distribution. DUNN.

Sources: 5, 7, 29, 34, 39, 41, 43.

96 (327). *Erigeron strigosus* Muhl. ex Willd., prairie fleabane

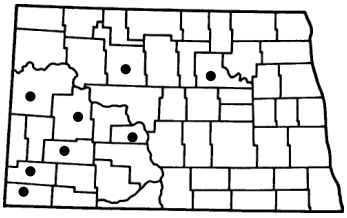


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, *11*, *13*, 14, 17, *18*, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, *30*, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VI–VIII.

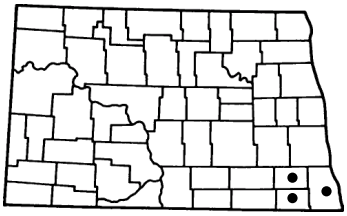
97 (328). *Erigeron subtrinervis* Rydb. ex Porter & Britton, threenerve fleabane



Distribution. BENSON, BOWMAN, DUNN, MCKENZIE, OLIVER, SLOPE, STARK, WARD.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 17, 24, 27, 29, 39, 41, 43.

98 (329). *Eupatorium perfoliatum* L., common boneset



Distribution. RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 15, 16, 18, 25, 26, 27, 29, 33, 35, 39, 41, 43.

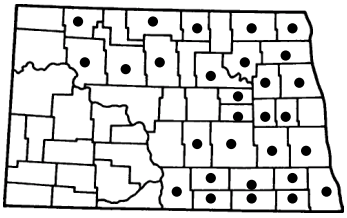
† *Eurybia conspicua* (Lindl.) G.L. Nesom, western showy aster

Aster conspicuus, Aster boykinii, Aster carmesinus, Aster castaneus, Aster claytonii, Aster excavatus, Aster tenebrosus

Sources: 18.

99 (330). *Euthamia graminifolia* (L.) Nutt., flat-top goldentop

Solidago graminifolia



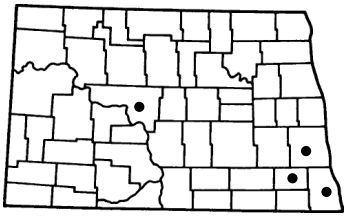
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD.

Sources: *1*, *2*, 3, 4, 5, *5*, *6*, *7*, 8, *9*, *11*, *13*, 14, *15*, 16, *17*, 19, *25*, 26, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *31*, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

100 (331). *Euthamia gymnospermoides* Greene, Texas goldentop

Euthamia camporum, Euthamia chrysothamnoides, Euthamia glutinosa, Euthamia media, Euthamia pulverulenta, Euthamia remota, Solidago camporum, Solidago chrysothamnoides, Solidago gymnospermoides, Solidago media, Solidago moseleyi, Solidago perglabra, Solidago remota, Solidago texensis

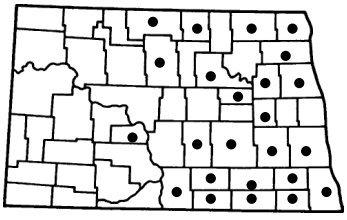


Distribution. CASS, MCLEAN, RANSOM, RICHLAND.

Sources: 18, 29, 39, 43.

101 (332). *Eutrochium maculatum* (L.) E.E. Lamont, spotted joe pye weed

Eupatorium maculatum, Eupatoriadelphus maculatus



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STUTSMAN, WALSH.

Sources: *1*, *2*, 4, *5*, *6*, *7*, *8*, *9*, *11*, *14*, *15*, *16*, *19*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *31*, 39, *41*, *42*, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

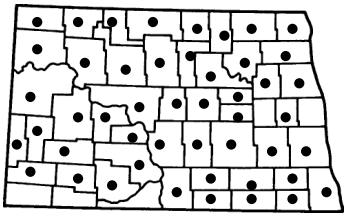
† *Eutrochium purpureum* (L.) E.E. Lamont, sweetscented joe pye weed

Sources: *3*, *18*.

† *Evax prolifera* Nutt. ex DC., bighead pygmycudweed

Sources: *18*.

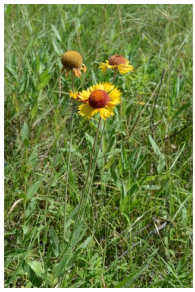
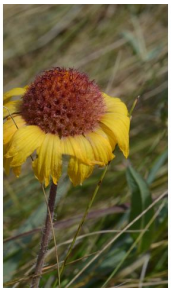
102 (333). *Gaillardia aristata* Pursh, blanketflower



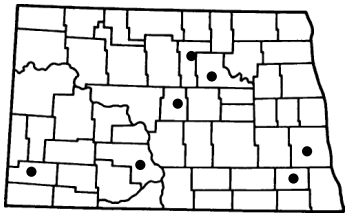
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, *9*, 11, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI–VII.

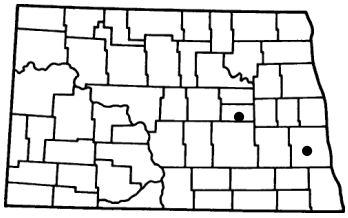
103 (334). *Gaillardia pulchella* Foug., Indian blanket



Distribution. BENSON, CASS, MORTON, PIERCE, RANSOM, SHERIDAN, SLOPE.

Sources: 5, 7, *7*, 43.

104 (335). *Galinsoga parviflora* Cav., gallant soldier

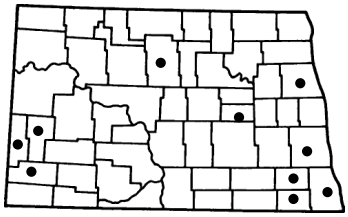


Distribution. CASS, FOSTER. Introduced.

Sources: 3, 18, 29, 39, 40, 43.

105 (336). *Galinsoga quadriradiata* Cav., shaggy soldier

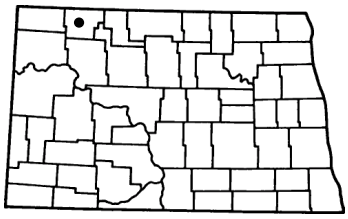
Galinsoga aristulata, Galinsoga bicolorata, Galinsoga caracasana, Galinsoga ciliata, Galinsoga ciliata



Distribution. BILLINGS, CASS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, MCHENRY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SLOPE. Introduced.

Sources: *1*, *5*, *7*, 19, *25*, 26, *27*, 29, 39, 40, 43.

106 (337). *Gnaphalium exilifolium* A. Nelson, slender cudweed

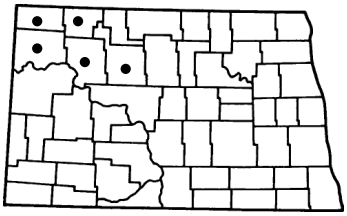


Distribution. BURKE.

Sources: 4, 5.

107 (338). *Gnaphalium palustre* Nutt., western marsh cudweed

Filaginella palustris

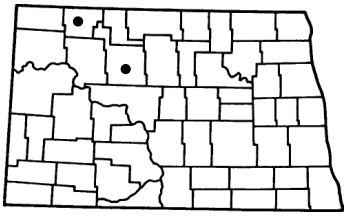


Distribution. BURKE, DIVIDE, MOUNTRAIL, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 4, 5, 13, 17, 27, 29, 39, 41, 43.

108 (339). *Gnaphalium uliginosum* L., marsh cudweed

Filaginella uliginosa

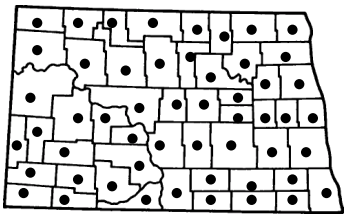


Distribution. BURKE, WARD. Introduced.

Sources: 4, 5, 13, 17, 39.

Photographed in X.

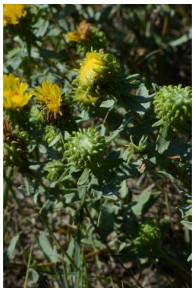
109 (340). *Grindelia squarrosa* (Pursh) Dunal, curlycup gumweed



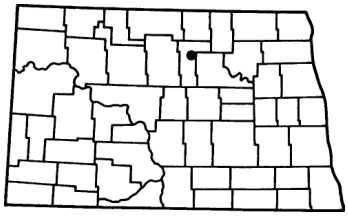
Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, *8*, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, *26*, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI–X.



110 (341). *Guizotia abyssinica* (L. f.) Cass., ramtilla

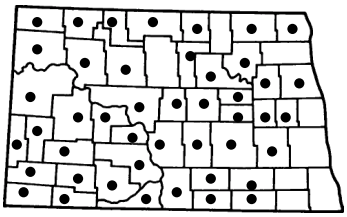


Distribution. PIERCE. Introduced.

Sources: 7.

111 (342). *Gutierrezia sarothrae* (Pursh) Britton & Rusby, broom snakeweed

Gutierrezia lepidota, Gutierrezia linearis, Gutierrezia linoides, Gutierrezia longipappa, Gutierrezia pomariensis, Gutierrezia tenuis, Solidago sarothrae, Xanthocephalum sarothrae, Xanthocephalum tenue



Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RENVILLE, ROLETTE, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

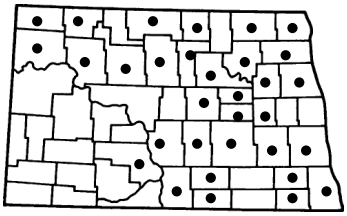
Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 10, 11, 12, *13*, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–IX.

† *Gutierrezia texana* (DC.) Torr. & A. Gray, Texas snakeweed

Sources: 7.

112 (343). *Helenium autumnale* L., common sneezeweed

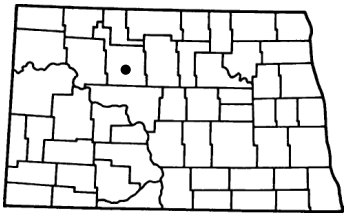


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DIVIDE, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 10, 11, *13*, *15*, 16, 17, 19, 25, 26, *27*, *28*, 29, 31, 39, 41, 42, 43, *43*.

113 (344). *Helianthella quinquenervis* (Hook.) A. Gray, fivenerve helianthella

Helianthus quinquenervis



Distribution. WARD.

Sources: 4.

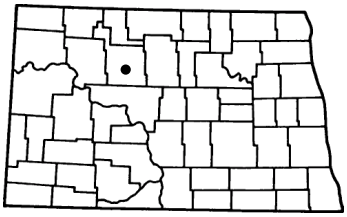
* *Helianthus annuus* L., common sunflower

Helianthus aridus, Helianthus lenticularis

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, *5*, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, *32*, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

114 (345). *Helianthus decapetalus* L., thinleaf sunflower

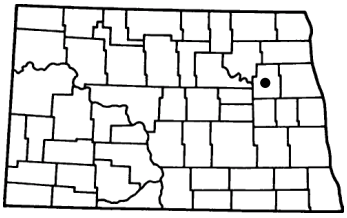


Distribution. WARD.

Sources: *17*.

115 (346). *Helianthus giganteus* L., giant sunflower

Helianthus alienus, Helianthus borealis, Helianthus subtuberosus, Helianthus validus

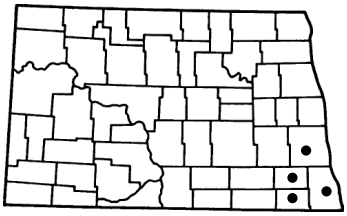


Distribution. NELSON.

Sources: 3, 9, 39.

116 (347). *Helianthus grosseserratus* M. Martens, sawtooth sunflower

Helianthus instabilis

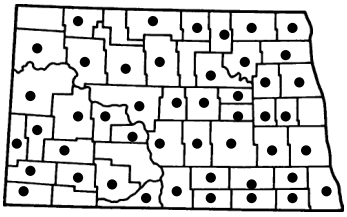


Distribution. CASS, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: 1, 3, 16, 26, 29, 35, 39, 41, 43.

117 (348). *Helianthus maximiliani* Schrad., Maximilian sunflower

Helianthus dalyi

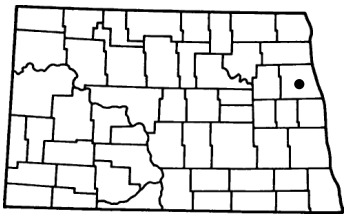


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, *5*, 6, *6*, *7*, *8*, 9, *10*, *11*, 12, 13, *17*, 18, *19*, 21, *24*, 25, 26, 27, *28*, 29, *30*, 31, *32*, 39, *41*, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

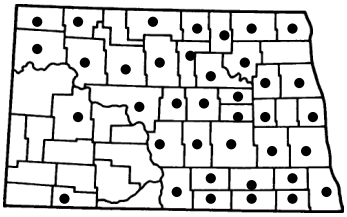
118 (349). *Helianthus microcephalus* Torr. & A. Gray, small woodland sunflower



Distribution. GRAND FORKS.

Sources: 7.

119 (350). *Helianthus nuttallii* Torr. & A. Gray, Nuttall's sunflower



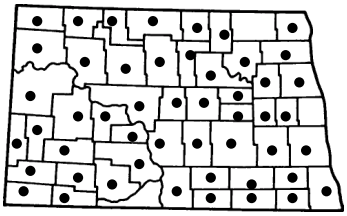
Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCLEAN, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, *6*, 7, 8, 11, 13, 15, 16, *17*, 18, 19, 21, 25, *25*, *26*, 27, *27*, 28, 29, 30, 31, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VIII.

120 (351). *Helianthus pauciflorus* Nutt., stiff sunflower

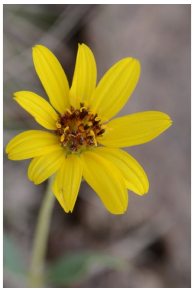
Helianthus rigidus



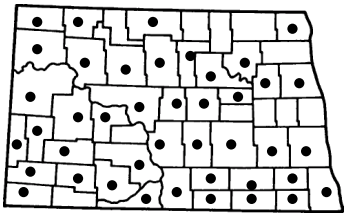
Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, *2*, 4, 5, *5*, *6*, *7*, *8*, *10*, *11*, *13*, 14, *17*, 18, *19*, *21*, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, 29, *31*, *32*, 39, 41, 42, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VII–IX.



121 (352). *Helianthus petiolaris* Nutt., prairie sunflower



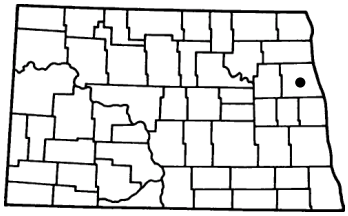
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 11, 12, 13, *17*, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, *30*, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII–IX.

122 (353). *Helianthus strumosus* L., paleleaf woodland sunflower

Helianthus montanus, Helianthus saxicola



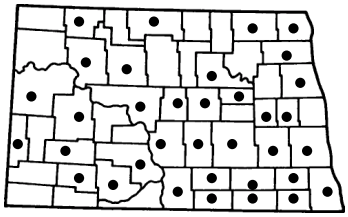
Distribution. GRAND FORKS.

Sources: 4, 29, 39.

Photographed in VII.

123 (354). *Helianthus tuberosus* L., Jerusalem artichoke

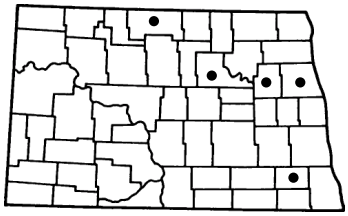
Helianthus tomentosus



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, *17*, 18, 19, 24, 25, 26, 27, *28*, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43.

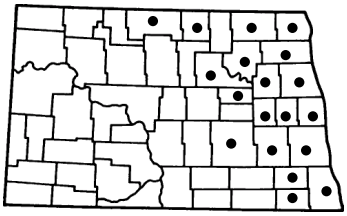
124 (355). *Helianthus* ×*laetiflorus* Pers., cheerful sunflower



Distribution. BENSON, BOTTINEAU, GRAND FORKS, NELSON, RANSOM.

Sources: *3*, *5*, *7*, *9*, *28*, *39*.

125 (356). *Heliopsis helianthoides* (L.) Sweet, smooth oxeye

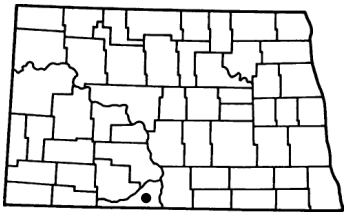


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, CASS, CAVALIER, EDDY, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, NELSON, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 11, 14, 18, 19, 21, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 39, 41, 42, 43.

126 (357). *Heterotheca canescens* (DC.) Shinners, hoary false goldenaster

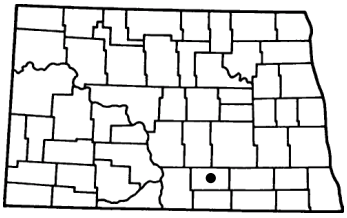
Chrysopsis berlandieri, Chrysopsis canescens



Distribution. SIOUX.

Sources: 12.

127 (358). *Heterotheca stenophylla* (A. Gray) Shinners, stiffleaf false goldenaster

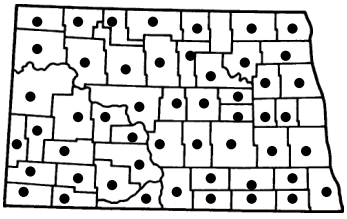


Distribution. LOGAN.

Sources: 43.

128 (359). *Heterotheca villosa* (Pursh) Shinners, hairy false goldenaster

Chrysopsis villosa

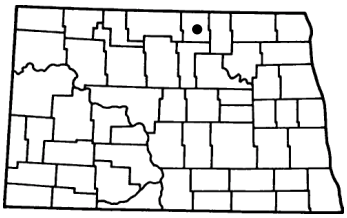


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, *2*, 3, 4, 5, *5*, *6*, *7*, *8*, *9*, *10*, *11*, *13*, 14, *17*, 18, *19*, *21*, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *31*, *32*, 39, 41, 42, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VI–X.

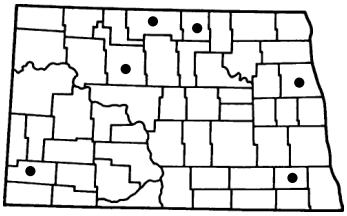
129 (360). *Hieracium aurantiacum* L., orange hawkweed



Distribution. ROLETTE. Introduced.

Sources: 36, *40*.

130 (361). *Hieracium canadense* Michx., Canadian hawkweed



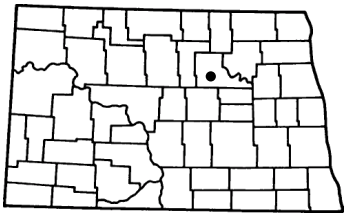
Distribution. BOTTINEAU, GRAND FORKS, RANSOM, ROLETTE, SLOPE, WARD.

Sources: 1, 4, 7, 17, 27.

† *Hieracium kalmii* L., Kalm's hawkweed

Sources: 29, 41.

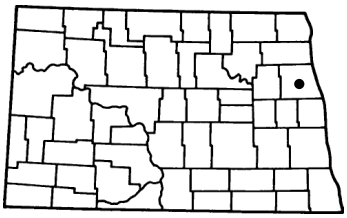
131 (362). *Hieracium pilosella* L., mouseear hawkweed



Distribution. BENSON. Introduced.

Sources: 7.

132 (363). *Hieracium scabrum* Michx., rough hawkweed

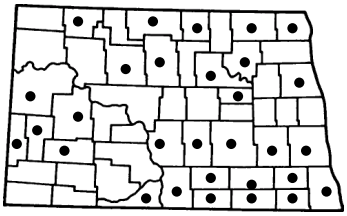


Distribution. GRAND FORKS.

Sources: 7.

133 (364). *Hieracium umbellatum* L., narrowleaf hawkweed

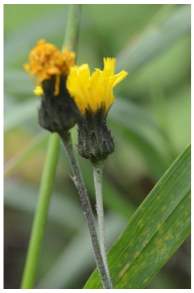
Hieracium columbianum, Hieracium scabriusculum



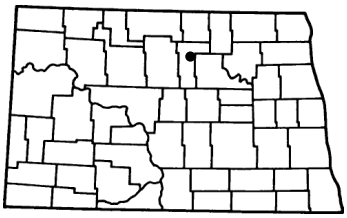
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SIOUX, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 11, 13, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, *28*, 29, 30, 31, *32*, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.



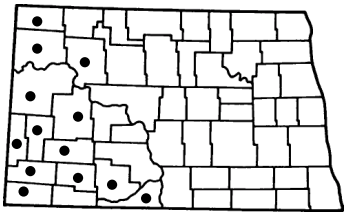
134 (365). *Hieracium* ×*floribundum* Wimm. & Grab., pale hawkweed



Distribution. PIERCE. Introduced.

Sources: *7*.

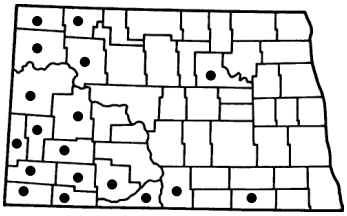
135 (366). *Hymenopappus filifolius* Hook., fineleaf hymenopappus



Distribution. BILLINGS, BOWMAN, DIVIDE, DUNN, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, HETTINGER, MCKENZIE, MOUNTRAIL, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, 6, 12, 13, 18, 24, 29, 32, 39, 41, 43.

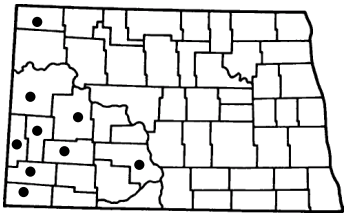
136 (367). *Hymenopappus tenuifolius* Pursh, Chalk Hill hymenopappus



Distribution. ADAMS, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOWMAN, BURKE, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, HETTINGER, MCKENZIE, MOUNTRAIL, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 4, 5, 7, *7*, 13, 24, 27, 29, 41, 43.

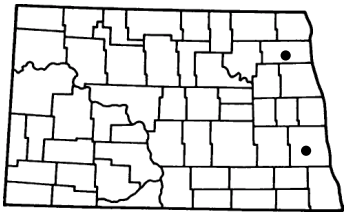
137 (368). *Hymenoxys richardsonii* (Hook.) Cockerell, pingue rubberweed



Distribution. BILLINGS, BOWMAN, DIVIDE, DUNN, GOLDEN VALLEY, MCKENZIE, MORTON, SLOPE, STARK.

Sources: 1, *3*, 4, 5, 6, 7, 13, 18, *18*, 24, 27, 29, 32, 39, 41, 43.

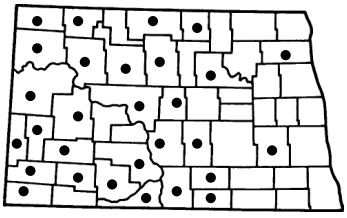
138 (369). *Iva annua* L., annual marsh elder



Distribution. CASS, WALSH.

Sources: 1, 5, *27*, 29, 33, 39, 41, 43.

139 (370). *Iva axillaris* Pursh, povertyweed



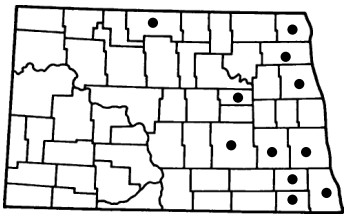
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, DIVIDE, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, ROLETTE, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 13, 17, 18, 24, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VI–VIII.

140 (371). *Lactuca biennis* (Moench) Fernald, tall blue lettuce

Lactuca spicata, Mulgedium spicatum

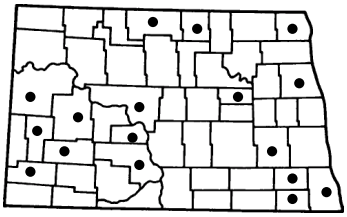


Distribution. BARNES, BOTTINEAU, CASS, EDDY, GRAND FORKS, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STUTSMAN, WALSH.

Sources: 1, 3, 7, 7, 8, 11, 18, 19, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 39, 41, 43.

141 (372). *Lactuca canadensis* L., Canada lettuce

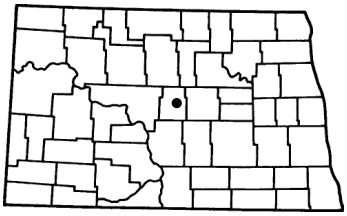
Lactuca steelei



Distribution. BARNES, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, DUNN, EDDY, GRAND FORKS, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MORTON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SLOPE, STARK.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, 6, 11, 18, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 39, 42, 43.

142 (373). *Lactuca floridana* (L.) Gaertn., woodland lettuce



Distribution. SHERIDAN.

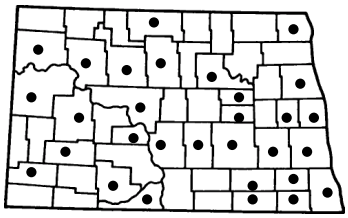
Sources: 5.

† *Lactuca hirsuta* Muhl. ex Nutt., hairy lettuce

Sources: 3.

143 (374). *Lactuca ludoviciana* (Nutt.) Riddell, biannual lettuce

Lactuca campestris



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, MCHENRY, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WARD, WILLIAMS.

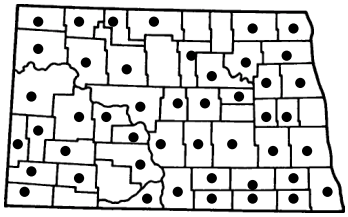
Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 17, 18, 19, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

* *Lactuca sativa* L., garden lettuce

Sources: 18, 29, 38, 39.

144 (375). *Lactuca serriola* L., prickly lettuce

Lactuca scariola



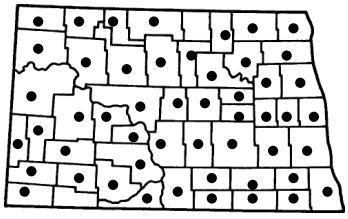
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, *9*, 11, 12, 13, *17*, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, *28*, 29, *30*, 31, 32, 39, 40, 42, 43.

Photographed in VIII.

145 (376). *Lactuca tatarica* (L.) C.A. Mey., blue lettuce

Lactuca oblongifolia



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

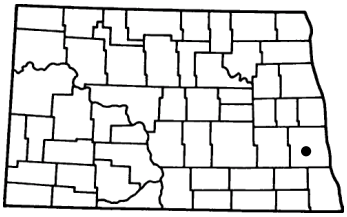
Sources: *1*, *2*, 3, 4, 5, *5*, *6*, *7*, *8*, *9*, *10*, *11*, 12, *13*, 14, *17*, 18, *19*, *21*, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *31*, *32*, 39, *41*, 42, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VII–IX.

† *Lactuca virosa* L., bitter lettuce

Sources: 3.

146 (377). *Lapsana communis* L., common nipplewort

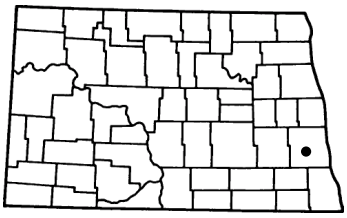


Distribution. CASS. Introduced.

Sources: 3, 27, 29, 39, 40, 43.

147 (378). *Leucanthemella serotina* (L.) Tzvelev, giantdaisy

Chrysanthemum serotinum, Chrysanthemum uliginosum, Leucanthemum serotinum, Tanacetum serotinum

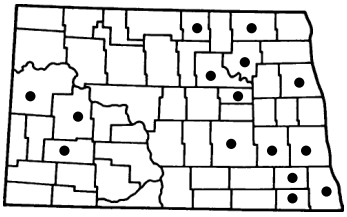


Distribution. CASS. Introduced.

Sources: *5*.

148 (379). *Leucanthemum vulgare* Lam., oxeye daisy

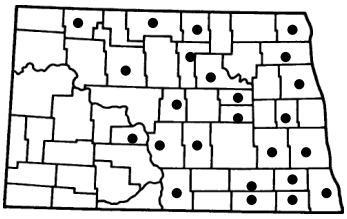
Chrysanthemum leucanthemum, Leucanthemum leucanthemum



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, CASS, CAVALIER, DUNN, EDDY, GRAND FORKS, MCKENZIE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STARK, STUTSMAN. Introduced.

Sources: *1*, 3, 4, 5, *5*, *6*, *7*, *8*, *11*, 18, *19*, *21*, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, 29, 39, 40, 43.

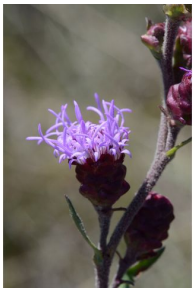
149 (380). *Liatris aspera* Michx., tall blazing star



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, STEELE, WALSH, WARD.

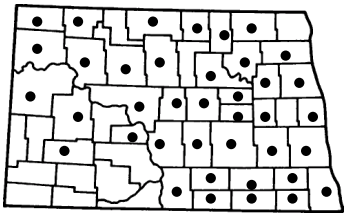
Sources: 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 19, 25, 26, 28, 29, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VIII–IX.



150 (381). *Liatris ligulistylis* (A. Nelson) K. Schum., Rocky Mountain blazing star

Lacinaria ligulistylis

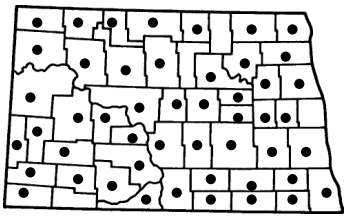


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, STARK, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 17, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 31, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII.

151 (382). *Liatris punctata* Hook., dotted blazing star

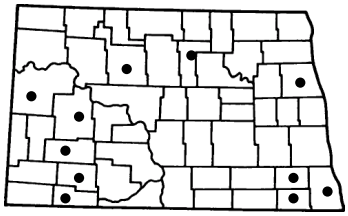


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, *10*, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–IX.

152 (383). *Liatris pycnostachya* Michx., prairie blazing star

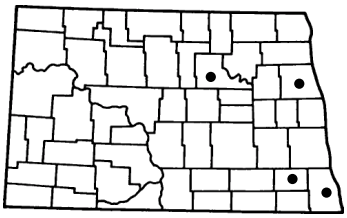


Distribution. ADAMS, DUNN, GRAND FORKS, HETTINGER, MCKENZIE, PIERCE, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STARK, WARD.

Sources: *1*, 3, 4, 5, *5*, 6, 7, *7*, *10*, 18, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VIII.

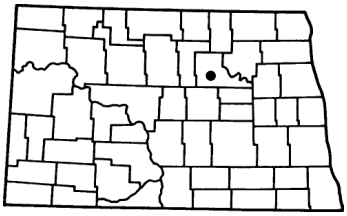
153 (384). *Liatris scariosa* (L.) Willd., devil's bite



Distribution. BENSON, GRAND FORKS, RANSOM, RICHLAND.

Sources: 3, 7, 18, 27.

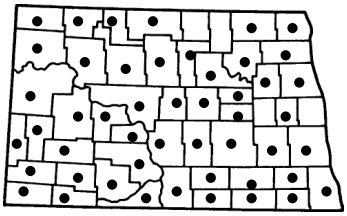
154 (385). *Liatris* ×*fallacior* (Lunell) Rydb.



Distribution. BENSON.

Sources: *18*, *29*, *39*, 41.

155 (386). *Lygodesmia juncea* (Pursh) D. Don ex Hook., rush skeletonplant

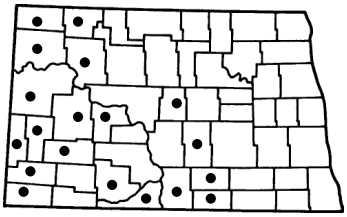


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

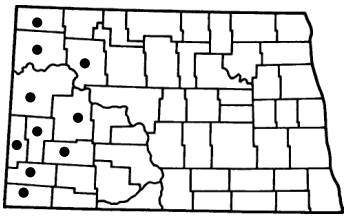
156 (387). *Machaeranthera canescens* (Pursh) A. Gray, hoary tansyaster



Distribution. BILLINGS, BOWMAN, BURKE, DIVIDE, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, *3*, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 13, 18, 24, *27*, 29, 31, *32*, *39*, 41, 43, *43*.

157 (388). *Machaeranthera grindelioides* (Nutt.) Shinners, rayless tansyaster

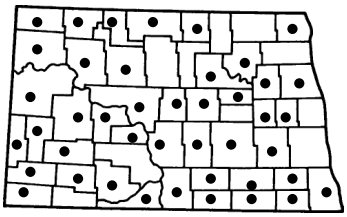


Distribution. BILLINGS, BOWMAN, DIVIDE, DUNN, GOLDEN VALLEY, MCKENZIE, MOUNTRAIL, SLOPE, STARK, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, *3*, 4, 5, *5*, *7*, *13*, *18*, 24, *27*, 29, *32*, 34, *39*, 41, 43, *43*.

158 (389). *Machaeranthera pinnatifida* (Hook.) Shinners, lacy tansyaster

Xanthisma spinulosum

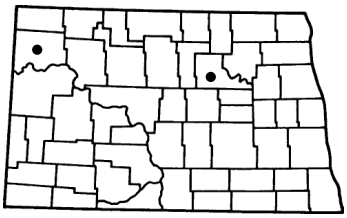


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, *2*, 4, 5, *5*, *6*, *7*, *8*, *11*, *13*, *17*, *19*, *21*, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *31*, *32*, 41, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VII–X.

159 (390). *Madia glomerata* Hook., mountain tarweed

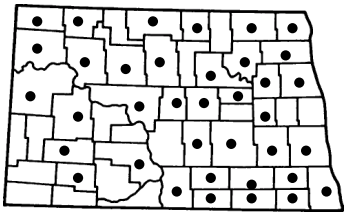


Distribution. BENSON, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 13, 18, 27, 29, 33, 35, 39, 43.

160 (391). *Matricaria discoidea* DC., disc mayweed

Artemisia matricarioides, Chamomilla suaveolens, Lepidanthus suaveolens, Lepidotheca suaveolens, Matricaria matricarioides, Matricaria suaveolens, Santolina suaveolens, Tanacetum suaveolens



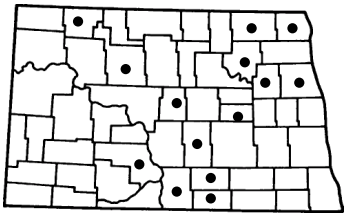
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, STARK, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: *1*, *2*, *3*, 4, 5, *5*, *6*, *7*, *8*, *11*, *13*, *17*, *18*, *19*, *21*, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *31*, 39, 40, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI–VIII.

161 (392). *Matricaria recutita* L., German chamomile

Chamomilla chamomilla, Chamomilla recutita, Matricaria chamomilla, Matricaria suaveolens

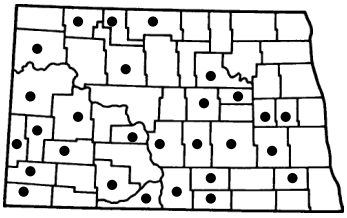


Distribution. BURKE, CAVALIER, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MORTON, NELSON, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, SHERIDAN, WARD. Introduced.

Sources: 5, *6*, *7*, *18*, *19*, *27*, 29, *31*, *39*, 43, *43*.

162 (393). *Nothocalais cuspidata* (Pursh) Greene, prairie false dandelion

Agoseris cuspidata, Microseris cuspidata



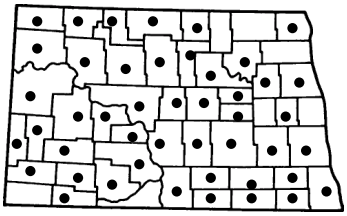
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, OLIVER, RANSOM, RENVILLE, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, 3, 4, 5, *5*, *7*, *8*, *11*, *13*, *17*, 18, *19*, *24*, *27*, *28*, 29, *31*, *32*, 39, 43.

Photographed in V.

163 (394). *Oligoneuron album* (Nutt.) G.L. Nesom, prairie goldenrod

Aster ptarmicoides, Doellingeria ptarmicoides, Inula alba, Solidago asteroides, Solidago ptarmicoides, Unamia alba



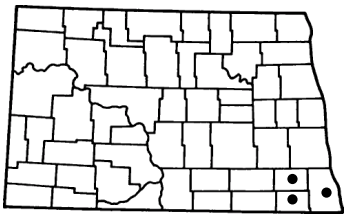
Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, *2*, *3*, 4, 5, *5*, *6*, *7*, *8*, *9*, *11*, *13*, *17*, *18*, *19*, *21*, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *31*, *39*, *41*, 42, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

164 (395). *Oligoneuron riddellii* (Frank ex Riddell) Rydb., Riddell's goldenrod

Solidago riddellii

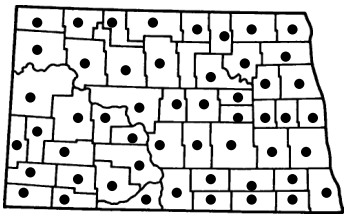


Distribution. RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: *16*, *25*, *26*, *27*, 29, *33*, 34, *35*, *39*, *41*, 43.

165 (396). *Oligoneuron rigidum* (L.) Small, stiff goldenrod

Solidago rigida

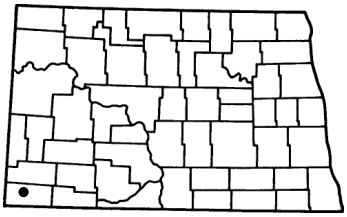


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, *2*, *3*, 4, 5, *5*, *6*, *7*, *8*, *9*, *10*, *11*, 12, *13*, *17*, *18*, *19*, *21*, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *31*, *32*, *39*, *41*, 42, *43*.

Photographed in VII–IX.

166 (397). *Onopordum acanthium* L., Scotch cottonthistle

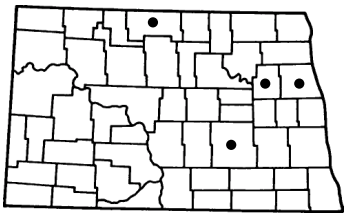


Distribution. BOWMAN. Introduced.

Sources: 36, 40.

167 (398). *Packera aurea* (L.) Á. Löve & D. Löve, golden ragwort

Senecio aureus, Senecio gracilis

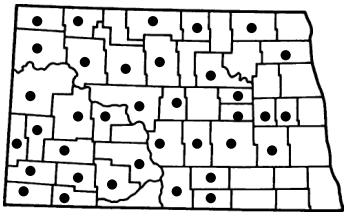


Distribution. BOTTINEAU, GRAND FORKS, NELSON, STUTSMAN.

Sources: *3*, *5*, *7*, *9*, 14, *27*, *28*, 39.

168 (399). *Packera cana* (Hook.) W.A. Weber & Á. Löve, woolly groundsel

Senecio canus, Senecio convallium, Senecio hallii, Senecio harbourii, Senecio howellii, Senecio purshianus



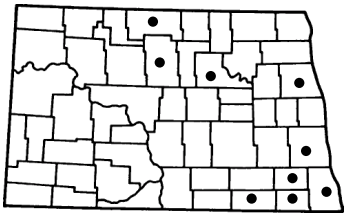
Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CAVALIER, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, ROLETTE, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, 3, 4, 5, *6*, *7*, *8*, *11*, *13*, *17*, 18, *19*, *24*, *27*, *28*, 29, *31*, *32*, 39, 41, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VI.

169 (400). *Packera paupercula* (Michx.) Á. Löve & D. Löve, balsam groundsel

Senecio balsamitae, Senecio gaspensis, Senecio pauperculus, Senecio tweedyi

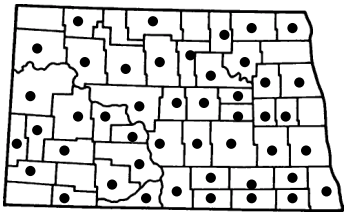


Distribution. BENSON, BOTTINEAU, CASS, DICKEY, GRAND FORKS, MCHENRY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: *1*, 3, 5, *5*, *7*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, 39, 41, 43, *43*.

170 (401). *Packera plattensis* (Nutt.) W.A. Weber & Á. Löve, prairie groundsel

Senecio plattensis, Senecio pseudotomentosus



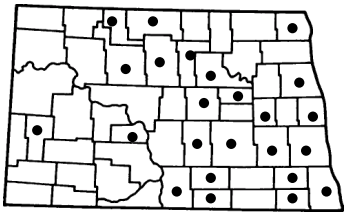
Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, *2*, *3*, 4, 5, *6*, *7*, *8*, *9*, *10*, *11*, *13*, 14, *17*, *18*, *19*, *21*, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *31*, *32*, 39, 41, 42, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VI–VII.

171 (402). *Packera pseudaurea* (Rydb.) W.A. Weber & Á. Löve, falsegold groundsel

Senecio pseudaureus



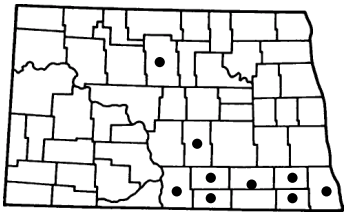
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, CASS, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WARD, WELLS.

Sources: *1*, 4, 5, *6*, *7*, *8*, *11*, *15*, *16*, 18, *19*, *25*, *26*, 29, *30*, *31*, 39, 41, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VI.

172 (403). *Packera tridenticulata* (Rydb.) W.A. Weber & Á. Löve, threetooth ragwort

Senecio densus, Senecio manitobensis, Senecio tridenticulatus, Senecio molinarius, Senecio muirii, Senecio saxosus

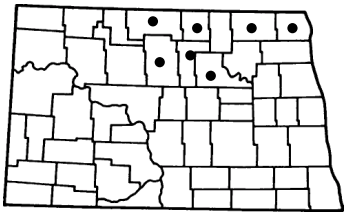


Distribution. EMMONS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: *1*, 4, 5, *5*, 18, *25*, *26*, 29, *31*, *33*, 34, *35*, *39*, 41, 43.

Photographed in VI.

173 (404). *Petasites frigidus* (L.) Fr., arctic sweet coltsfoot

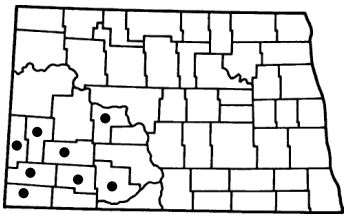


Distribution. BENSON, BOTTINEAU, CAVALIER, MCHENRY, PEMBINA, PIERCE, ROLETTE.

Sources: *1*, 3, 4, *5*, *6*, *7*, 15, *15*, *16*, 18, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, 33, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VII.

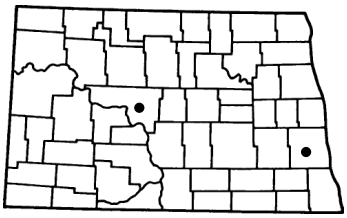
174 (405). *Picradeniopsis oppositifolia* (Nutt.) Rydb. ex Britton, oppositeleaf bahia



Distribution. BILLINGS, BOWMAN, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, HETTINGER, MERCER, SLOPE, STARK.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, 6, 18, *27*, 29, *32*, 39, 41.

175 (406). *Picris echioides* L., bristly oxtongue



Distribution. CASS, MCLEAN. Introduced.

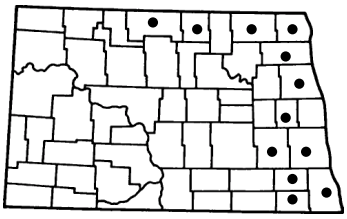
Sources: 5, 27, 29, *39*, *40*, 43.

† *Pityopsis graminifolia* (Michx.) Nutt., narrowleaf silkgrass

Sources: *3*.

176 (407). *Prenanthes alba* L., white rattlesnakeroot

Nabalus albus

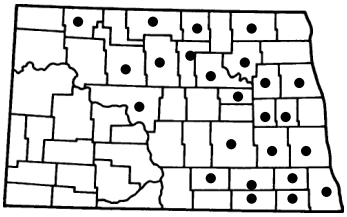


Distribution. BARNES, BOTTINEAU, CASS, CAVALIER, GRAND FORKS, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STEELE, WALSH.

Sources: 1, *3*, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 14, *18*, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, *39*, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VIII.

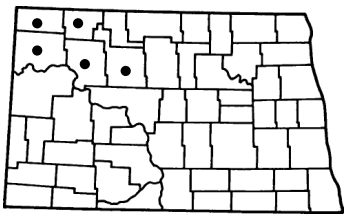
177 (408). *Prenanthes racemosa* Michx., purple rattlesnakeroot



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, EDDY, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCLEAN, NELSON, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WARD.

Sources: 1, 2, *3*, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 17, *18*, 19, 21, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, *39*, 41, 43.

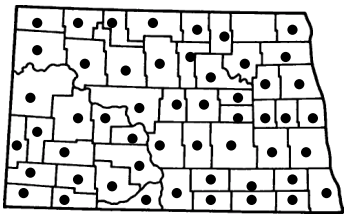
178 (409). *Pyrrocoma lanceolata* (Hook.) Greene, lanceleaf goldenweed



Distribution. BURKE, DIVIDE, MOUNTRAIL, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, 3, 4, 5, *6*, *13*, 18, *27*, 29, 39, 41, 43.

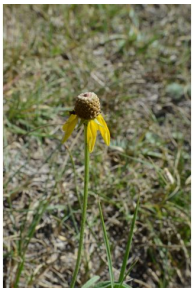
179 (410). *Ratibida columnifera* (Nutt.) Woot. & Standl., upright prairie coneflower



Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

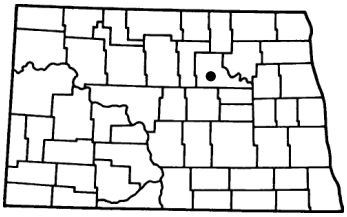
Sources: *1*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, *6*, 7, *7*, 8, *9*, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, *25*, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, *32*, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–IX.



180 (411). *Ratibida pinnata* (Vent.) Barnhart, pinnate prairie coneflower

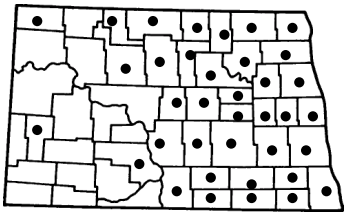
Lepachys pinnata, Rudbeckia pinnata



Distribution. BENSON.

Sources: 7.

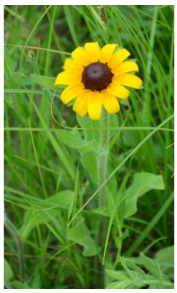
181 (412). *Rudbeckia hirta* L., blackeyed Susan

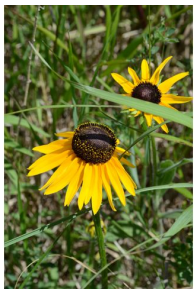


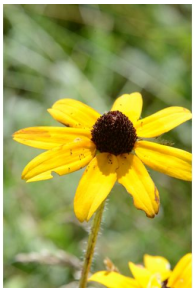
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MORTON, NELSON, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, *9*, 10, 11, *13*, 14, *17*, 19, 21, 25, 26, *27*, 28, 29, 30, 31, 39, 41, 42, 43, *43*.

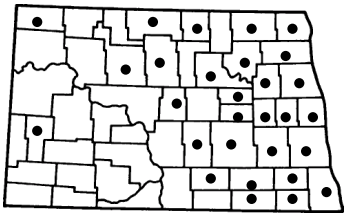
Photographed in VII–VIII.







182 (413). *Rudbeckia laciniata* L., cutleaf coneflower



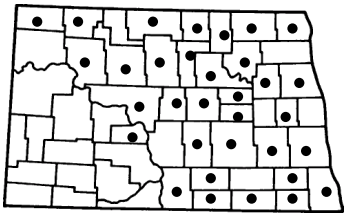
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, EDDY, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, NELSON, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 14, 18, 19, 21, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 39, 41, 42, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

183 (414). *Senecio congestus* (R. Br.) DC., marsh fleabane

Cineraria congesta, Senecio palustris

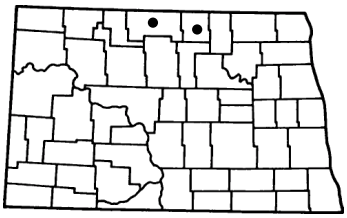


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCLEAN, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WARD, WELLS.

Sources: 1, *3*, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, *18*, 19, 21, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, *39*, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII.

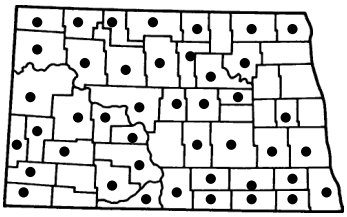
184 (415). *Senecio eremophilus* Richardson, desert ragwort



Distribution. BOTTINEAU, ROLETTE.

Sources: 3, 5, 18, 27, 28, 29, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

185 (416). *Senecio integerrimus* Nutt., lambstongue ragwort

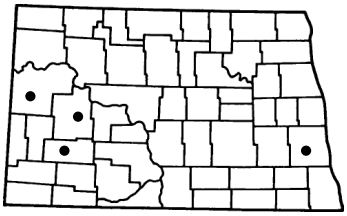


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, *11*, 13, 17, 18, *19*, 21, 24, 25, 26, *27*, 28, 29, 30, 31, *32*, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in V–VI.

186 (417). *Senecio vulgaris* L., old-man-in-the-Spring

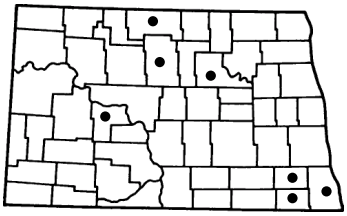


Distribution. CASS, DUNN, MCKENZIE, STARK. Introduced.

Sources: 5, 24, 29, 39, 40, 43.

187 (418). *Shinnersoseris rostrata* (A. Gray) S. Tomb, beaked skeletonweed

Lygodesmia rostrata



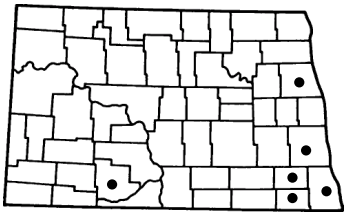
Distribution. BENSON, BOTTINEAU, MCHENRY, MERCER, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: *1*, 3, *5*, *6*, 7, *7*, 18, *25*, 26, *27*, *28*, 29, 39, 41, 43, *43*.

† *Silphium laciniatum* L., compassplant

Sources: 18, 29.

188 (419). *Silphium perfoliatum* L., cup plant

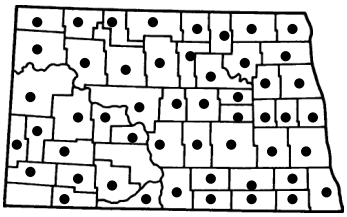


Distribution. CASS, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: 1, 3, 15, 16, *18*, 25, 26, 27, 29, 39, 41, 42, 43.

189 (420). *Solidago canadensis* L., Canada goldenrod

Solidago altissima

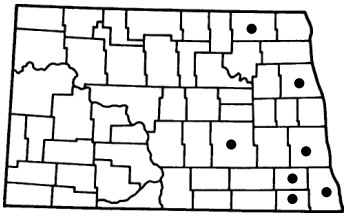


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, *5*, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, *17*, 18, *18*, 19, 21, 24, *24*, 25, 26, *27*, 28, 29, *29*, 30, 31, 32, 39, *39*, 41, 42, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VII–X.

190 (421). *Solidago flexicaulis* L., zigzag goldenrod

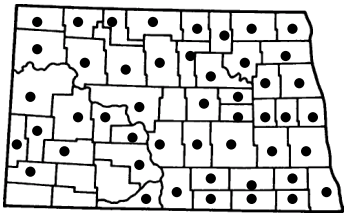


Distribution. CASS, CAVALIER, GRAND FORKS, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STUTSMAN.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, 7, 14, 18, 25, 26, 27, 29, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

191 (422). *Solidago gigantea* Aiton, giant goldenrod

Solidago leiophallaSolidago pitcheri, Solidago serotina, Solidago serotinoides

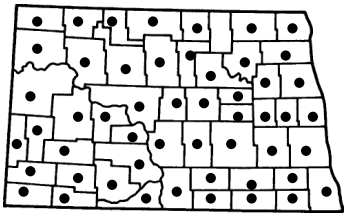


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, *3*, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, *15*, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

192 (423). *Solidago missouriensis* Nutt., Missouri goldenrod

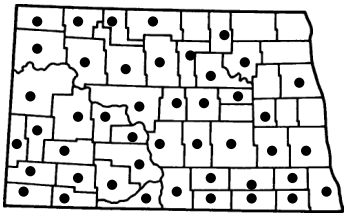


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–X.

193 (424). *Solidago mollis* Bartlett, velvety goldenrod

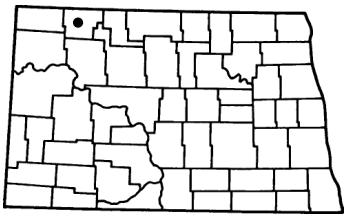


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VIII–IX.

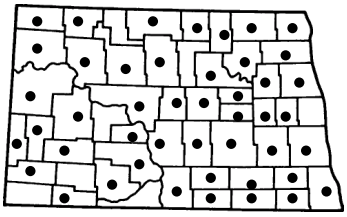
194 (425). *Solidago multiradiata* Aiton, Rocky Mountain goldenrod



Distribution. BURKE.

Sources: 43.

195 (426). *Solidago nemoralis* Aiton, gray goldenrod



Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

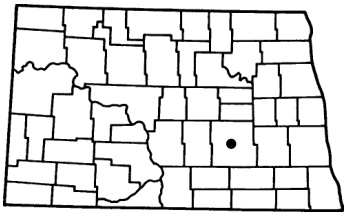
† *Solidago odora* Aiton, anisescented goldenrod

Sources: 3, 18.

† *Solidago simplex* Kunth, Mt. Albert goldenrod

Sources: 39.

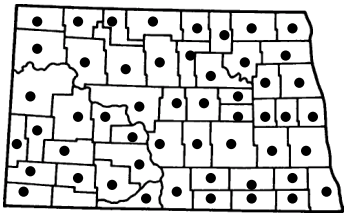
196 (427). *Solidago speciosa* Nutt., showy goldenrod



Distribution. STUTSMAN.

Sources: 1, 29, 39, 41, 43.

197 (428). *Sonchus arvensis* L., field sowthistle



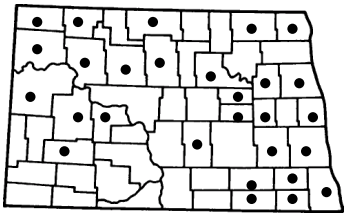
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, *1*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 9, 10, *11*, 13, 14, *15*, 16, 17, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, *31*, 32, 36, 37, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VII–X.

198 (429). *Sonchus asper* (L.) Hill, spiny sowthistle

Sonchus nymanii

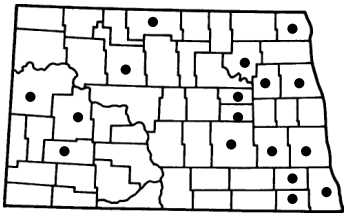


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, MCHENRY, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STARK, TRAILL, WARD, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11, 14, 18, *18*, *19*, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 39, 40, 42, 43.

Photographed in IX.

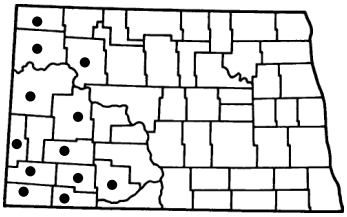
199 (430). *Sonchus oleraceus* L., common sowthistle



Distribution. BARNES, BOTTINEAU, CASS, DUNN, EDDY, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, MCKENZIE, NELSON, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11, 17, 19, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 36, 39, 40, 42, 43.

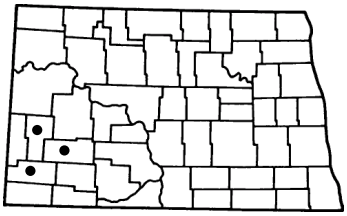
200 (431). *Stenotus armerioides* Nutt., thrift mock goldenweed



Distribution. ADAMS, BOWMAN, DIVIDE, DUNN, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, HETTINGER, MCKENZIE, MOUNTRAIL, SLOPE, STARK, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, 3, 4, 5, 7, *7*, *13*, *24*, *27*, 29, *32*, 39, 41, 43.

201 (432). *Stephanomeria minor* (Hook.) Nutt., lesser wirelettuce

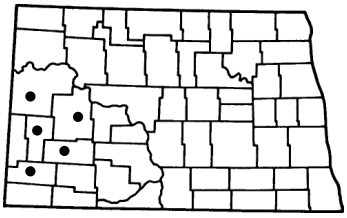


Distribution. BILLINGS, SLOPE, STARK.

Sources: 29, *32*, *33*, *35*, *39*, *41*, 43.

202 (433). *Stephanomeria runcinata* Nutt., desert wirelettuce

Ptiloria ramosa

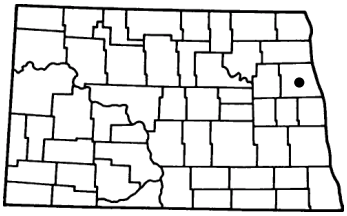


Distribution. BILLINGS, DUNN, MCKENZIE, SLOPE, STARK.

Sources: 7, 24, 29, 33, 35, 39, 41.

203 (434). *Symphyotrichum ascendens* (Lindl.) G.L. Nesom, western aster

Aster adscendens, Aster ascendens, Aster macounii, Aster subgriseus, Virgulaster ascendens

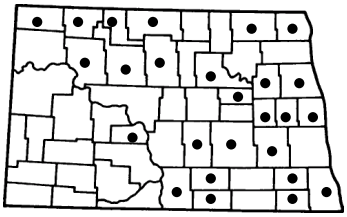


Distribution. GRAND FORKS.

Sources: *7*.

204 (435). *Symphyotrichum boreale* (Torr. & A. Gray) Á. Löve & D. Löve, northern bog aster

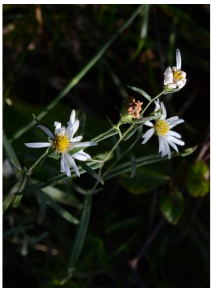
Aster borealis, Aster junceus



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CAVALIER, DIVIDE, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WARD.

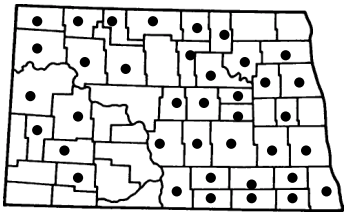
Sources: *1*, 4, 5, *5*, *6*, *7*, *8*, *11*, *13*, *15*, *16*, *19*, *25*, *26*, *28*, 29, *30*, *31*, 39, *41*, 43.

Photographed in VII–IX.



205 (436). *Symphyotrichum ciliatum* (Ledeb.) G.L. Nesom, rayless alkali aster

Aster brachyactis, Brachyactis angusta, Brachyactis ciliata, Tripolium angustum



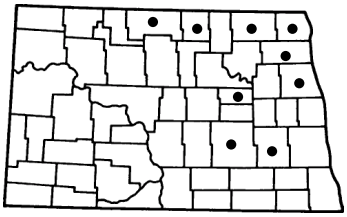
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, *2*, 3, 4, 5, *5*, *6*, *7*, *8*, *10*, *11*, *13*, *15*, *16*, *17*, 18, *19*, *21*, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *31*, *32*, 39, *41*, 43.

Photographed in VIII–X.

206 (437). *Symphyotrichum ciliolatum* (Lindl.) Á. Löve & D. Löve, Lindley's aster

Aster ciliolatus, Aster lindleyanus, Aster maccallae, Aster saundersii, Aster subgeminatus, Aster wilsonii, Symphyotrichum subgeminatum

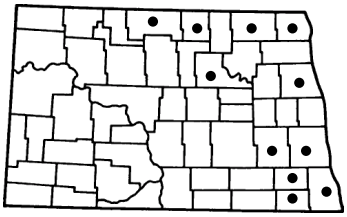


Distribution. BARNES, BOTTINEAU, CAVALIER, EDDY, GRAND FORKS, PEMBINA, ROLETTE, STUTSMAN, WALSH.

Sources: *1*, 4, *7*, *11*, 18, *19*, 29, 39, *41*, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

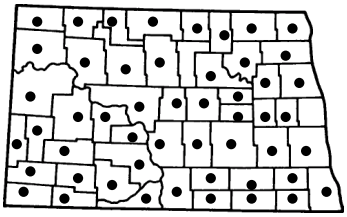
207 (438). *Symphyotrichum cordifolium* (L.) G.L. Nesom, common blue wood aster



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, CASS, CAVALIER, GRAND FORKS, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT.

Sources: *1*, *6*, *7*, *11*, 14, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, *30*, 39, *41*.

208 (439). *Symphyotrichum ericoides* (L.) G.L. Nesom, white heath aster

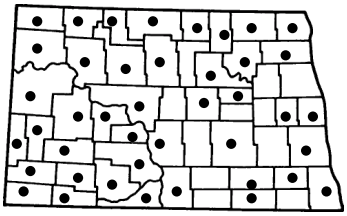


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, *2*, 3, 4, 5, *5*, *6*, *7*, *8*, *9*, *10*, *11*, 12, *13*, 14, *17*, 18, *19*, *21*, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *31*, *32*, 39, *41*, 42, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VII–X.

209 (440). *Symphyotrichum falcatum* (Lindl.) G.L. Nesom, white prairie aster



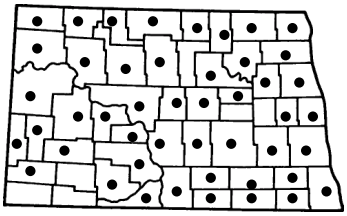
Distribution. ADAMS, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, HETTINGER, LAMOURE, MCHENRY, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, *2*, 4, 5, *5*, *7*, *8*, *13*, *17*, 18, *19*, *21*, *24*, *27*, 29, 39, *41*, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VIII–IX.

210 (441). *Symphyotrichum laeve* (L.) Á. Löve & D. Löve, smooth blue aster

Aster laevis

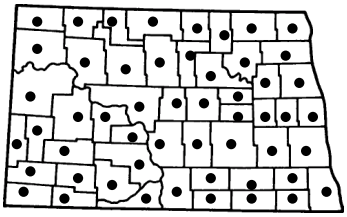


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, *2*, 3, 4, 5, *5*, *6*, *7*, *8*, *9*, *10*, *11*, *13*, 14, *17*, 18, *19*, *21*, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *31*, *32*, 39, *41*, 42, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VII–IX.

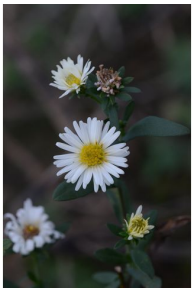
211 (442). *Symphyotrichum lanceolatum* (Willd.) G.L. Nesom, white panicle aster



Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

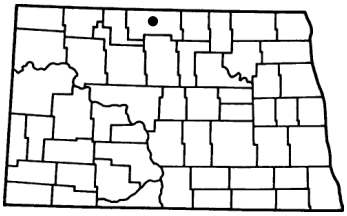
Sources: *1*, *2*, *3*, 4, 5, *5*, *6*, *7*, *8*, *9*, *10*, *11*, 12, *13*, *15*, *16*, *17*, 18, *18*, *19*, *21*, *24*, *25*, *26*, *28*, 29, *30*, *31*, *32*, 39, *41*, 42, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VIII–X.



212 (443). *Symphyotrichum lowrieanum* (Porter) G.L. Nesom, Lowrie's blue wood aster

Aster lowrieanus

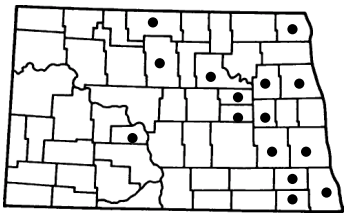


Distribution. BOTTINEAU.

Sources: *7*.

213 (444). *Symphyotrichum novae-angliae* (L.) G.L. Nesom, New England aster

Aster novae-angliae, Lasallea novae-angliae, Virgulus novae-angliae



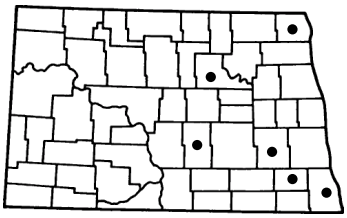
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, CASS, EDDY, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, MCHENRY, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: *1*, 3, 4, *5*, *6*, *7*, *8*, *9*, *11*, *15*, *16*, 18, *19*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, 39, *41*, 43.

Photographed in IX.

214 (445). *Symphyotrichum novi-belgii* (L.) G.L. Nesom, New York aster

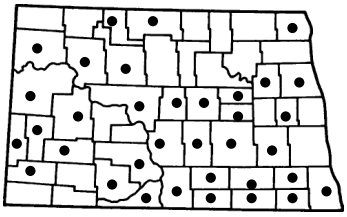
Aster kumleinii



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, KIDDER, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND.

Sources: 3, *7*, 18, *27*.

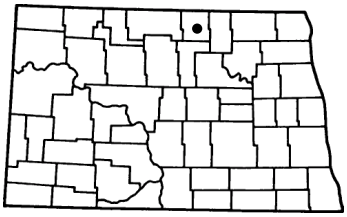
215 (446). *Symphyotrichum oblongifolium* (Nutt.) G.L. Nesom, aromatic aster



Distribution. BARNES, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURLEIGH, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, *2*, 3, 4, 5, *5*, *6*, *7*, *8*, *11*, 12, *13*, 14, *17*, 18, *19*, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *31*, *32*, 39, *41*, 43, *43*.

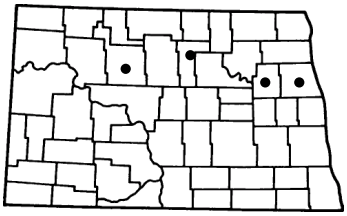
216 (447). *Symphyotrichum patens* (Aiton) G.L. Nesom, late purple aster



Distribution. ROLETTE.

Sources: 4.

217 (448). *Symphyotrichum praealtum* (Poir.) G.L. Nesom, willowleaf aster

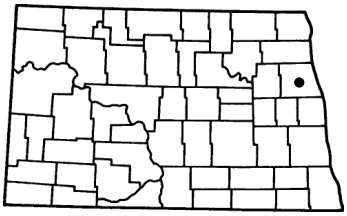


Distribution. GRAND FORKS, NELSON, PIERCE, WARD.

Sources: *3*, 4, *7*, *9*, 18, *18*, *27*, 39.

218 (449). *Symphyotrichum prenanthoides* (Muhl. ex Willd.) G.L. Nesom, crookedstem aster

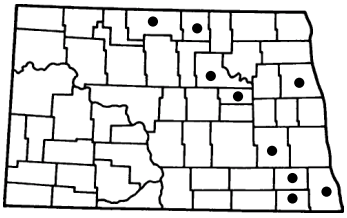
Aster prenanthoides



Distribution. GRAND FORKS.

Sources: *7*.

219 (450). *Symphyotrichum puniceum* (L.) Á. Löve & D. Löve, purplestem aster

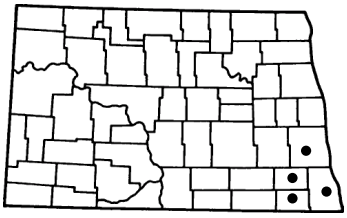


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, EDDY, GRAND FORKS, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT.

Sources: *1*, 3, *5*, *6*, *8*, *11*, *15*, *16*, 18, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *33*, 39, *41*, 43.

220 (451). *Symphyotrichum sericeum* (Vent.) G.L. Nesom, western silver aster

Aster sericeus, Lasallea sericea, Virgulus sericeus



Distribution. CASS, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: *1*, *5*, *7*, *25*, *26*, *27*, 29, *33*, 34, *35*, 39, *41*, 43.

† *Symphyotrichum undulatum* (L.) G.L. Nesom, wavyleaf aster

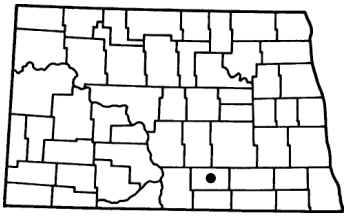
Aster claviger, Aster corrigiatus, Aster gracilescens, Aster mohrii, Aster proteus, Aster sylvestris, Aster triangularis, Aster truellius, Aster undulatus

Sources: 3.

† *Symphyotrichum urophyllum* (Lindl.) G.L. Nesom, white arrowleaf aster

Sources: 39.

221 (452). *Symphyotrichum* ×*amethystinum* (Nutt.) G.L. Nesom, Amethyst aster

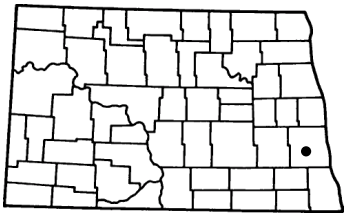


Distribution. LOGAN.

Sources: *29*, *39*, *41*.

222 (453). *Tanacetum balsamita* L., costmary

Balsamita major, Chrysanthemum balsamita, Pyrethrum majus

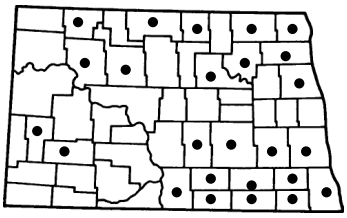


Distribution. CASS. Introduced.

Sources: *5*.

223 (454). *Tanacetum vulgare* L., common tansy

Chrysanthemum vulgare, Tanacetum boreale



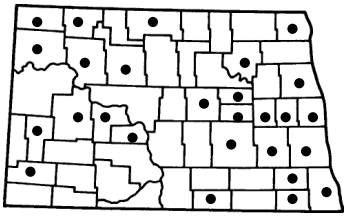
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MOUNTRAIL, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STARK, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 11, 13, 14, 17, 18, 21, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, *30*, 31, *32*, 36, 39, 40, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

224 (455). *Taraxacum laevigatum* (Willd.) DC., rock dandelion

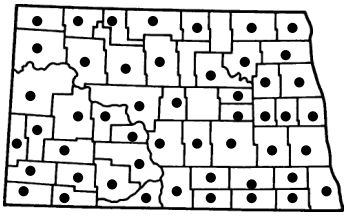
Leontodon erythrospermum, Taraxacum disseminatum, Taraxacum erythrospermum, Taraxacum lacistophyllum, Taraxacum scanicum



Distribution. BARNES, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, MCINTOSH, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SLOPE, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, *3*, 5, 7, 8, 10, 13, 14, 17, 19, 21, 25, 26, 27, *28*, 29, 30, *32*, 39, *40*, 43.

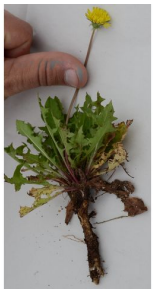
225 (456). *Taraxacum officinale* F.H. Wigg., common dandelion



Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

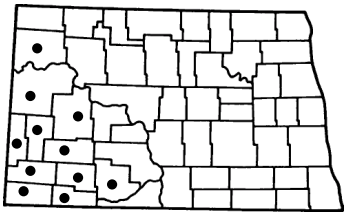
Sources: 1, 2, *3*, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 9, 10, *11*, 12, 13, 14, 17, *18*, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI–VIII.



226 (457). *Tetraneuris acaulis* (Pursh) Greene, stemless four-nerve daisy

Hymenoxys acaulis



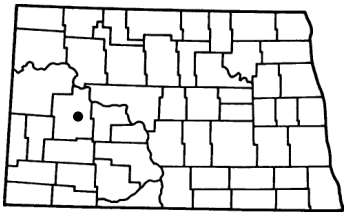
Distribution. ADAMS, BILLINGS, BOWMAN, DUNN, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, HETTINGER, MCKENZIE, SLOPE, STARK, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, 3, 4, 5, *6*, *7*, *13*, 18, *24*, *27*, 29, *32*, 39, 41, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VI–VIII.

227 (458). *Tetraneuris torreyana* (Nutt.) Greene, Torrey's four-nerve daisy

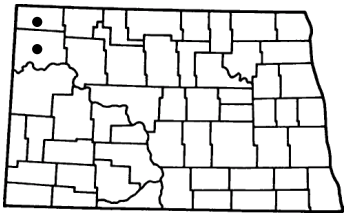
Hymenoxys depressa, Hymenoxys torreyana, Tetraneuris depressa



Distribution. DUNN.

Sources: 5.

228 (459). *Thelesperma subnudum* A. Gray, Navajo tea

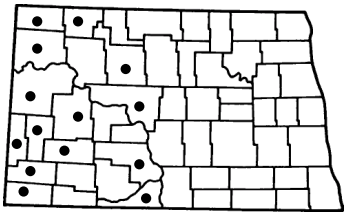


Distribution. DIVIDE, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 4, *13*, 29, *33*, 34, 39, 41, 43.

229 (460). *Townsendia exscapa* (Richardson) Porter, stemless Townsend daisy

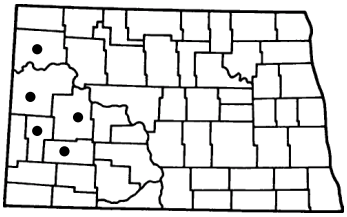
Aster exscapus, Townsendia intermedia, Townsendia sericea, Townsendia pinetorum



Distribution. BILLINGS, BOWMAN, BURKE, DIVIDE, DUNN, GOLDEN VALLEY, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MORTON, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 12, 13, 17, 18, 24, 27, 29, 32, 39, 41, 43.

230 (461). *Townsendia hookeri* Beaman, Hooker's Townsend daisy

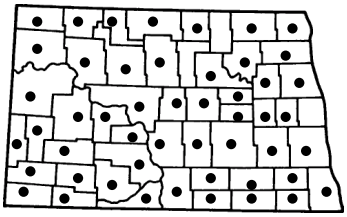


Distribution. BILLINGS, DUNN, MCKENZIE, STARK, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 5, 24, 29, 34, 39, 43.

231 (462). *Tragopogon dubius* Scop., yellow salsify

Tragopogon major



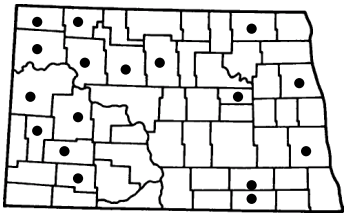
Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, *13*, 14, 17, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 40, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI–X.

232 (463). *Tragopogon lamottei* Rouy, Jack-go-to-bed-at-noon

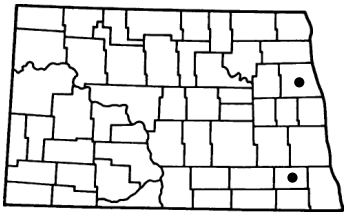
Tragopogon orientalis, Tragopogon pratensis



Distribution. BILLINGS, BURKE, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, GRAND FORKS, HETTINGER, LAMOURE, MCHENRY, MCKENZIE, MOUNTRAIL, STARK, WARD, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: *2*, *3*, 5, *5*, *7*, *17*, *24*, *39*, 40.

233 (464). *Tragopogon porrifolius* L., salsify

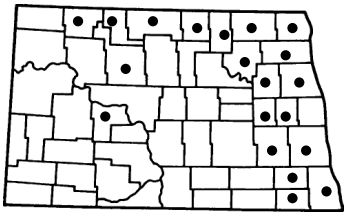


Distribution. GRAND FORKS, RANSOM. Introduced.

Sources: 7, 18.

234 (465). *Tripleurospermum maritimum* (L.) W.D.J. Koch, false mayweed

Chamomilla inodora, Matricaria inodora, Tripleurospermum inodorum

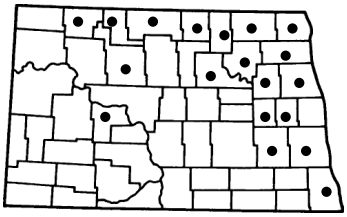


Distribution. BARNES, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, CAVALIER, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, MERCER, NELSON, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STEELE, TOWNER, WALSH, WARD. Introduced.

Sources: *1*, 4, 5, *5*, *7*, *11*, *13*, *21*, *25*, *26*, *28*, *30*, 39.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

235 (466). *Tripleurospermum perforatum* (Mérat) M. Lainz, scentless false mayweed

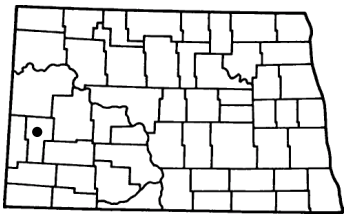


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, CAVALIER, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, MERCER, NELSON, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, STEELE, TOWNER, WALSH, WARD. Introduced.

Sources: *3*, 4, *27*, 29, 36, *40*, *43*.

Photographed in VII–IX.

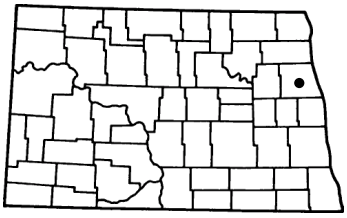
236 (467). *Verbesina encelioides* (Cav.) Benth. & Hook. f. ex A. Gray, golden crownbeard



Distribution. BILLINGS.

Sources: 7, 29, 39, 43.

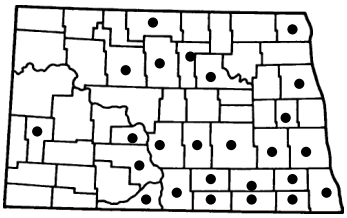
237 (468). *Vernonia baldwinii* Torr., Baldwin's ironweed



Distribution. GRAND FORKS.

Sources: *7*.

238 (469). *Vernonia fasciculata* Michx., prairie ironweed



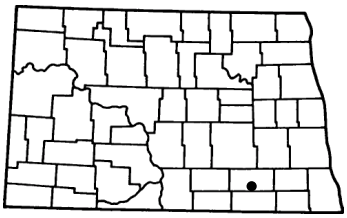
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MORTON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WARD.

Sources: 1, *2*, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 11, 15, 16, 17, 18, 25, *26*, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VIII.

239 (470). *Xanthium spinosum* L., spiny cocklebur

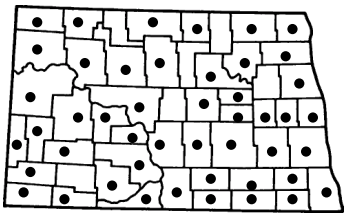
Acanthoxanthium spinosum



Distribution. LAMOURE. Introduced.

Sources: *3*, 7, *18*, *39*.

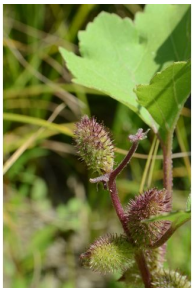
240 (471). *Xanthium strumarium* L., rough cocklebur



Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, *3*, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, *17*, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, *25*, 26, *27*, 28, 29, 30, *30*, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

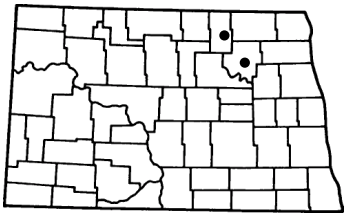
Photographed in VII–VIII.



32. Convolvulaceae, Morning-glory family

1 (472). *Calystegia macounii* (Greene) Brummitt, Macoun's false bindweed

Convolvulus interior

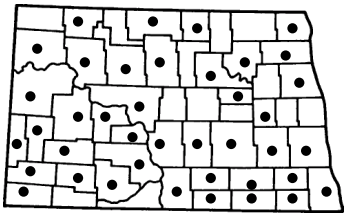


Distribution. RAMSEY, TOWNER.

Sources: 4, *5*, 18, 21, 29, 39, 41.

Photographed in VII.

2 (473). *Calystegia sepium* (L.) R. Br., hedge false bindweed



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: *1*, 2, 3, 4, 5, *5*, *6*, 7, *7*, 8, 10, *11*, *13*, 14, *17*, *18*, 19, 21, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *31*, *32*, 37, 39, 41, 42, 43.

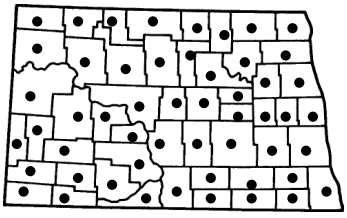
Photographed in VII.

† *Calystegia silvatica* (Kit.) Griseb., shortstalk false bindweed

Sources: 29, 41.

3 (474). *Convolvulus arvensis* L., field bindweed

Convolvulus ambigens, Convolvulus incanus, Strophocaulos arvensis

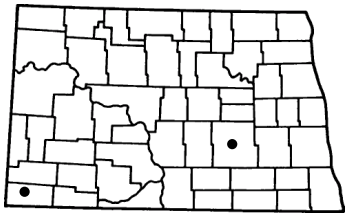


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 19, 21, *24*, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 37, 39, 40, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI–IX.

4 (475). *Cuscuta approximata* Bab., alfalfa dodder

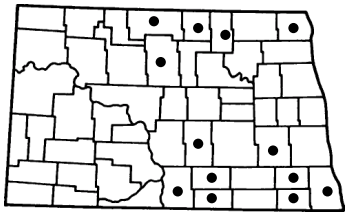


Distribution. BOWMAN, STUTSMAN. Introduced.

Sources: 5, *27*, 29, 32, 39, 40.

5 (476). *Cuscuta cephalanthi* Engelm., buttonbush dodder

Grammica cephalanthi

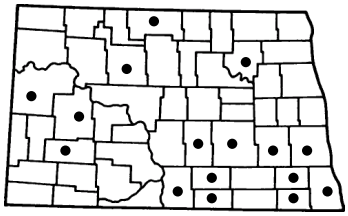


Distribution. BARNES, BOTTINEAU, EMMONS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, TOWNER.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, *5*, *18*, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, *30*, 31, 39, 41, 43.

6 (477). *Cuscuta coryli* Engelm., hazel dodder

Grammica coryli

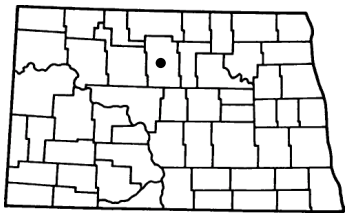


Distribution. BARNES, BOTTINEAU, CASS, DUNN, EMMONS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, 11, 17, 18, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 39, 41, 43.

7 (478). *Cuscuta cuspidata* Engelm., cusp dodder

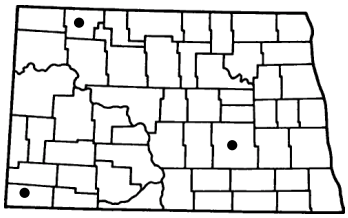
Grammica cuspidata



Distribution. MCHENRY.

Sources: 5, 29, 39, 43.

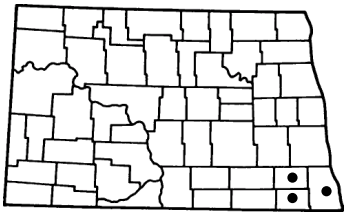
8 (479). *Cuscuta epithymum* (L.) L., clover dodder



Distribution. BOWMAN, BURKE, STUTSMAN. Introduced.

Sources: 5, 11, 27, 29, 39, 40, 43.

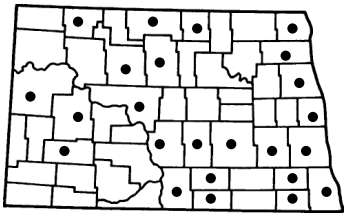
9 (480). *Cuscuta glomerata* Choisy, rope dodder



Distribution. RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: 1, 5, 25, 26, 29, 35, 39, 41, 43.

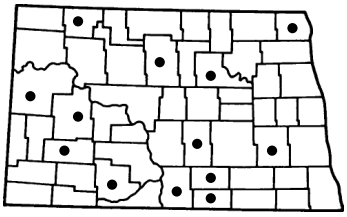
10 (481). *Cuscuta gronovii* Willd. ex Schult., scaldweed



Distribution. BARNES, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DUNN, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STARK, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD.

Sources: 1, *1*, 3, 4, 5, *6*, 7, 11, 13, 14, 17, 18, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, *35*, 39, 41, 43.

11 (482). *Cuscuta indecora* Choisy, bigseed alfalfa dodder



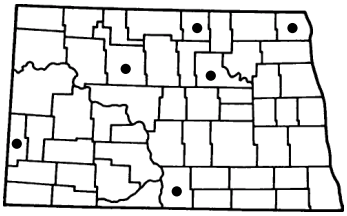
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BURKE, DUNN, EMMONS, GRANT, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, PEMBINA, STARK.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 11, 18, 24, 27, 29, 31, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VIII.

12 (483). *Cuscuta megalocarpa* Rydb., bigfruit dodder

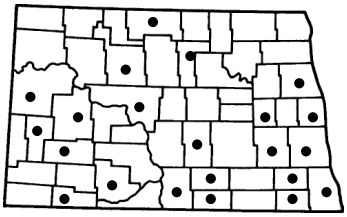
Cuscuta curta, Cuscuta australis



Distribution. BENSON, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, PEMBINA, ROLETTE, WARD.

Sources: 29, 39, 41, 43.

13 (484). *Cuscuta pentagona* Engelm., fiveangled dodder

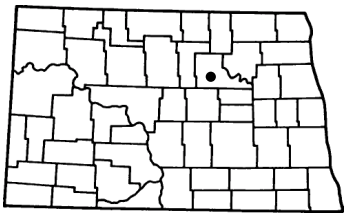


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, CASS, DUNN, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, PIERCE, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STARK, TRAILL, WARD.

Sources: 1, *3*, 4, 5, *5*, *7*, 11, 17, *18*, 24, 25, 26, 27, *27*, 28, *28*, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII.

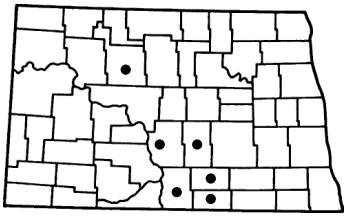
14 (485). *Cuscuta plattensis* A. Nelson, prairie dodder



Distribution. BENSON.

Sources: *18*, 43.

15 (486). *Cuscuta polygonorum* Engelm., smartweed dodder



Distribution. BURLEIGH, EMMONS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, WARD.

Sources: 1, 5, 29, 31, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

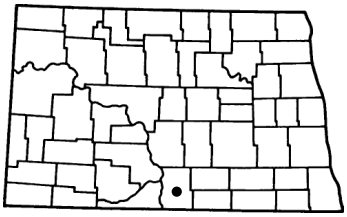
† *Evolvulus nuttallianus* Schult., shaggy dwarf morning-glory

Evolvulus argenteus, Evolvulus pilosus

Sources: 29, 39.

16 (487). *Ipomoea alba* L., tropical white morning-glory

Calonyction aculeatum, Ipomoea bona-nox



Distribution. EMMONS.

Sources: *5*.

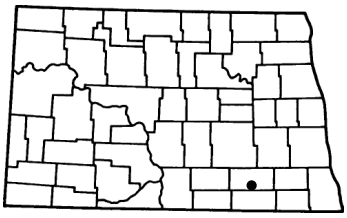
† *Ipomoea aquatica* Forssk., swamp morning-glory

Ipomoea reptans

Sources: *3*, *18*.

17 (488). *Ipomoea hederacea* Jacq., ivyleaf morning-glory

Ipomoea barbigera, Ipomoea desertorum, Ipomoea hirsutula, Ipomoea nil, Pharbitis barbigera, Pharbitis hederacea

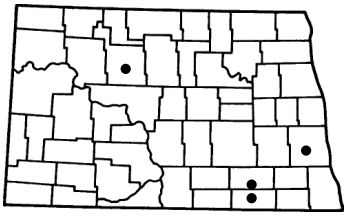


Distribution. LAMOURE. Introduced.

Sources: 3, *5*, 29, 39.

18 (489). *Ipomoea purpurea* (L.) Roth, tall morning-glory

Convolvulus purpureus, Ipomoea hirsutula, Pharbitis purpurea



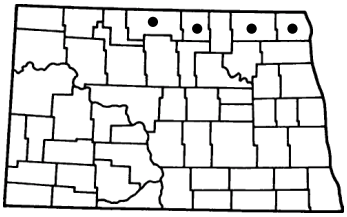
Distribution. CASS, DICKEY, LAMOURE, WARD. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 17, 18, 29, 39, 40, 43.

33. Cornaceae, Dogwood family

1 (490). *Cornus canadensis* L., bunchberry dogwood

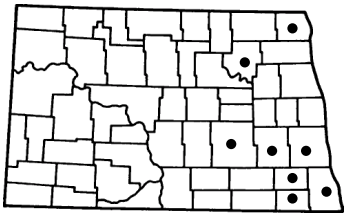
Chamaepericlymenum canadense, Cornella canadensis



Distribution. BOTTINEAU, CAVALIER, PEMBINA, ROLETTE.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, *18*, 27, 28, 29, 33, 39, 41, 42, 43.

2 (491). *Cornus foemina* Mill., stiff dogwood



Distribution. BARNES, CASS, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STUTSMAN.

Sources: 1, 3, 11, 21, 26, 41.

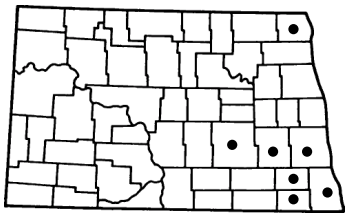
† *Cornus obliqua* Raf., silky dogwood

Cornus purpusii

Sources: 29.

3 (492). *Cornus racemosa* Lam., gray dogwood

Cornus paniculata



Distribution. BARNES, CASS, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STUTSMAN.

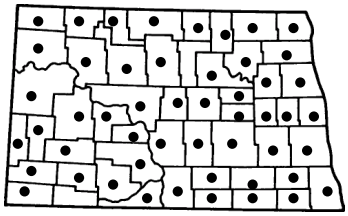
Sources: 7, 25, 27, 29, 39, 43.

† *Cornus rugosa* Lam., roundleaf dogwood

Sources: 29.

4 (493). *Cornus sericea* L., redosier dogwood

Cornus stolonifera



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

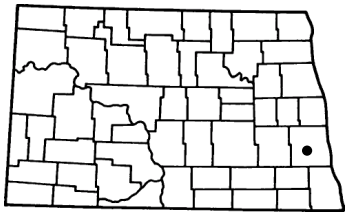
Sources: *1*, *2*, *3*, 4, 5, *6*, *7*, *8*, *11*, *13*, 14, *15*, *16*, *17*, *18*, *19*, *21*, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *31*, *32*, *39*, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI–IX.

34. Cruciferae, Mustard family

1 (494). *Alliaria petiolata* (M. Bieb.) Cavara & Grande, garlic mustard

Alliaria alliaria, Erysimum alliaria, Sisymbrium alliaria

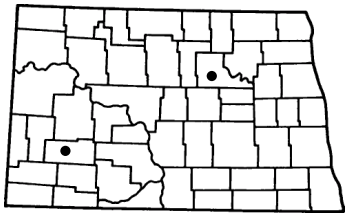


Distribution. CASS. Introduced.

Sources: *1*, 29, 39, 40, 43.

2 (495). *Alyssum alyssoides* (L.) L., pale madwort

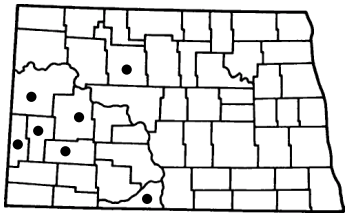
Alyssum calycinum, Clypeola alyssoides



Distribution. BENSON, STARK. Introduced.

Sources: 7.

3 (496). *Alyssum desertorum* Stapf, desert madwort



Distribution. BILLINGS, DUNN, GOLDEN VALLEY, MCKENZIE, SIOUX, STARK, WARD. Introduced.

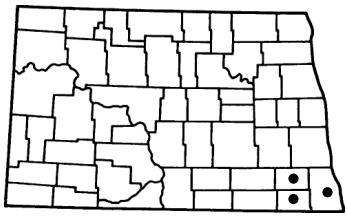
Sources: 1, 5, 12, 24, 29, 32, 33, 39, 41, 43.

† *Arabidopsis thaliana* (L.) Heynh., mouseear cress

Arabis thaliana, Sisymbrium thalianum

Sources: 7.

4 (497). *Arabis canadensis* L., sicklepod

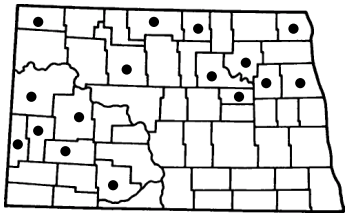


Distribution. RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: *1*, 5, 26, 29, 33, 34, 35, *39*, 41, 43.

5 (498). *Arabis drummondii* A. Gray, Drummond's rockcress

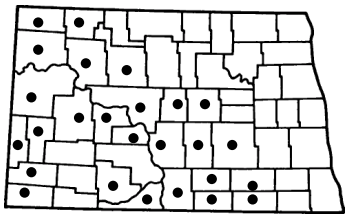
Arabis brachycarpa, Arabis connexa, Arabis oxyphylla, Boechera brachycarpa, Boechera drummondii, Erysimum drummondii, Turritis drummondii



Distribution. BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, MCKENZIE, NELSON, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, ROLETTE, STARK, WARD.

Sources: 1, *3*, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 14, *18*, 21, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, *39*, 41, 43, *43*.

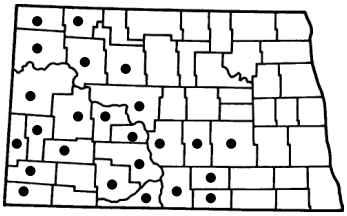
6 (499). *Arabis eschscholtziana* Andrz., Eschscholtz's hairy rockcress



Distribution. BILLINGS, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 5.

7 (500). *Arabis fendleri* (S. Watson) Greene, Fendler's rockcress

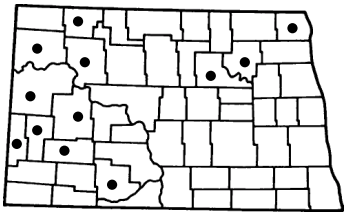


Distribution. BILLINGS, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, DIVIDE, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 5.

8 (501). *Arabis glabra* (L.) Bernh., tower rockcress

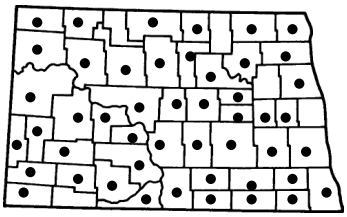
Turritis glabra



Distribution. BENSON, BILLINGS, BURKE, DUNN, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, MCKENZIE, MOUNTRAIL, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, STARK, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 4, 5, *13*, 24, 29, *39*, 41, 43.

9 (502). *Arabis hirsuta* (L.) Scop., hairy rockcress

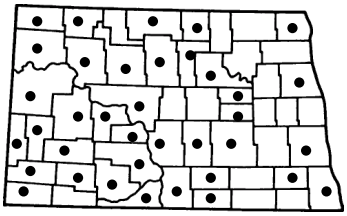


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, *28*, 29, 30, 31, 32, *39*, 41, 42, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VI–VII.

10 (503). *Arabis holboellii* Hornem., Holboell's rockcress

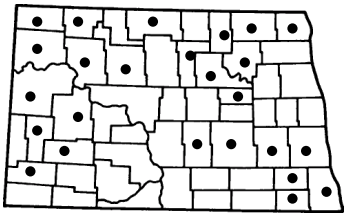


Distribution. BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, *3*, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13, 14, *17*, *18*, 19, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, *39*, 41, 42, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VI.

11 (504). *Arabis* ×*divaricarpa* A. Nelson, spreadingpod rockcress

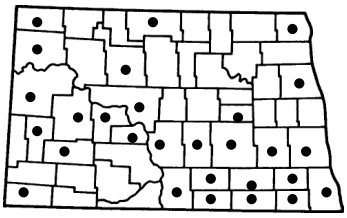


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, CAVALIER, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, KIDDER, MCKENZIE, MOUNTRAIL, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, 4, *5*, *6*, *7*, *11*, *13*, *17*, *19*, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, *30*, *32*, 41.

12 (505). *Armoracia rusticana* G. Gaertn., B. Mey. & Scherb., horseradish

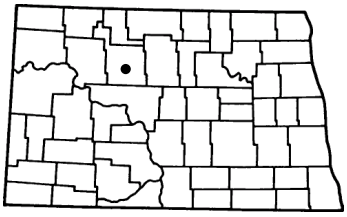
Armoracia armoracia, Cochlearia armoracia, Nasturtium armoracia, Radicula armoracia, Rorippa armoracia



Distribution. BARNES, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, *2*, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, *13*, *17*, 19, 24, *25*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, 31, *32*, 39, 43.

13 (506). *Barbarea orthoceras* Ledeb., American yellowrocket



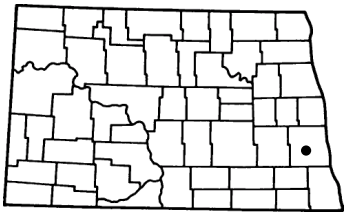
Distribution. WARD.

Sources: 4.

Photographed in X.

14 (507). *Barbarea vulgaris* W.T. Aiton, garden yellowrocket

Barbarea arcuata, Barbarea stricta, Campe barbarea, Campe stricta

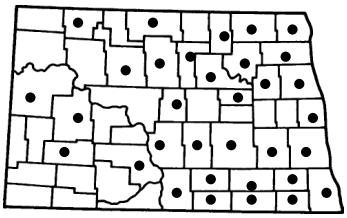


Distribution. CASS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 16, 18, 27, 29, 39, 40, 43.

15 (508). *Berteroa incana* (L.) DC., hoary alyssum

Alyssum incanum



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MORTON, NELSON, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, STARK, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 39, 40, 43.

Photographed in IX.

* *Brassica juncea* (L.) Czern., brown mustard

Brassica japonica, Brassica willdenowii, Sinapis juncea

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 11, 13, 18, *19*, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 38, 39, 40, 43.

* *Brassica napus* L., canola

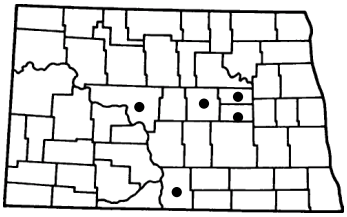
Sources: 38.

* *Brassica nigra* (L.) W.D.J. Koch, black mustard

Sinapis nigra

Sources: 1, 3, 7, 17, 18, 27, 29, 38, 39, 40, 43.

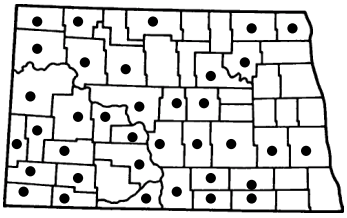
16 (509). *Brassica rapa* L., field mustard



Distribution. EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, MCLEAN, WELLS. Introduced.

Sources: *1*, 3, 5, 7, *8*, 18, *19*, *27*, 29, 39, 40, 43.

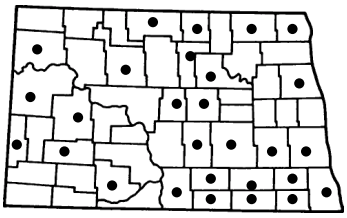
17 (510). *Camelina microcarpa* Andrz. ex DC., littlepod false flax



Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 13, 17, 21, 24, 27, 28, 29, 31, *32*, 39, 40, 43.

18 (511). *Camelina sativa* (L.) Crantz, gold-of-pleasure

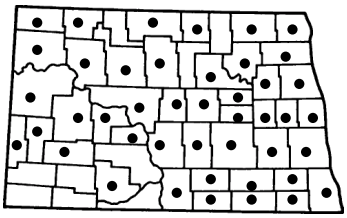


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, *2*, 3, *3*, 4, 5, 7, 11, 13, *13*, 17, 18, 19, 24, 25, 26, 27, *27*, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, *39*, 43.

19 (512). *Capsella bursa-pastoris* (L.) Medik., shepherd's purse

Bursa bursa-pastoris, Bursa gracilis, Capsella rubella, Thlaspi bursa-pastoris



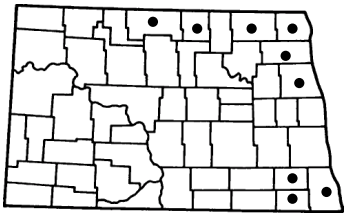
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, *6*, 7, *7*, 8, 11, 13, 14, 17, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 40, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI–VIII.

20 (513). *Cardamine bulbosa* (Schreb. ex Muhl.) Britton, Sterns & Poggenb., bulbous bittercress

Arabis bulbosa, Arabis rhomboidea, Cardamine rhomboidea



Distribution. BOTTINEAU, CAVALIER, GRAND FORKS, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, WALSH.

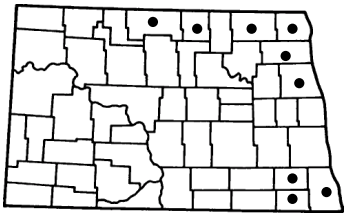
Sources: 1, 5, 15, 16, 25, 26, 27, 29, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

† *Cardamine concatenata* (Michx.) Sw., cutleaf toothwort

Cardamine laciniata, Dentaria concatenata, Dentaria laciniata

Sources: 29.

21 (514). *Cardamine pensylvanica* Muhl. ex Willd., Pennsylvania bittercress

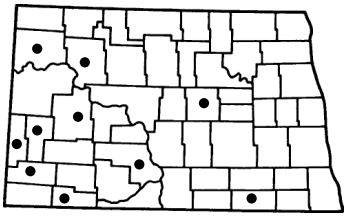


Distribution. BOTTINEAU, CAVALIER, GRAND FORKS, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, WALSH.

Sources: 1, 3, 7, *7*, 14, 15, 16, 18, *25*, *26*, *27*, 28, 29, 30, 39, 41, 43.

22 (515). *Cardaria chalepensis* (L.) Hand.-Maz., lenspod whitetop

Cardaria chalapensis, Cardaria repens, Lepidium repens

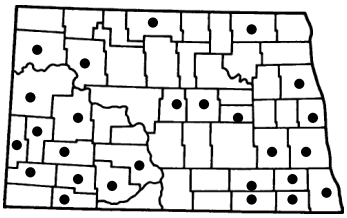


Distribution. ADAMS, BILLINGS, DICKEY, DUNN, GOLDEN VALLEY, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, SLOPE, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 5, 29, 37, *39*.

23 (516). *Cardaria draba* (L.) Desv., whitetop

Lepidium draba

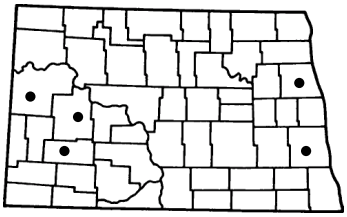


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DUNN, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, HETTINGER, LAMOURE, MCKENZIE, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, TRAILL, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, 4, 6, 11, *13*, 19, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 32, 36, 37, *39*, *40*, 43, *43*.

24 (517). *Cardaria pubescens* (C.A. Mey.) Jarmolenko, hairy whitetop

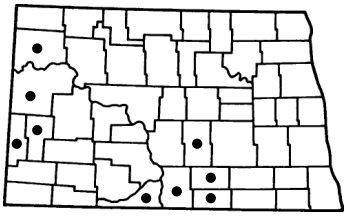
Hymenophysa pubescens, Lepidium appelianum



Distribution. CASS, DUNN, GRAND FORKS, MCKENZIE, STARK. Introduced.

Sources: 5, 7, 24, 27, 29, 37, *39*, *40*, 43.

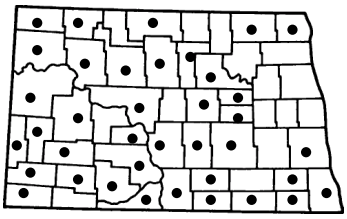
25 (518). *Chorispora tenella* (Pall.) DC., crossflower



Distribution. BILLINGS, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, SIOUX, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 5, 7, 12, 13, 29, 31, *32*, 39, 40, 43.

26 (519). *Cleome serrulata* Pursh, Rocky Mountain beeplant

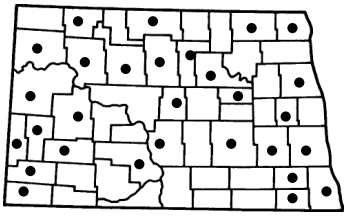


Distribution. BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, *3*, 4, *5*, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 11, 12, 13, 17, *18*, 19, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, *39*, 41, 42, 43, *43*.

27 (520). *Conringia orientalis* (L.) Dumort., hare's ear mustard

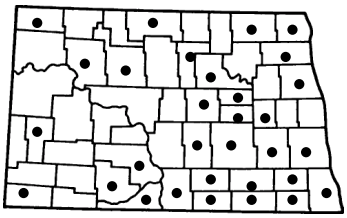
Brassica orientalis



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DUNN, EDDY, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, MCHENRY, MCKENZIE, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WARD, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, *11*, 13, 17, 18, 19, 24, 25, 26, *27*, 28, 29, *30*, 32, 39, 43.

28 (521). *Descurainia incana* (Bernh. ex Fisch. & C.A. Mey.) Dorn, mountain tansymustard

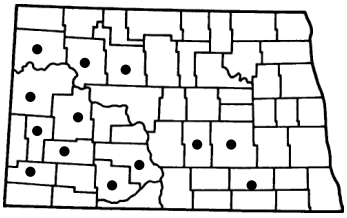


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS.

Sources: *1*, *2*, *3*, 4, 5, *7*, *8*, *11*, *13*, 14, *17*, 18, *19*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *31*, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII.

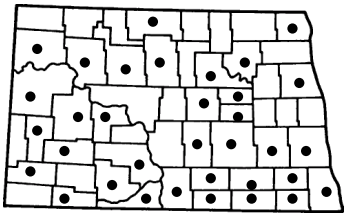
29 (522). *Descurainia paradisa* (A. Nelson & Kennedy) O.E. Schulz, paradise tansymustard



Distribution. BILLINGS, DUNN, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, MCKENZIE, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 5.

30 (523). *Descurainia pinnata* (Walter) Britton, western tansymustard

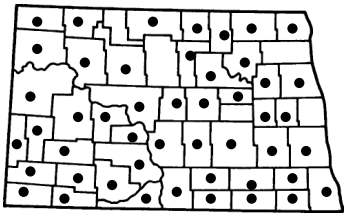


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, CASS, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, *18*, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43.

31 (524). *Descurainia sophia* (L.) Webb ex Prantl, herb sophia

Sisymbrium sophia, Sophia sophia



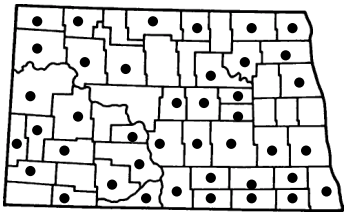
Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 11, 12, *13*, 17, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, *30*, 31, 32, 39, 40, 42, 43.

Photographed in V–VII.

32 (525). *Draba nemorosa* L., woodland draba

Draba lutea



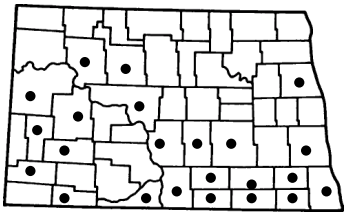
Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 11, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, *32*, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in V.

33 (526). *Draba reptans* (Lam.) Fernald, Carolina draba

Draba caroliniana, Draba micrantha

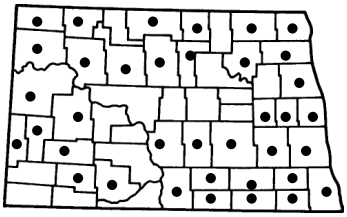


Distribution. ADAMS, BILLINGS, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DUNN, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MOUNTRAIL, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, *7*, 11, 12, 13, *17*, 18, 24, 25, 26, *27*, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43.

34 (527). *Erucastrum gallicum* (Willd.) O.E. Schulz, common dogmustard

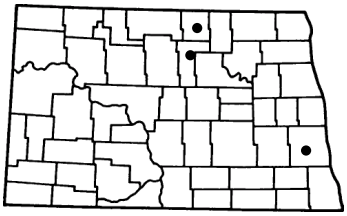
Brassica erucastrum



Distribution. BARNES, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MOUNTRAIL, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 11, 13, *17*, 18, 21, 24, 25, *26*, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 43.

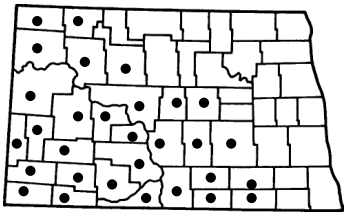
35 (528). *Eruca vesicaria* (L.) Cav., rocketsalad



Distribution. CASS, PIERCE, ROLETTE. Introduced.

Sources: *27*, 29, 39, 41, 43.

36 (529). *Erysimum angustatum* Rydb., Dawson wallflower

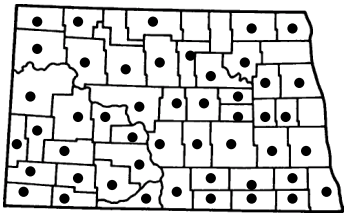


Distribution. ADAMS, BILLINGS, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 5.

37 (530). *Erysimum asperum* (Nutt.) DC., western wallflower

Cheirinia aspera

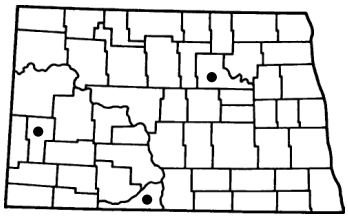


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, *13*, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, *30*, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in V–IX.

38 (531). *Erysimum capitatum* (Douglas ex Hook.) Greene, sanddune wallflower

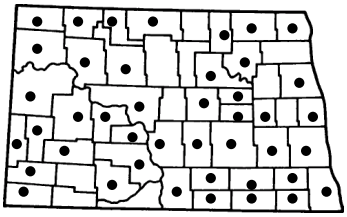


Distribution. BENSON, BILLINGS, SIOUX.

Sources: 12, 43.

39 (532). *Erysimum cheiranthoides* L., wormseed wallflower

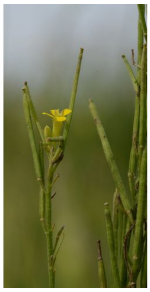
Cheirinia cheiranthoides



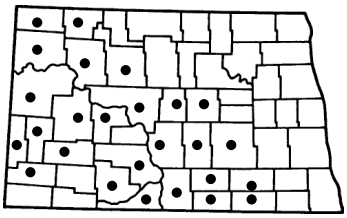
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, *8*, 11, *13*, 14, *17*, 18, 19, 21, 24, *25*, 26, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *31*, *32*, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.



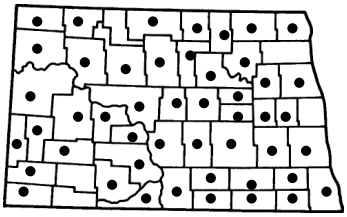
40 (533). *Erysimum coarctatum* Fernald, small-flower prairie wallflower



Distribution. BILLINGS, BURKE, BURLEIGH, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 5.

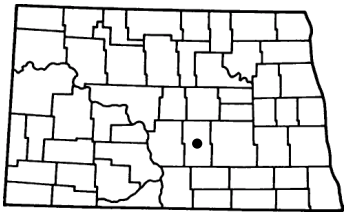
41 (534). *Erysimum inconspicuum* (S. Watson) MacMill., shy wallflower



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 17, *17*, 18, 19, 21, 24, *25*, 26, *27*, 28, 29, 30, 31, *32*, 39, 41, 42, 43.

42 (535). *Erysimum marschallianum* Andrz. ex M. Bieb., hard wallflower



Distribution. KIDDER. Introduced.

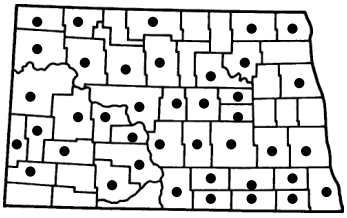
Sources: *43*.

† *Erysimum repandum* L., spreading wallflower

Cheirinia repanda

Sources: 29.

43 (536). *Hesperis matronalis* L., dames rocket

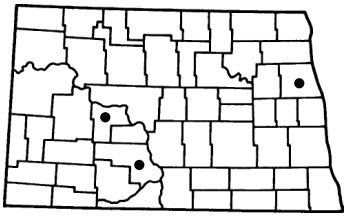


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 17, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 40, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI–VIII.

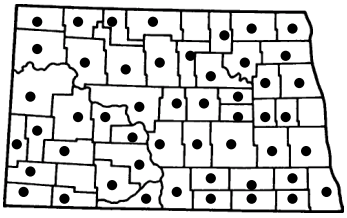
44 (537). *Lepidium campestre* (L.) W.T. Aiton, field pepperweed



Distribution. GRAND FORKS, MERCER, MORTON. Introduced.

Sources: 42.

45 (538). *Lepidium densiflorum* Schrad., common pepperweed

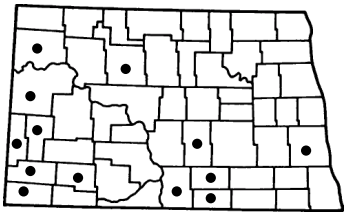


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, *17*, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, *28*, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in V–VIII.

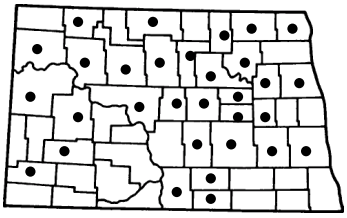
46 (539). *Lepidium perfoliatum* L., clasping pepperweed



Distribution. BILLINGS, BOWMAN, CASS, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, SLOPE, WARD, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 4, 5, *17*, 27, 29, 31, 32, 39, 40, 43.

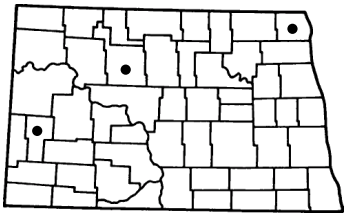
47 (540). *Lepidium ramosissimum* A. Nelson, manybranched pepperweed



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, CAVALIER, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 4, 5, 6, *7*, 11, *13*, *17*, 18, 19, 21, 24, 27, *28*, 29, *30*, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43.

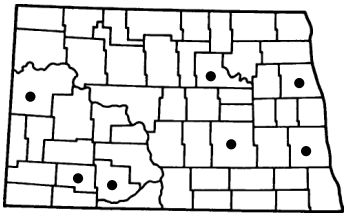
48 (541). *Lepidium sativum* L., gardencress pepperweed



Distribution. BILLINGS, PEMBINA, WARD. Introduced.

Sources: 3, 4, 7, *17*, 27, 29.

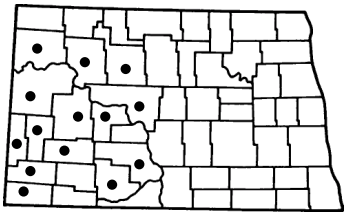
49 (542). *Lepidium virginicum* L., Virginia pepperweed



Distribution. BENSON, CASS, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, HETTINGER, MCKENZIE, STUTSMAN.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, 7, 14, 27, 29, 39, 41, 43.

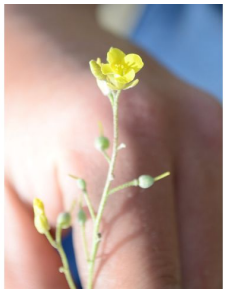
50 (543). *Lesquerella alpina* (Nutt.) S. Watson, alpine bladderpod



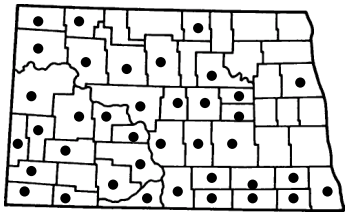
Distribution. BILLINGS, BOWMAN, DUNN, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, SLOPE, STARK, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, *3*, 4, 5, 6, 7, *13*, 17, *18*, 24, 27, 29, 32, *39*, 41, 43, *43*.

Photographed in V–VI.



51 (544). *Lesquerella arenosa* (Richardson) Rydb., Great Plains bladderpod

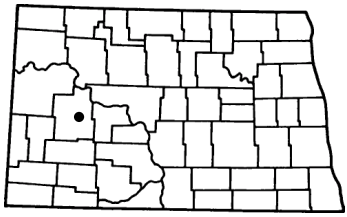


Distribution. ADAMS, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, *2*, *3*, 4, 5, 7, *7*, 8, *18*, 19, 24, 26, 27, *27*, 29, *32*, *39*, 41, 43, *43*.

Photographed in V.

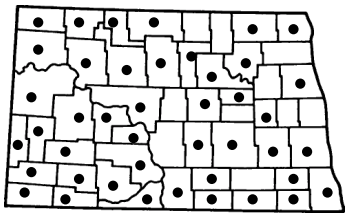
52 (545). *Lesquerella douglasii* S. Watson, Douglas' bladderpod



Distribution. DUNN.

Sources: 43.

53 (546). *Lesquerella ludoviciana* (Nutt.) S. Watson, foothill bladderpod



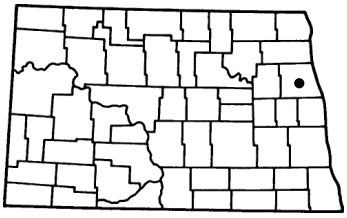
Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 4, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, *13*, 17, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 31, 32, *39*, 41, 42, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VI.

54 (547). *Lobularia maritima* (L.) Desv., sweet alyssum

Alyssum maritimum, Clypeola maritima, Koniga maritima



Distribution. GRAND FORKS. Introduced.

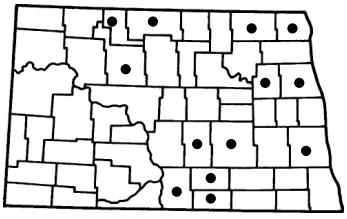
Sources: 7.

† *Nasturtium officinale* W.T. Aiton, watercress

Sources: 39.

55 (548). *Neslia paniculata* (L.) Desv., ballmustard

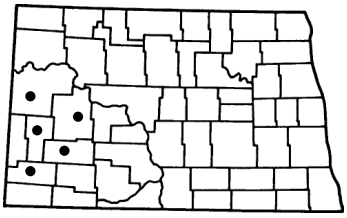
Myagrum paniculatum



Distribution. BOTTINEAU, CASS, CAVALIER, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, NELSON, PEMBINA, RENVILLE, STUTSMAN, WARD. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 11, 18, 27, 28, 29, 31, 39, 43.

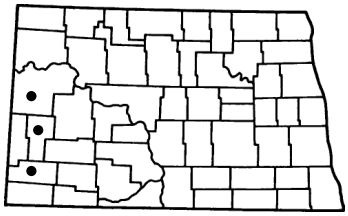
56 (549). *Physaria brassicoides* Rydb., double twinpod



Distribution. BILLINGS, DUNN, MCKENZIE, SLOPE, STARK.

Sources: 5, 7, 24, 27, 29, 32, 39, 41, 43.

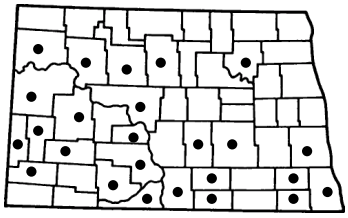
57 (550). *Physaria didymocarpa* (Hook.) A. Gray, common twinpod



Distribution. BILLINGS, MCKENZIE, SLOPE.

Sources: 3, 18, 29, 33, *35*, 39, 43.

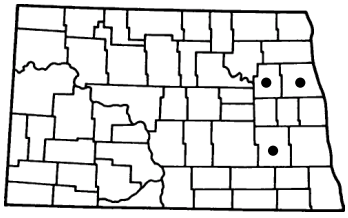
58 (551). *Polanisia dodecandra* (L.) DC., redwhisker clammyweed



Distribution. BILLINGS, CASS, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, *7*, 11, *13*, *17*, 18, 21, *24*, *25*, 26, *27*, 29, 31, *32*, 39, 41, 43.

59 (552). *Raphanus raphanistrum* L., wild radish

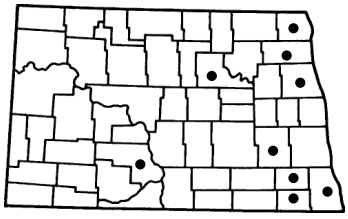


Distribution. BARNES, GRAND FORKS, NELSON. Introduced.

Sources: 3, 7, 9, 27, 29, 39.

60 (553). *Raphanus sativus* L., cultivated radish

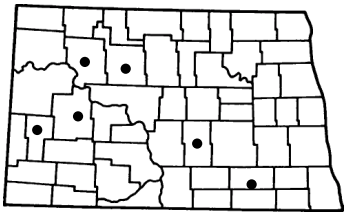
Raphia pedunculata



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, GRAND FORKS, MORTON, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, WALSH. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 3, 7, 18, 25, 26, 27, 29, 39, 40, 43.

61 (554). *Rorippa alpina* (S. Watson) Rydb., alpine yellowcress

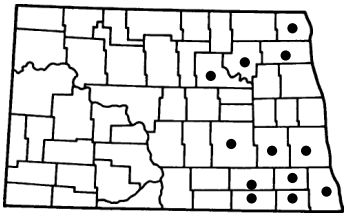


Distribution. BILLINGS, DUNN, KIDDER, LAMOURE, MOUNTRAIL, WARD.

Sources: 5.

62 (555). *Rorippa austriaca* (Crantz) Besser, Austrian yellowcress

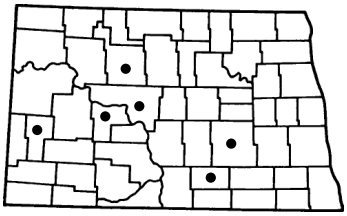
Nasturtium austriacum



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, CASS, DICKEY, LAMOURE, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STUTSMAN, WALSH. Introduced.

Sources: 2, 5, 6, 11, 15, 16, 21, 26, 27, 29, 30, 39, 40, 43.

63 (556). *Rorippa barbareifolia* (DC.) Kitagawa, hoary yellowcress

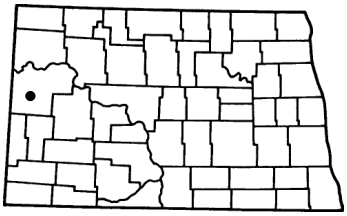


Distribution. BILLINGS, LOGAN, MCLEAN, MERCER, STUTSMAN, WARD.

Sources: 5.

64 (557). *Rorippa calycina* (Engelm.) Rydb., persistent sepal yellowcress

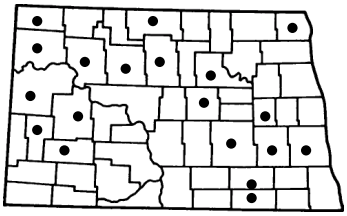
Nasturtium calycinum



Distribution. MCKENZIE.

Sources: 15, 16, 29, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

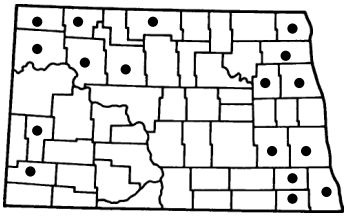
65 (558). *Rorippa curvipes* Greene, bluntleaf yellowcress



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, GRIGGS, LAMOURE, MCHENRY, MCKENZIE, MOUNTRAIL, PEMBINA, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, 2, 4, 5, 15, *15*, 16, *16*, 19, 24, 29, 39, 41, 43.

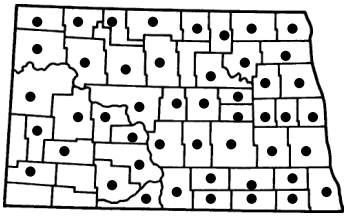
66 (559). *Rorippa islandica* (Oeder) Borbás, northern marsh yellowcress



Distribution. BARNES, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, DIVIDE, GRAND FORKS, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SLOPE, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 7, 9, 13, 14, 17, 25, 27, 28, 30, 32.

67 (560). *Rorippa palustris* (L.) Besser, bog yellowcress



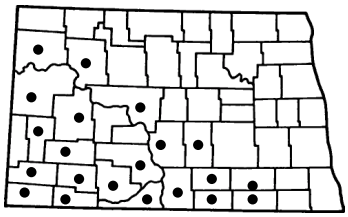
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, *7*, 8, 10, 11, 15, 16, 18, 19, 21, 24, 26, 29, 31, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–X.

68 (561). *Rorippa sinuata* (Nutt.) Hitchc., spreading yellowcress

Nasturtium sinuatum, Radicula sinuata

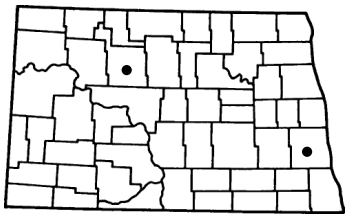


Distribution. ADAMS, BILLINGS, BOWMAN, BURLEIGH, DICKEY, DUNN, EMMONS, GRANT, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 13, 15, 16, 18, 24, 27, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41.

69 (562). *Rorippa sylvestris* (L.) Besser, creeping yellowcress

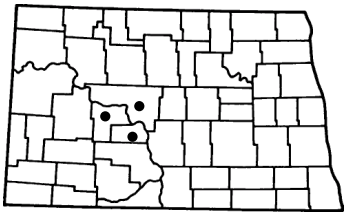
Radicula sylvestris



Distribution. CASS, WARD. Introduced.

Sources: 4, 15, 16, 17, 27, 29, 39, 40, 43.

70 (563). *Rorippa tenerrima* Greene, Modoc yellowcress

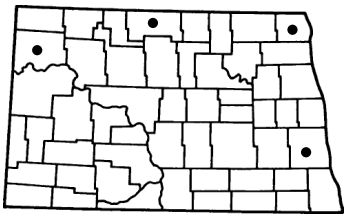


Distribution. MCLEAN, MERCER, OLIVER.

Sources: 15, 16, 29, 39, 41, 43.

71 (564). *Rorippa teres* (Michx.) R. Stuckey, southern marsh yellowcress

Cardamine teres, Radicula obtusa, Radicula walteri, Rorippa obtusa, Rorippa walteri



Distribution. BOTTINEAU, CASS, PEMBINA, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *3*, *27*, *28*.

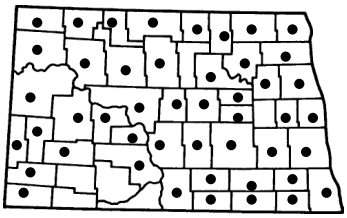
* *Sinapis alba* L., white mustard

Brassica alba, Brassica hirta

Sources: *1*, *26*, 29, *30*, 38, 39, 42, 43.

72 (565). *Sinapis arvensis* L., charlock mustard

Brassica arvensis, Brassica kaber



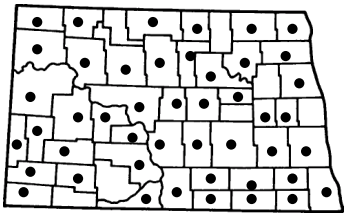
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: *1*, *2*, 3, 4, 5, *6*, *7*, *8*, *10*, *11*, *13*, 14, *17*, 18, *19*, *21*, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *31*, *32*, 39, 40, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI–VIII.

73 (566). *Sisymbrium altissimum* L., tall tumblemustard

Norta altissima

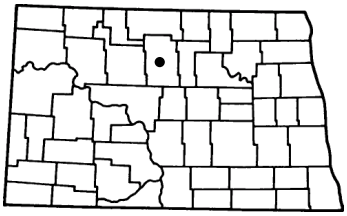


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 10, *11*, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, *21*, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 40, 42, 43.

74 (567). *Sisymbrium irio* L., London rocket

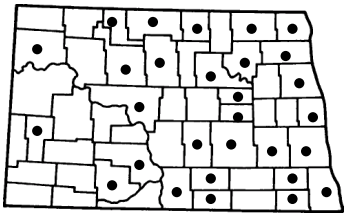
Norta irio



Distribution. MCHENRY. Introduced.

Sources: 7.

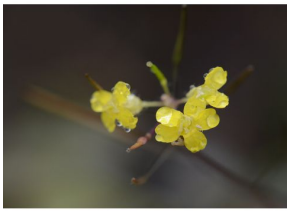
75 (568). *Sisymbrium loeselii* L., small tumbleweed mustard



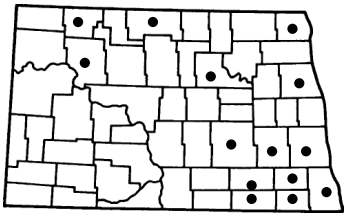
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, CASS, CAVALIER, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCLEAN, MORTON, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, *13*, 14, *19*, 21, *25*, 26, 27, 28, 29, *30*, 31, 32, 39, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI–X.



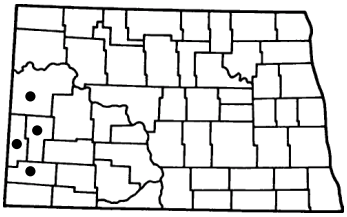
76 (569). *Sisymbrium officinale* (L.) Scop., hedgemustard



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, DICKEY, GRAND FORKS, LAMOURE, MOUNTRAIL, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STUTSMAN. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 11, 14, 18, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 39, 40, 43.

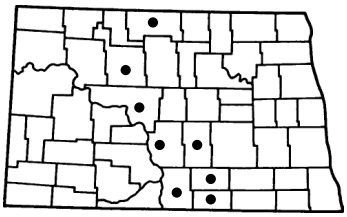
77 (570). *Stanleya pinnata* (Pursh) Britton, desert princesplume



Distribution. BILLINGS, GOLDEN VALLEY, MCKENZIE, SLOPE.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 18, 27, 29, 32, 39, 41, 43.

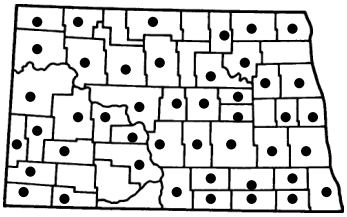
78 (571). *Thelypodium integrifolium* (Nutt.) Endl. ex Walp., entireleaved thelypody



Distribution. BOTTINEAU, BURLEIGH, EMMONS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCLEAN, WARD.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, 6, 16, *27*, *28*, 29, 31, 39, 41, 43.

79 (572). *Thlaspi arvense* L., field pennycress



Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 40, 42, 43.

Photographed in V–IX.

35. Cucurbitaceae, Cucumber family

* *Citrullus lanatus* (Thunb.) Matsum. & Nakai, watermelon

Sources: *5*, 39.

* *Cucumis melo* L., cantaloupe

Sources: 5, 38.

* *Cucurbita maxima* Duchesne, winter squash

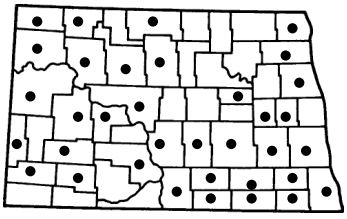
Sources: 5, 38.

* *Cucurbita pepo* L., field pumpkin

Sources: 5, 38.

1 (573). *Echinocystis lobata* (Michx.) Torr. & A. Gray, wild cucumber

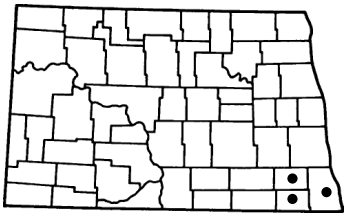
Micrampelis lobata, Sicyos lobata



Distribution. BARNES, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, *2*, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 11, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

2 (574). *Sicyos angulatus* L., oneseed bur cucumber

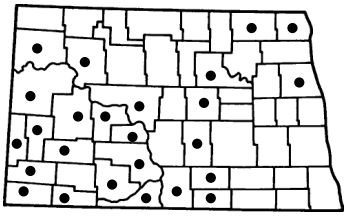


Distribution. RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: 1, 5, 25, 26, 27, 29, 33, 39, 41, 43.

36. Cupressaceae, Cypress family

1 (575). *Juniperus communis* L., common juniper



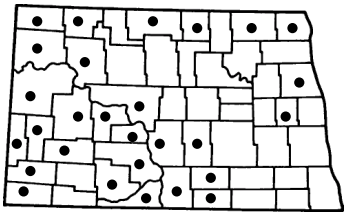
Distribution. ADAMS, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOWMAN, CAVALIER, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 13, 18, 19, 24, 27, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII.

2 (576). *Juniperus horizontalis* Moench, creeping juniper

Juniperus hudsonica, Juniperus prostrata, Juniperus repens, Sabina horizontalis, Sabina prostrata

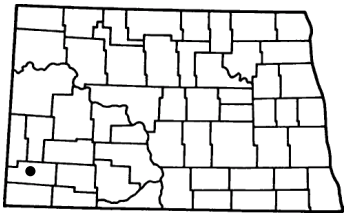


Distribution. BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CAVALIER, DIVIDE, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, ROLETTE, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 13, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30, *31*, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in V–VIII.

3 (577). *Juniperus sabina* L., savin

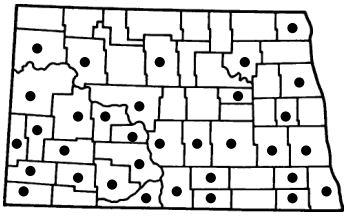


Distribution. SLOPE.

Sources: 43.

4 (578). *Juniperus scopulorum* Sarg., Rocky Mountain juniper

Sabina scopulorum

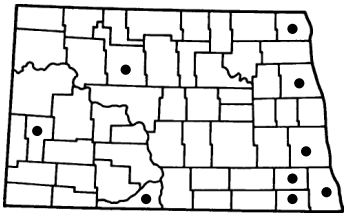


Distribution. BARNES, BILLINGS, BOWMAN, BURLEIGH, CASS, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, *11*, 13, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 27, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI–IX.

5 (579). *Juniperus virginiana* L., eastern redcedar



Distribution. BILLINGS, CASS, GRAND FORKS, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, WARD.

Sources: 1, 5, 7, 17, 26, 29, 39, 41, 42, 43.

* *Platycladus orientalis* (L.) Franco, Oriental arborvitae

Biota orientalis, Thuja orientalis

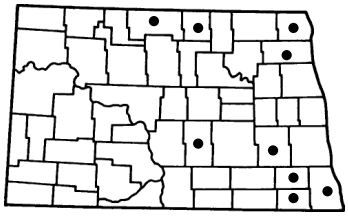
Sources: 5, 38.

* *Thuja occidentalis* L., arborvitae

Sources: 7, 38.

37. Cyperaceae, Sedge family

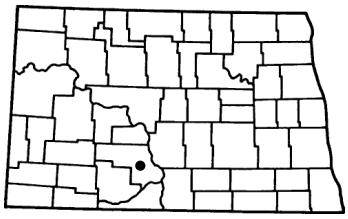
1 (580). *Carex alopecoidea* Tuck., foxtail sedge



Distribution. BARNES, BOTTINEAU, KIDDER, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, WALSH.

Sources: 6, 7, 15, 16, 25, 26, 29, 30, 34, 39, 41, 43.

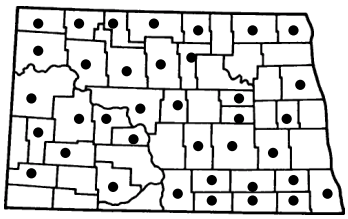
2 (581). *Carex annectens* (E.P. Bicknell) E.P. Bicknell, yellowfruit sedge



Distribution. MORTON.

Sources: 43.

3 (582). *Carex aquatilis* Wahlenb., water sedge

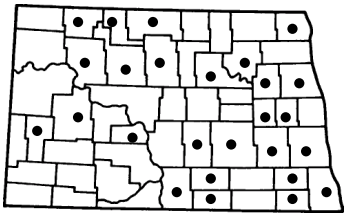


Distribution. BARNES, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, *32*, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VI.

4 (583). *Carex assiniboinensis* W. Boott, Assiniboia sedge

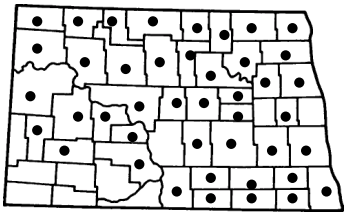


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, DUNN, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WARD.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, *11*, 13, 14, 17, *17*, 18, 21, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, 31, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

5 (584). *Carex atherodes* Spreng., wheat sedge

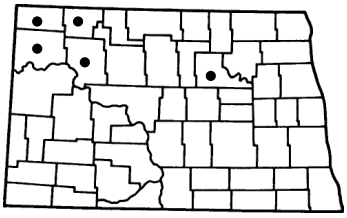


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII.

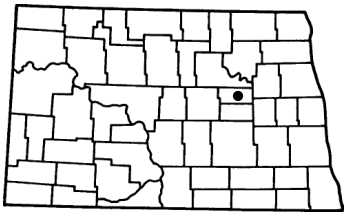
6 (585). *Carex athrostachya* Olney, slenderbeak sedge



Distribution. BENSON, BURKE, DIVIDE, MOUNTRAIL, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 4, 5, 6, 13, 15, *16*, 18, 27, 29, 33, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

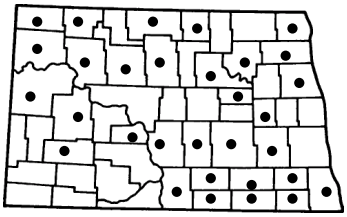
7 (586). *Carex atlantica* L.H. Bailey, prickly bog sedge



Distribution. EDDY.

Sources: 5.

8 (587). *Carex aurea* Nutt., golden sedge

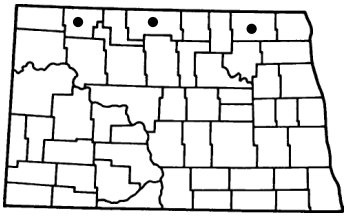


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STARK, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI.

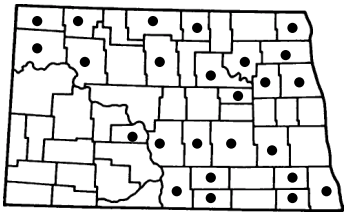
9 (588). *Carex backii* Boott, Back's sedge



Distribution. BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CAVALIER.

Sources: 3, 5, 29, 33, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

10 (589). *Carex bebbii* Olney ex Fernald, Bebb's sedge

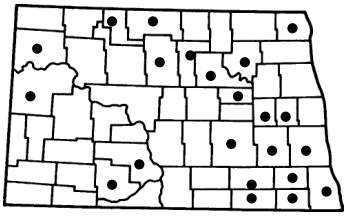


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, DIVIDE, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 21, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII.

11 (590). *Carex bicknellii* Britton, Bicknell's sedge

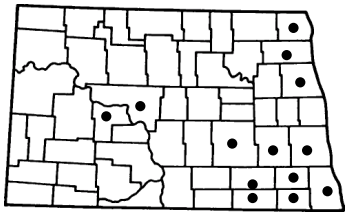


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, CASS, DICKEY, EDDY, GRANT, GRIGGS, LAMOURE, MCHENRY, MCKENZIE, MORTON, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 11, 15, 16, 25, 26, 27, 29, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII.

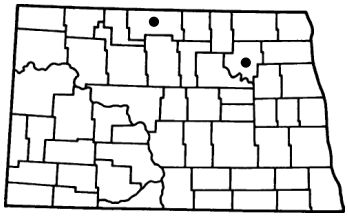
12 (591). *Carex blanda* Dewey, eastern woodland sedge



Distribution. BARNES, CASS, DICKEY, GRAND FORKS, LAMOURE, MCLEAN, MERCER, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STUTSMAN, WALSH.

Sources: 1, 2, 5, 6, 11, 14, 26, 27, 29, 39, 41, 43.

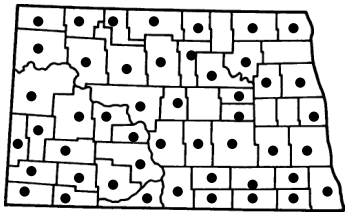
13 (592). *Carex bolanderi* Olney, Bolander's sedge



Distribution. BOTTINEAU, RAMSEY.

Sources: 5.

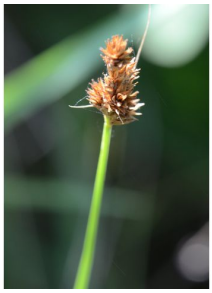
14 (593). *Carex brevior* (Dewey) Mack., shortbeak sedge



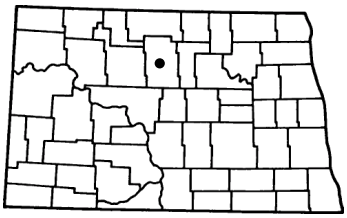
Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, *6*, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI–VIII.



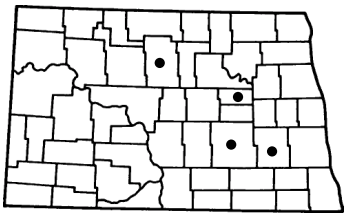
15 (594). *Carex brunnescens* (Pers.) Poir., brownish sedge



Distribution. MCHENRY.

Sources: 16, 29, 34, 35, 41, 43.

16 (595). *Carex buxbaumii* Wahlenb., Buxbaum's sedge

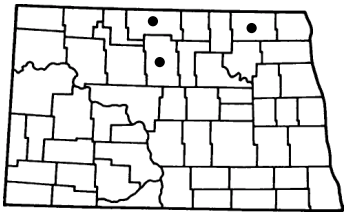


Distribution. BARNES, EDDY, MCHENRY, STUTSMAN.

Sources: 5, 6, 7, 8, 15, 16, 29, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

17 (596). *Carex capillaris* L., hair-like sedge

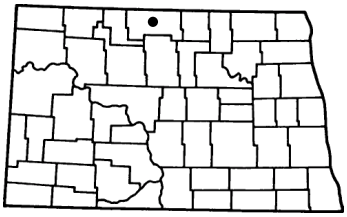
Carex boecheriana



Distribution. BOTTINEAU, CAVALIER, MCHENRY.

Sources: 7, 15, 16, 28, 29, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

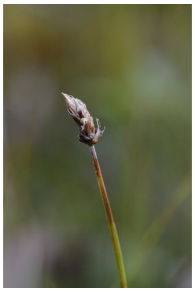
18 (597). *Carex chordorrhiza* Ehrh. ex L. f., creeping sedge



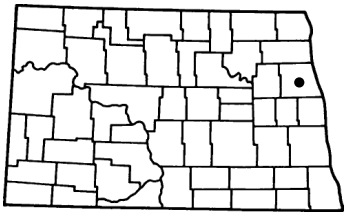
Distribution. BOTTINEAU.

Sources: 4, 7, 16, 29, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VIII.



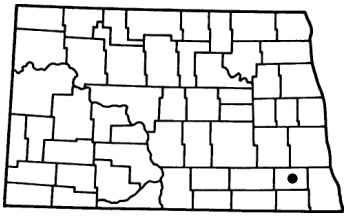
19 (598). *Carex conjuncta* Boott, soft fox sedge



Distribution. GRAND FORKS.

Sources: 14.

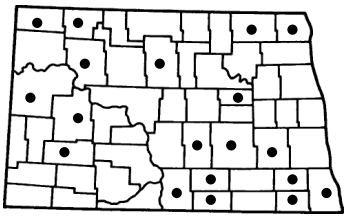
20 (599). *Carex conoidea* Schkuhr ex Willd., openfield sedge



Distribution. RANSOM.

Sources: 20.

21 (600). *Carex crawei* Dewey, Crawe's sedge

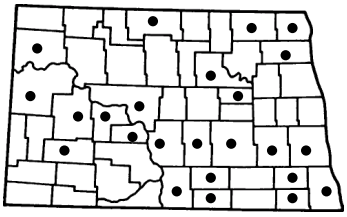


Distribution. BARNES, BURKE, CAVALIER, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MOUNTRAIL, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STARK, STUTSMAN.

Sources: 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 13, 15, 16, 18, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII.

22 (601). *Carex cristatella* Britton, crested sedge

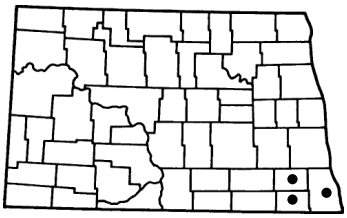


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STARK, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, *11*, 15, 16, 18, 19, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII.

23 (602). *Carex davisii* Schwein. & Torr., Davis' sedge



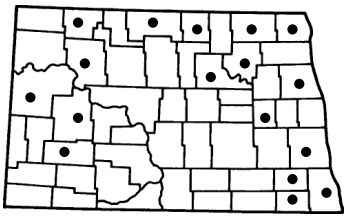
Distribution. RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: *1*, 25, 26, 29, 33, 41, 43.

† *Carex deflexa* Hornem., northern sedge

Sources: 29.

24 (603). *Carex deweyana* Schwein., Dewey sedge

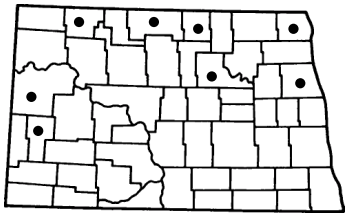


Distribution. BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, CAVALIER, DUNN, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, MCKENZIE, MOUNTRAIL, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STARK.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 13, 14, 18, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VIII.

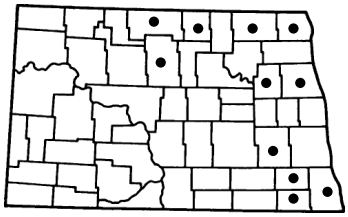
25 (604). *Carex diandra* Schrank, lesser panicled sedge



Distribution. BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, GRAND FORKS, MCKENZIE, PEMBINA, ROLETTE.

Sources: 3, 5, 6, 13, 14, 15, 16, 27, 28, 29, 30, 33, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

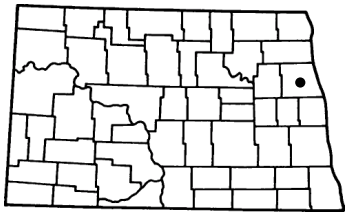
26 (605). *Carex disperma* Dewey, softleaf sedge



Distribution. BARNES, BOTTINEAU, CAVALIER, GRAND FORKS, MCHENRY, NELSON, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT.

Sources: 1, 5, 7, 11, 15, 16, 26, 28, 29, 30, 34, 35, 39, 41, 42, 43.

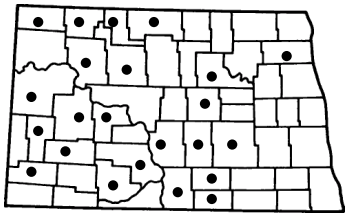
27 (606). *Carex divisa* Huds., separated sedge



Distribution. GRAND FORKS. Introduced.

Sources: 7.

28 (607). *Carex douglasii* Boott, Douglas' sedge

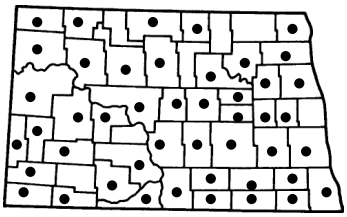


Distribution. BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, DIVIDE, DUNN, EMMONS, GRANT, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, RENVILLE, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 13, 17, 18, 24, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43.

29 (608). *Carex duriuscula* C.A. Mey., needleleaf sedge

Carex eleocharis, Carex stenophylla

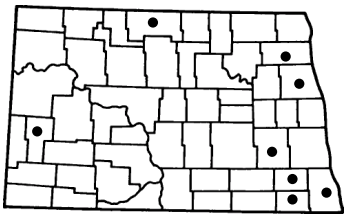


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, *2*, *3*, 4, 5, *5*, *6*, *7*, *8*, *9*, *11*, 12, *13*, 14, *17*, *18*, *19*, *21*, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *31*, *32*, 39, *41*, 42, 43, *43*.

Photographed in V–VI.

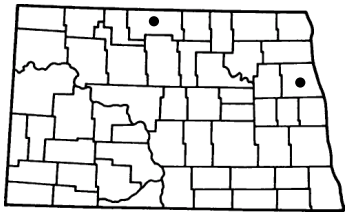
30 (609). *Carex eburnea* Boott, bristleleaf sedge



Distribution. BARNES, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, GRAND FORKS, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, WALSH.

Sources: 1, 5, 6, 11, 14, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, *32*, 39, 41, 43.

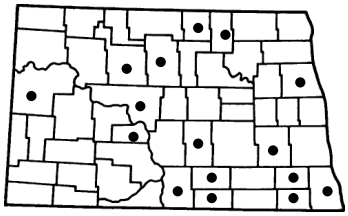
31 (610). *Carex echinata* Murray, star sedge



Distribution. BOTTINEAU, GRAND FORKS.

Sources: 14, 29, 34, 39, 41, 43.

32 (611). *Carex emoryi* Dewey, Emory's sedge

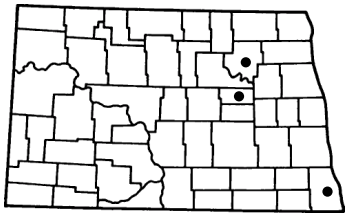


Distribution. BARNES, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, OLIVER, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, TOWNER, WARD.

Sources: 1, 4, 5, 7, 15, 16, 17, 18, 26, 27, 29, 31, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in V.

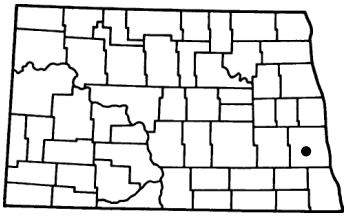
33 (612). *Carex exserta* Mack., shorthair sedge



Distribution. EDDY, RAMSEY, RICHLAND.

Sources: 5.

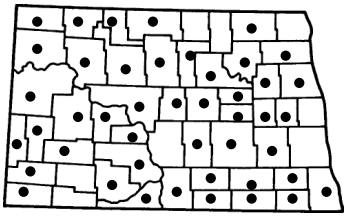
34 (613). *Carex festucacea* Schkuhr ex Willd., fescue sedge



Distribution. CASS.

Sources: 3, 39, 43.

35 (614). *Carex filifolia* Nutt., threadleaf sedge

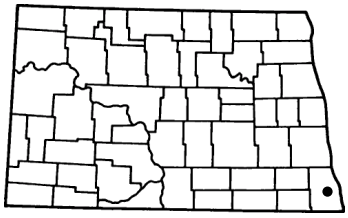


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 17, *17*, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in V–VI.

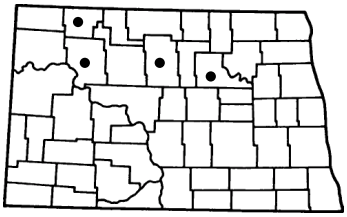
36 (615). *Carex formosa* Dewey, handsome sedge



Distribution. RICHLAND.

Sources: 5, 29, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

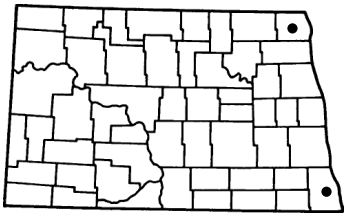
37 (616). *Carex garberi* Fernald, elk sedge



Distribution. BENSON, BURKE, MCHENRY, MOUNTRAIL.

Sources: 4, 5, 7, 13, 15, 16, 29, 33, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

38 (617). *Carex gracillima* Schwein., graceful sedge

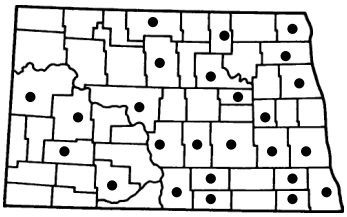


Distribution. PEMBINA, RICHLAND.

Sources: 5, 27, 29, 34, 39, 41, 42, 43.

39 (618). *Carex granularis* Muhl. ex Willd., limestone meadow sedge

Carex haleana, Carex rectior, Carex shriveri

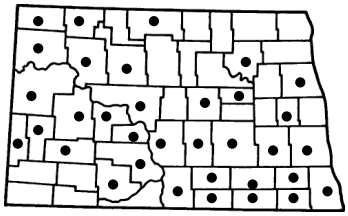


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURLEIGH, CASS, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STARK, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WALSH.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *8*, 11, 14, 15, 16, 18, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VI–VII.

40 (619). *Carex gravida* L.H. Bailey, heavy sedge

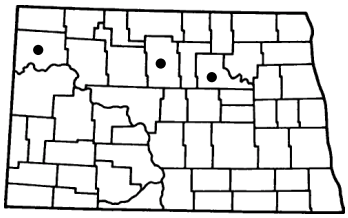


Distribution. BARNES, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, *5*, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, *32*, 39, 41, 43.

41 (620). *Carex gynocrates* Wormsk. ex Drejer, northern bog sedge

Carex parallela

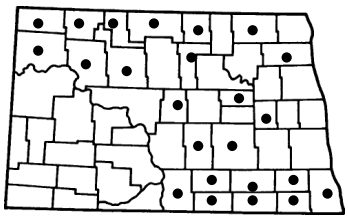


Distribution. BENSON, MCHENRY, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 4, 16, 29, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

42 (621). *Carex hallii* Olney, deer sedge

Carex montereyensis



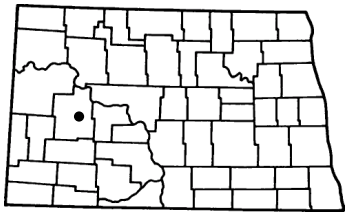
Distribution. BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, EDDY, EMMONS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MOUNTRAIL, PIERCE, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 13, 15, 16, 19, 25, 26, 28, 29, 31, 39, 43.

Photographed in VI–VII.

43 (622). *Carex haydenii* Dewey, Hayden's sedge

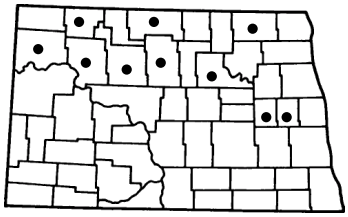
Carex rousseaui



Distribution. DUNN.

Sources: 15, 16, 29, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

44 (623). *Carex hookeriana* Dewey, Hooker's sedge



Distribution. BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CAVALIER, GRIGGS, MCHENRY, MOUNTRAIL, STEELE, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 4, 5, *13*, *15*, *16*, 18, *27*, *28*, 29, 39, *41*, 43.

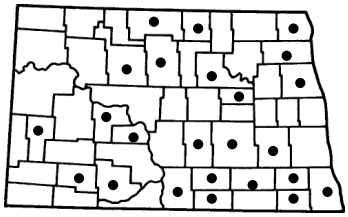
Photographed in V–VI.

† *Carex houghtoniana* Torr. ex Dewey, Houghton's sedge

Carex houghtonii

Sources: *7*.

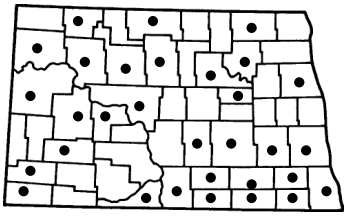
45 (624). *Carex hystericina* Muhl. ex Willd., bottlebrush sedge



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MERCER, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, *6*, 7, *7*, 8, *11*, 14, 15, 16, *17*, 18, 19, *25*, 26, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, 31, 39, 41, 43.

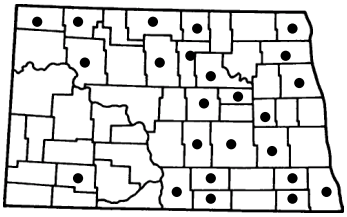
46 (625). *Carex inops* L.H. Bailey, long-stolon sedge



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, *2*, 4, 5, *7*, *8*, *11*, 12, 18, *19*, *21*, *24*, *26*, 29, *31*, 39, 41, 42, 43, *43*.

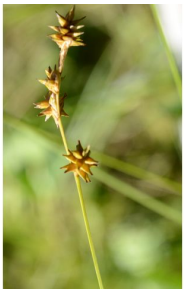
47 (626). *Carex interior* L.H. Bailey, inland sedge



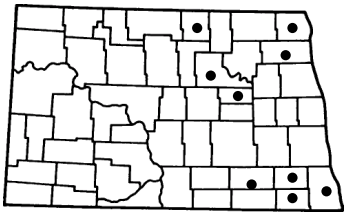
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, DIVIDE, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MOUNTRAIL, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WELLS.

Sources: 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.



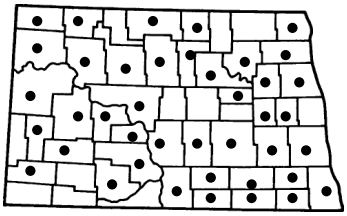
48 (627). *Carex lacustris* Willd., hairy sedge



Distribution. BENSON, EDDY, LAMOURE, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, WALSH.

Sources: 1, 5, 6, 7, 8, 15, 16, 19, 25, 26, 29, 39, 41, 43.

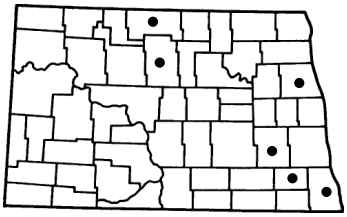
49 (628). *Carex laeviconica* Dewey, smoothcone sedge



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43.

50 (629). *Carex lasiocarpa* Ehrh., woollyfruit sedge

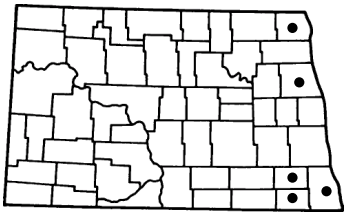


Distribution. BARNES, BOTTINEAU, GRAND FORKS, MCHENRY, RANSOM, RICHLAND.

Sources: 4, 5, 7, 16, 29, 34, 39, 43.

Photographed in VII.

51 (630). *Carex laxiflora* Lam., broad looseflower sedge

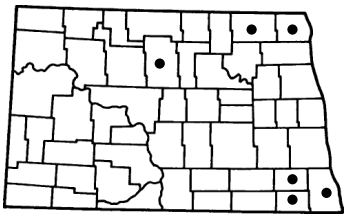


Distribution. GRAND FORKS, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: 3, 4, 7, 25, 30.

Photographed in VII.

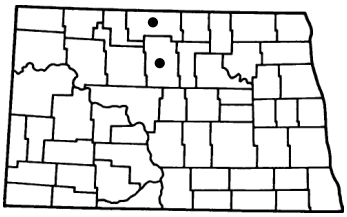
52 (631). *Carex leptalea* Wahlenb., bristlystalked sedge



Distribution. CAVALIER, MCHENRY, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: 3, 5, 6, 7, 15, 16, 26, 27, 29, 30, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

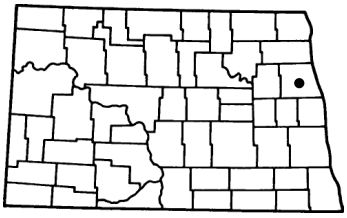
53 (632). *Carex limosa* L., mud sedge



Distribution. BOTTINEAU, MCHENRY.

Sources: 6, 7, 15, 16, 29, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

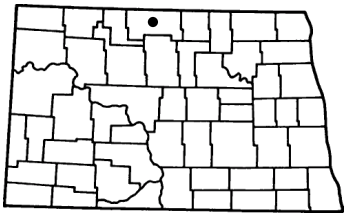
54 (633). *Carex mackenziei* Krecz., Mackenzie's sedge



Distribution. GRAND FORKS.

Sources: 7.

55 (634). *Carex magellanica* Lam., boreal bog sedge

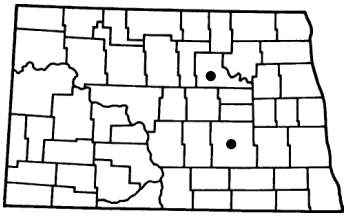


Distribution. BOTTINEAU.

Sources: 4.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

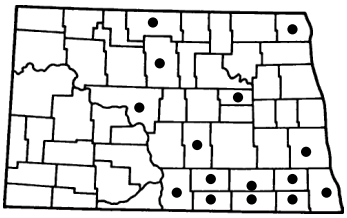
56 (635). *Carex marina* Dewey, sea sedge



Distribution. BENSON, STUTSMAN.

Sources: 7.

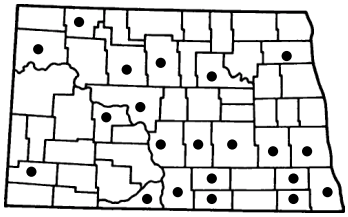
57 (636). *Carex meadii* Dewey, Mead's sedge



Distribution. BOTTINEAU, CASS, DICKEY, EDDY, EMMONS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCLEAN, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: 1, 2, 5, 8, 15, 16, 19, 25, 26, 29, 30, 31, 39, 41, 43.

58 (637). *Carex molesta* Mack. ex Bright, troublesome sedge



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, EMMONS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCLEAN, MERCER, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, SLOPE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS.

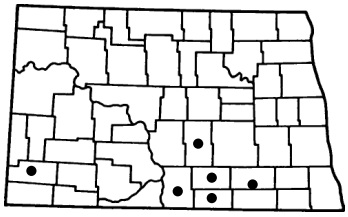
Sources: 1, 4, 5, 11, 15, 17, 26, 29, 31, 39, 41, 43.

† *Carex muricata* L., rough sedge

Carex pairaei, Carex stellulata

Sources: 35.

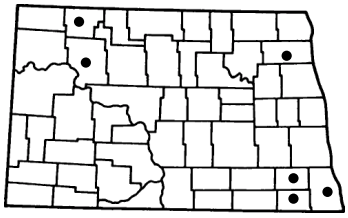
59 (638). *Carex nebrascensis* Dewey, Nebraska sedge



Distribution. EMMONS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, SLOPE.

Sources: *1*, *5*, *15*, *16*, 29, *31*, *33*, 34, *35*, 39, *41*, 43.

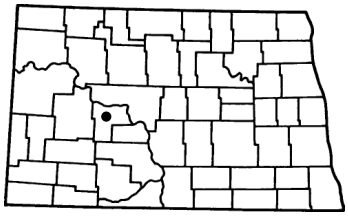
60 (639). *Carex nigromarginata* Schwein., black edge sedge



Distribution. BURKE, MOUNTRAIL, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, WALSH.

Sources: 7, 13, 25.

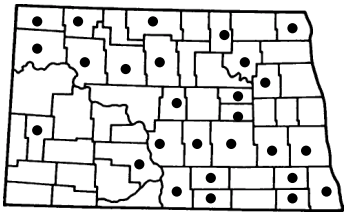
61 (640). *Carex normalis* Mack., greater straw sedge



Distribution. MERCER.

Sources: 7.

62 (641). *Carex obtusata* Lilj., obtuse sedge

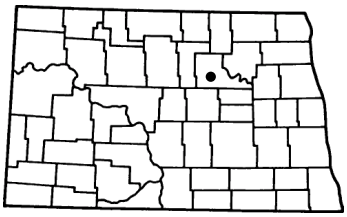


Distribution. BARNES, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DIVIDE, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 4, 5, *5*, 6, 8, 9, 11, 13, 17, 19, 21, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 39, 41, 43.

63 (642). *Carex occidentalis* L.H. Bailey, western sedge

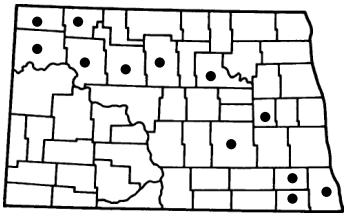
Carex neomexicana



Distribution. BENSON.

Sources: 7, 39, 43.

64 (643). *Carex parryana* Dewey, Parry's sedge



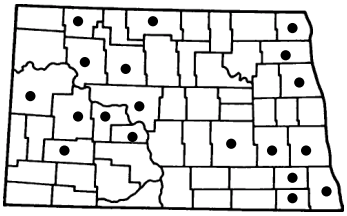
Distribution. BENSON, BURKE, DIVIDE, GRIGGS, MCHENRY, MOUNTRAIL, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STUTSMAN, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 4, 7, 11, 13, 17, 18, 25, 26, 29, 34, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VI.

65 (644). *Carex peckii* Howe, Peck's sedge

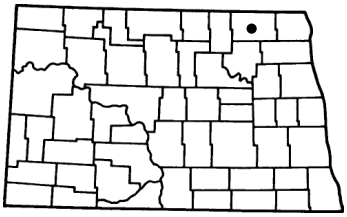
Carex albicans



Distribution. BARNES, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, DUNN, GRAND FORKS, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STARK, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD.

Sources: 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 14, 17, 24, 26, 28, 29, 39, 41, 43.

66 (645). *Carex pedunculata* Muhl. ex Willd., longstalk sedge

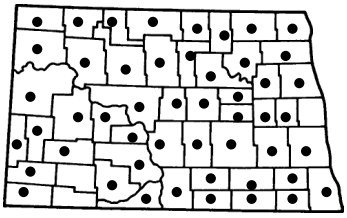


Distribution. CAVALIER.

Sources: 5, 29, 34, 35, 39, *41*, 43.

67 (646). *Carex pellita* Muhl. ex Willd., woolly sedge

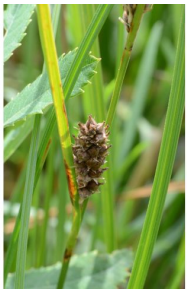
Carex lanuginosa



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

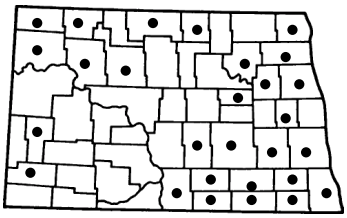
Sources: *1*, *2*, *3*, 4, 5, *5*, *6*, *7*, *8*, *9*, *11*, 12, *13*, *15*, *16*, *17*, *18*, *19*, *21*, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *31*, *32*, 39, 41, 42, 43, *43*.

Photographed in V–VIII.



68 (647). *Carex pensylvanica* Lam., Pennsylvania sedge

Carex marginata

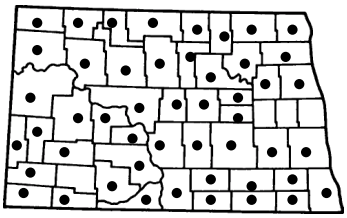


Distribution. BARNES, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SLOPE, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, *5*, 6, *7*, *9*, 11, 13, 14, *17*, 18, 21, 25, 26, *27*, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

69 (648). *Carex praegracilis* W. Boott, clustered field sedge

Carex camporum

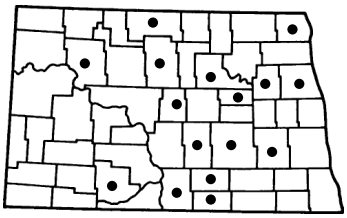


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, *5*, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, *13*, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, *25*, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI–VII.

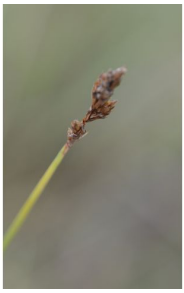
70 (649). *Carex prairea* Dewey ex Alph. Wood, prairie sedge



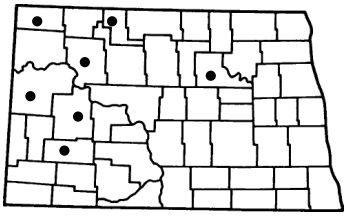
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, PEMBINA, SHERIDAN, STUTSMAN.

Sources: *1*, 4, 5, *5*, *6*, 7, 8, *11*, *15*, 16, 19, 28, 29, 30, *31*, *33*, 39, 41.

Photographed in VII.



71 (650). *Carex praticola* Rydb., meadow sedge

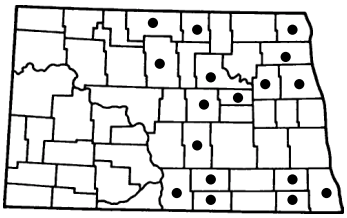


Distribution. BENSON, DIVIDE, DUNN, MCKENZIE, MOUNTRAIL, RENVILLE, STARK.

Sources: 4, 5, 7, 13, 18, 24, 29, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII.

72 (651). *Carex pseudocyperus* L., cypress-like sedge



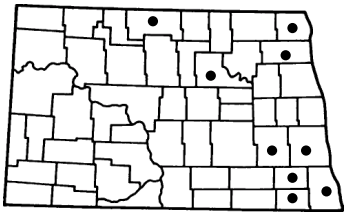
Distribution. BENSON, BOTTINEAU, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, NELSON, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, WALSH, WELLS.

Sources: 3, 4, 5, *5*, *6*, 7, *7*, *8*, 9, 14, *15*, *16*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *31*, *33*, 34, 35, 39, *41*, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

73 (652). *Carex radiata* (Wahlenb.) Small, eastern star sedge

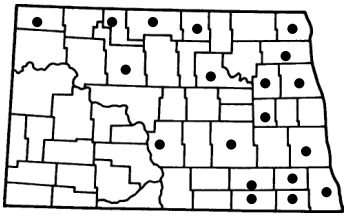
Carex sylvicola



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, CASS, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, WALSH.

Sources: 29, 39, 41.

74 (653). *Carex retrorsa* Schwein., knotsheath sedge

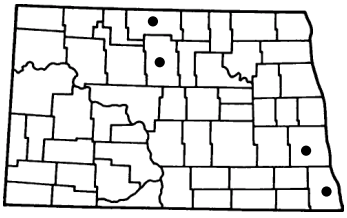


Distribution. BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, LAMOURE, NELSON, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 11, 14, 15, 17, 18, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

75 (654). *Carex richardsonii* R. Br., Richardson's sedge

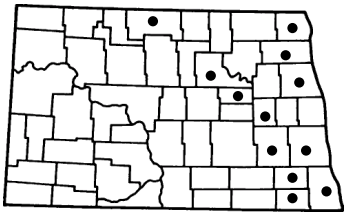


Distribution. BOTTINEAU, CASS, MCHENRY, RICHLAND.

Sources: *5*, 28, 29, 33, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

76 (655). *Carex rosea* Schkuhr ex Willd., rosy sedge

Carex convoluta

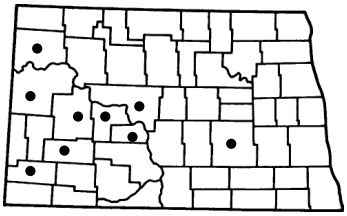


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, CASS, EDDY, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, WALSH.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 11, 14, 18, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, *35*, 39, 41, 43.

77 (656). *Carex rossii* Boott, Ross' sedge

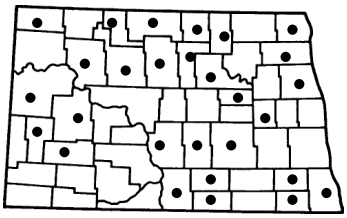
Carex brevipes, Carex diversistylis



Distribution. DUNN, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, OLIVER, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 4, 5, 13, 24, 29, 33, 39, 41, 43.

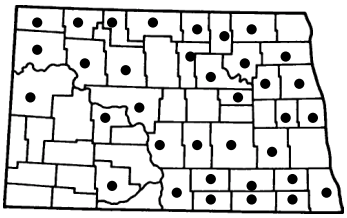
78 (657). *Carex rostrata* Stokes, beaked sedge



Distribution. BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURLEIGH, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MOUNTRAIL, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STARK, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WALSH, WARD.

Sources: 1, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31, 32, 42, 43.

79 (658). *Carex sartwellii* Dewey, Sartwell's sedge

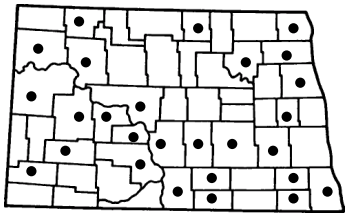


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31, 39, 41, 43, *43*.

Photographed in V–VIII.

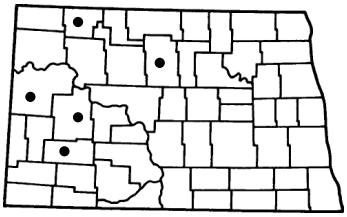
80 (659). *Carex saximontana* Mack., Rocky Mountain sedge



Distribution. BARNES, BURKE, BURLEIGH, DUNN, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 4, 5, 7, 10, 11, 13, 14, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43.

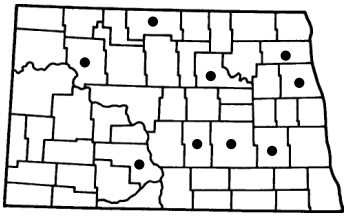
81 (660). *Carex scirpoidea* Michx., northern singlespike sedge



Distribution. BURKE, DUNN, MCHENRY, MCKENZIE, STARK.

Sources: 5, *5*, 18, *24*, *27*, 29, *33*, 34, 35, 39, *41*, 43.

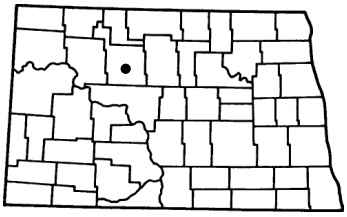
82 (661). *Carex scoparia* Schkuhr ex Willd., broom sedge



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, STUTSMAN, WALSH.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, 7, 11, 13, 14, 15, *16*, 27, 28, 29, 34, 39, 41, 43.

83 (662). *Carex senta* Boott, swamp carex

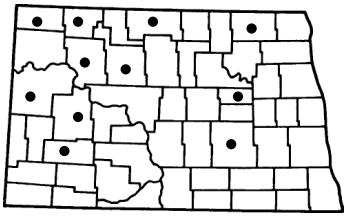


Distribution. WARD.

Sources: *17*.

84 (663). *Carex siccata* Dewey, dryspike sedge

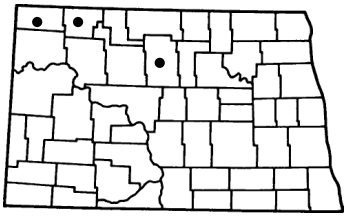
Carex aenea



Distribution. BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CAVALIER, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, MCKENZIE, MOUNTRAIL, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD.

Sources: *1*, 4, 5, *5*, *13*, *17*, *24*, *28*, 29, *35*, *39*, *41*.

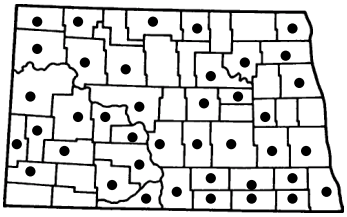
85 (664). *Carex simulata* Mack., analogue sedge



Distribution. BURKE, DIVIDE, MCHENRY.

Sources: 7, 16, 29, 34, 35, 41, 43.

86 (665). *Carex sprengelii* Dewey ex Spreng., Sprengel's sedge



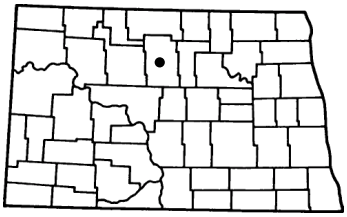
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 11, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, *25*, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in V–VI.

87 (666). *Carex sterilis* Willd., dioecious sedge

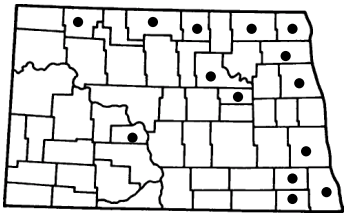
Carex elachycarpa, Carex minganinsularum, Kobresia elachycarpa



Distribution. MCHENRY.

Sources: 3, 6, 7, 15, 16, 29, 34, 39, 41, 43.

88 (667). *Carex stipata* Muhl. ex Willd., awlfruit sedge

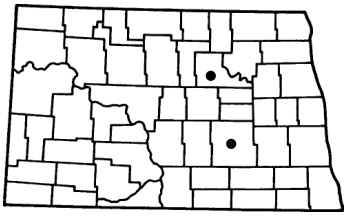


Distribution. BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, CAVALIER, EDDY, GRAND FORKS, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, WALSH.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 39, 41, 43.

89 (668). *Carex straminea* Willd. ex Schkuhr, eastern straw sedge

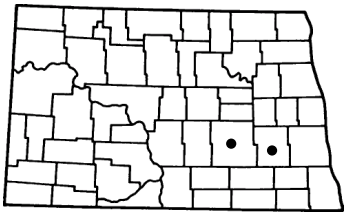
Carex richii



Distribution. BENSON, STUTSMAN.

Sources: 3, 7.

90 (669). *Carex striata* Michx., Walter's sedge

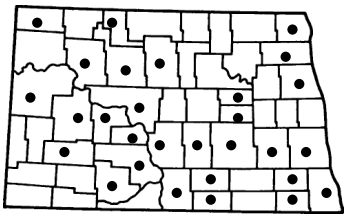


Distribution. BARNES, STUTSMAN.

Sources: 11.

91 (670). *Carex stricta* Lam., upright sedge

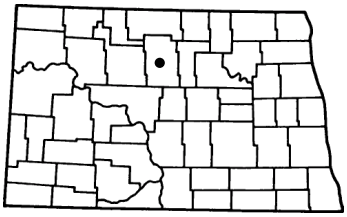
Carex strictior



Distribution. BARNES, BURLEIGH, CASS, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STARK, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD.

Sources: 1, 5, 7, 8, 13, 15, 16, 19, 24, 25, 26, 29, 31, 39, 41, 43.

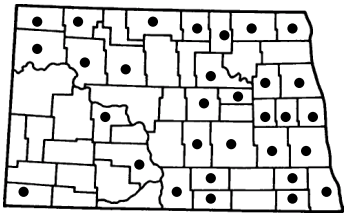
92 (671). *Carex supina* Willd. ex Wahlenb., weak arctic sedge



Distribution. MCHENRY.

Sources: 5.

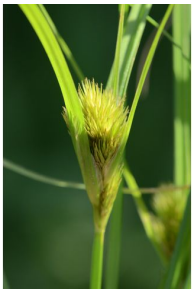
93 (672). *Carex sychnocephala* Carey, manyhead sedge



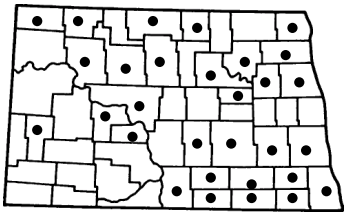
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, CASS, CAVALIER, DIVIDE, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 11, *13*, 15, 16, *17*, 18, *19*, 25, 26, *27*, *28*, 29, 30, 31, 39, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.



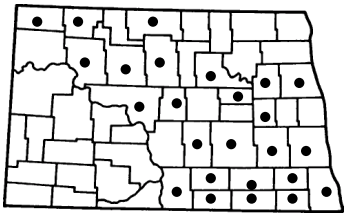
94 (673). *Carex tenera* Dewey, quill sedge



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCLEAN, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD.

Sources: 1, 2, *3*, 4, 5, 7, 8, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, *39*, 41, 43.

95 (674). *Carex tetanica* Schkuhr, rigid sedge

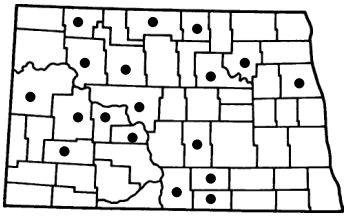


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCLEAN, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, STUTSMAN, WARD.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 39, 41, 43.

96 (675). *Carex torreyi* Tuck., Torrey's sedge

Carex abbreviata

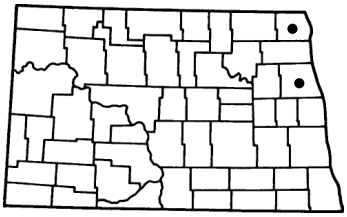


Distribution. BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, DUNN, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, RAMSEY, ROLETTE, STARK, WARD.

Sources: 1, 4, 5, 7, 13, 14, 17, *18*, 21, 24, 27, 28, 29, 31, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VI.

97 (676). *Carex tribuloides* Wahlenb., blunt broom sedge



Distribution. GRAND FORKS, PEMBINA.

Sources: 4, 18, *18*, 43.

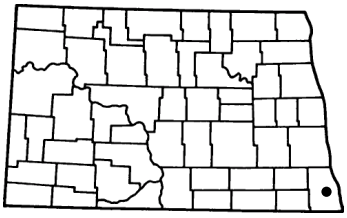
Photographed in VII.

† *Carex trichocarpa* Muhl. ex Willd., hairyfruit sedge

Sources: 3.

98 (677). *Carex umbellata* Schkuhr ex Willd., parasol sedge

Carex abdita

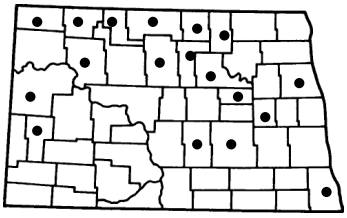


Distribution. RICHLAND.

Sources: 7.

99 (678). *Carex utriculata* Boott, Northwest Territory sedge

Carex rhynchophysa



Distribution. BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, DIVIDE, EDDY, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, MCHENRY, MCKENZIE, MOUNTRAIL, PIERCE, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER.

Sources: 3, 4, 7, 29, 39, 41, 43.

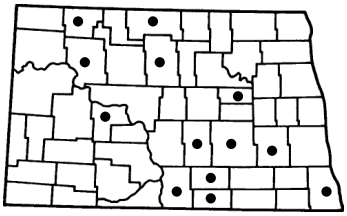
Photographed in VI–VII.

† *Carex vesicaria* L., blister sedge

Carex monile, Carex raeana

Sources: 29, 39.

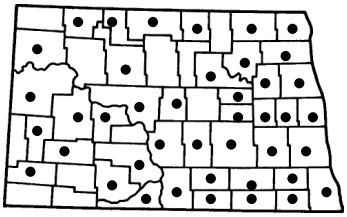
100 (679). *Carex viridula* Michx., little green sedge



Distribution. BARNES, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, EDDY, EMMONS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, RICHLAND, STUTSMAN.

Sources: 1, *3*, 4, 5, 6, 8, 11, 13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 27, 28, 29, 31, 39, 41, 43.

101 (680). *Carex vulpinoidea* Michx., fox sedge

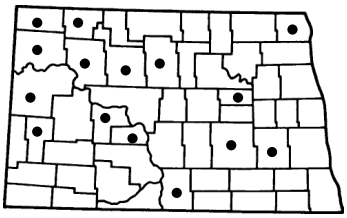


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, NELSON, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII.

102 (681). *Carex xerantica* L.H. Bailey, whitescale sedge

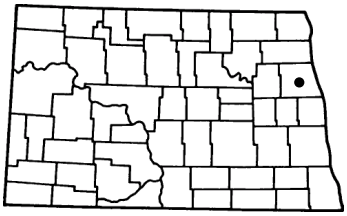


Distribution. BARNES, BILLINGS, BURKE, DIVIDE, EDDY, EMMONS, MCHENRY, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, STUTSMAN, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 18, 19, 27, 29, 30, 32, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VI.

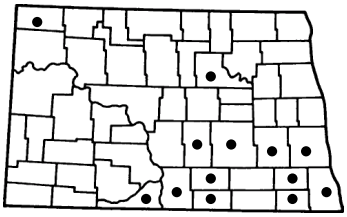
103 (682). *Carex* ×*subimpressa* Clokey



Distribution. GRAND FORKS.

Sources: 14.

104 (683). *Cyperus acuminatus* Torr. & Hook. ex Torr., tapertip flatsedge

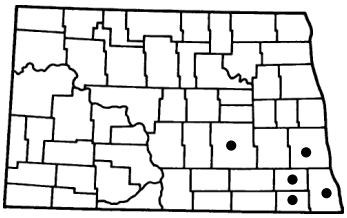


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, CASS, DIVIDE, EMMONS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, STUTSMAN.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 11, 13, 15, 16, 18, 25, 26, 27, 29, *31*, 39, 41, 43.

105 (684). *Cyperus bipartitus* Torr., slender flatsedge

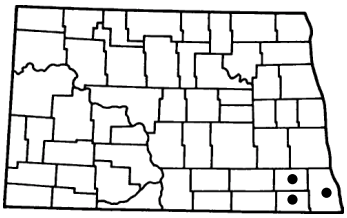
Cyperus rivularis, Pycreus rivularis



Distribution. CASS, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STUTSMAN.

Sources: *1*, *11*, *15*, 16, *18*, *25*, *26*, *27*, 29, *33*, 34, *35*, 39, 41, 43.

106 (685). *Cyperus diandrus* Torr., umbrella flatsedge

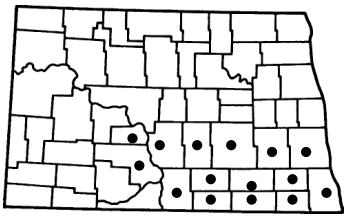


Distribution. RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: 1, 15, 16, 26, 29, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

107 (686). *Cyperus erythrorhizos* Muhl., redroot flatsedge

Cyperus halei



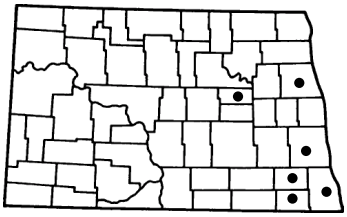
Distribution. BARNES, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, EMMONS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MORTON, OLIVER, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STUTSMAN.

Sources: 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 15, 16, 18, *25*, 26, 27, 29, 31, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII.

108 (687). *Cyperus esculentus* L., yellow nutsedge

Cyperus esculentus, Cyperus nuttallii, Cyperus nieuwlandii, Cyperus albomarginatus, Cyperus sabulosus, Cyperus vahlii

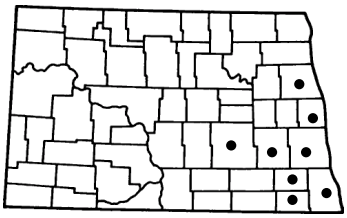


Distribution. CASS, EDDY, GRAND FORKS, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 5, 8, 15, 16, 19, 25, 26, 27, 29, 39, 41, 43.

109 (688). *Cyperus odoratus* L., fragrant flatsedge

Cyperus acicularis, Cyperus eggersii, Cyperus engelmannii, Cyperus longispicatus, Cyperus macrocephalus, Cyperus speciosus, Mariscus huarmensis, Torulinium eggersii, Torulinium odoratum



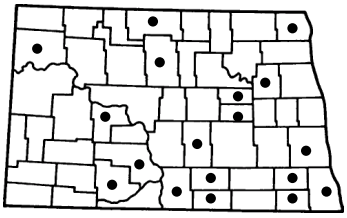
Distribution. BARNES, CASS, GRAND FORKS, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STUTSMAN, TRAILL.

Sources: *1*, 3, 4, 5, *6*, *7*, *11*, *15*, 16, *16*, 26, *27*, 29, *35*, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII.

110 (689). *Cyperus schweinitzii* Torr., Schweinitz's flatsedge

Cyperus mesochoreus, Mariscus schweinitzii

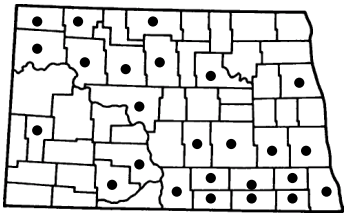


Distribution. BOTTINEAU, CASS, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRANT, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MERCER, MORTON, NELSON, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, 6, *7*, 8, 9, *13*, 18, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 39, 41, *41*, 43.

111 (690). *Cyperus squarrosus* L., bearded flatsedge

Cyperus aristatus

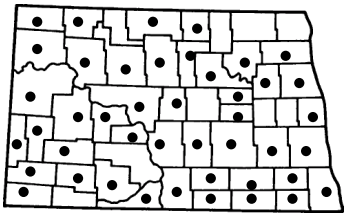


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCLEAN, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STUTSMAN, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, *2*, 3, 4, 5, *6*, *11*, *13*, *15*, *16*, *17*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *31*, *32*, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII–IX.

112 (691). *Eleocharis acicularis* (L.) Roem. & Schult., needle spikerush

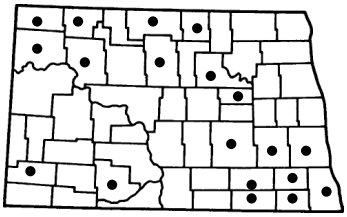


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, *9*, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

113 (692). *Eleocharis compressa* Sull., flatstem spikerush

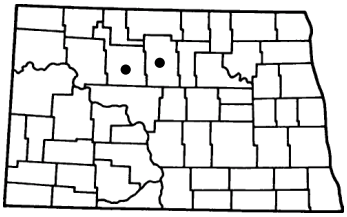


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, EDDY, GRANT, LAMOURE, MCHENRY, MOUNTRAIL, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SLOPE, STUTSMAN, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 13, 15, 16, *18*, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 32, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VI.

114 (693). *Eleocharis elliptica* Kunth, elliptic spikerush

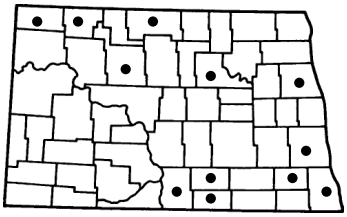


Distribution. MCHENRY, WARD.

Sources: 39.

115 (694). *Eleocharis engelmannii* Steud., Engelmann's spikerush

Eleocharis monticola

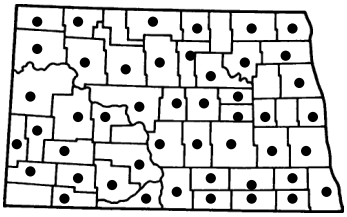


Distribution. BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, DIVIDE, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, RANSOM, RICHLAND, WARD.

Sources: 3, 4, *7*, 14, 17, 27, *28*, 29, 39, 41, 43, *43*.

116 (695). *Eleocharis erythropoda* Steud., bald spikerush

Eleocharis calva, Scirpus glaucus, Eleocharis ambigens



Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, *7*, 8, 10, *11*, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, *17*, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, *27*, *28*, 29, 30, 31, *32*, 41, 43.

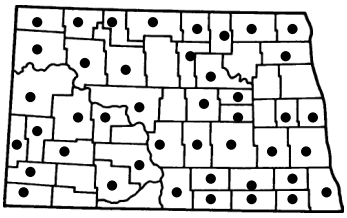
Photographed in V–VIII.

† *Eleocharis flavescens* (Poir.) Urb., yellow spikerush

Sources: 18.

117 (696). *Eleocharis macrostachya* Britton, pale spikerush

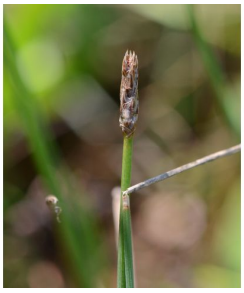
Eleocharis perlonga



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

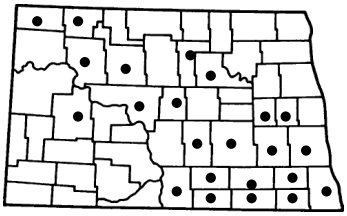
Sources: 1, *1*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 15, 16, *16*, 18, 19, 24, 26, 29, 31, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII–X.



118 (697). *Eleocharis obtusa* (Willd.) Schult., blunt spikerush

Scirpus obtusus



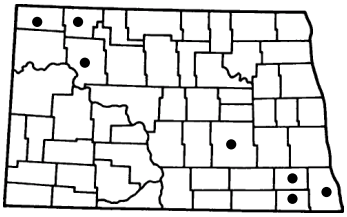
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BURKE, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EMMONS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCLEAN, MOUNTRAIL, PIERCE, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WARD.

Sources: 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 11, 15, 16, 26, 31.

Photographed in VI.

119 (698). *Eleocharis ovata* (Roth) Roem. & Schult., ovate spikerush

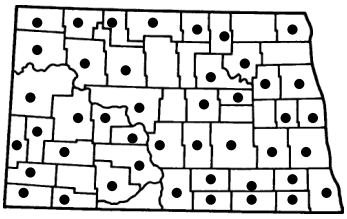
Eleocharis annua, Scirpus ovatus



Distribution. BURKE, DIVIDE, MOUNTRAIL, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STUTSMAN.

Sources: 7, 13, 18, 25.

120 (699). *Eleocharis palustris* (L.) Roem. & Schult., common spikerush



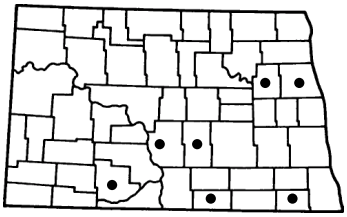
Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, *2*, 4, 5, *6*, 7, *8*, *9*, *11*, 13, *13*, 14, *15*, *16*, 17, *18*, *19*, 21, *24*, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, *31*, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VII.

121 (700). *Eleocharis parvula* (Roem. & Schult.) Link ex Bluff, Nees & Schauer, dwarf spikerush

Chaetocyperus membranacea, Eleocharis coloradoensis, Eleocharis leptos, Eleocharis membranacea, Scirpus nanus



Distribution. BURLEIGH, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, MCINTOSH, NELSON, SARGENT.

Sources: 1, 4, 5, 15, 16, 29, 33, 34, 35, 39, 41, *41*, 43.

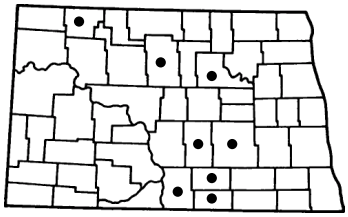
Photographed in VII.

† *Eleocharis quadrangulata* (Michx.) Roem. & Schult., squarestem spikerush

Scirpus quadrangulatus, Eleocharis bernardina

Sources: 18.

122 (701). *Eleocharis quinqueflora* (Hartmann) O. Schwarz, fewflower spikerush

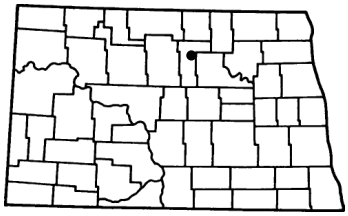


Distribution. BENSON, BURKE, EMMONS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, STUTSMAN.

Sources: 5, *7*, *15*, *16*, *27*, 29, *31*, *35*, 39, 41, 43.

123 (702). *Eleocharis rostellata* (Torr.) Torr., beaked spikerush

Scirpus rostellatus



Distribution. PIERCE.

Sources: 4, 29, 41.

Photographed in VII.

† *Eleocharis tenuis* (Willd.) Schult., slender spikerush

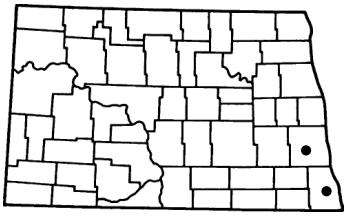
Sources: 7.

† *Eleocharis uniglumis* (Link) Schult., onescale spikerush

Scirpus uniglumis

Sources: 29.

124 (703). *Eleocharis wolfii* (A. Gray) A. Gray ex Britton, Wolf's spikerush

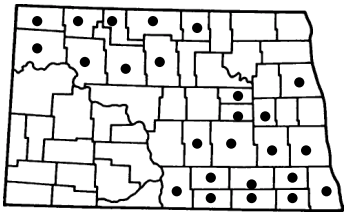


Distribution. CASS, RICHLAND.

Sources: 1, 3, 15, 16, 18, 27, 29, 33, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

125 (704). *Eriophorum angustifolium* Honck., tall cottongrass

Eriophorum polystachion

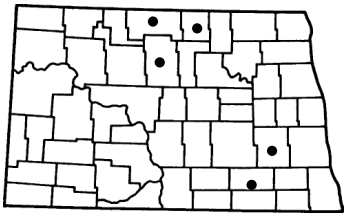


Distribution. BARNES, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MOUNTRAIL, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STUTSMAN, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, *2*, 3, 4, 5, *6*, *7*, *8*, *11*, *15*, *16*, 17, 18, *19*, 25, *26*, 28, 29, *31*, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VI.

126 (705). *Eriophorum chamissonis* C.A. Mey., Chamisso's cottongrass

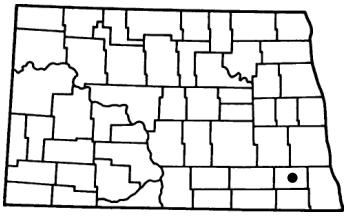


Distribution. BARNES, BOTTINEAU, LAMOURE, MCHENRY, ROLETTE.

Sources: 4, 6, 7, 15, 16, 29, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII.

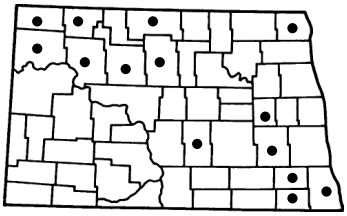
127 (706). *Eriophorum gracile* W.D.J. Koch, slender cottongrass



Distribution. RANSOM.

Sources: 5, 29, 34, 41, 43.

128 (707). *Eriophorum viridicarinatum* (Engelm.) Fernald, thinleaf cottonsedge



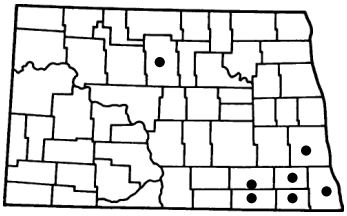
Distribution. BARNES, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, DIVIDE, GRIGGS, KIDDER, MCHENRY, MOUNTRAIL, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 4, 5, 7, 7, *13*, 15, 16, 26, 27, 29, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VI.

129 (708). *Lipocarpha drummondii* (Nees) G. Tucker, Drummond's halfchaff sedge

Hemicarpha drummondii



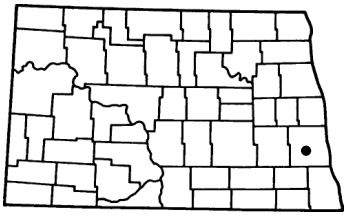
Distribution. CASS, DICKEY, LAMOURE, MCHENRY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: 4, 5, *6*, *15*, *16*, *25*, *26*, *27*, 29, *35*, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in IX.

130 (709). *Lipocarpha micrantha* (Vahl) G. Tucker, smallflower halfchaff sedge

Hemicarpha micrantha, Scirpus micranthus

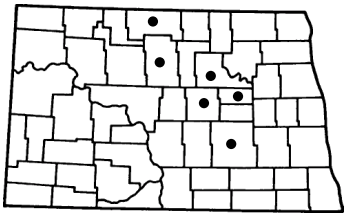


Distribution. CASS.

Sources: *1*, *15*, *16*, *27*, 29, 34, 39, 43.

131 (710). *Rhynchospora capillacea* Torr., needle beaksedge

Rhynchospora smallii



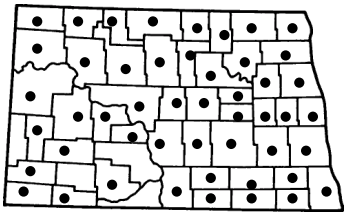
Distribution. BENSON, BOTTINEAU, EDDY, MCHENRY, STUTSMAN, WELLS.

Sources: 3, 4, 5, 7, 16, 18, 29, 34, *35*, 39, 43.

Photographed in IX.

132 (711). *Schoenoplectus acutus* (Muhl. ex Bigelow) Á. Löve & D. Löve, hardstem bulrush

Scripus acutus



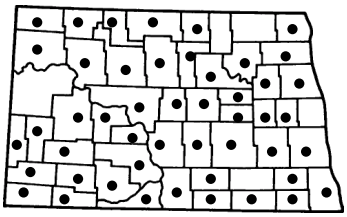
Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, *2*, 3, 4, 5, *6*, *7*, *8*, *9*, *11*, *13*, *15*, *16*, *17*, 18, *19*, *21*, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *31*, *32*, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–IX.

133 (712). *Schoenoplectus americanus* (Pers.) Volkart ex Schinz & R. Keller, chairmaker's bulrush

Scirpus americanus, Scirpus chilensis, Scirpus conglomeratus, Scirpus olneyi

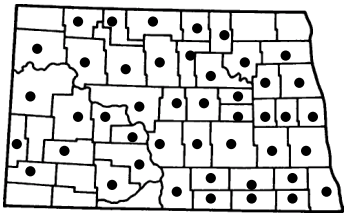


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, 4, 5, *6*, *7*, *9*, *11*, *13*, 14, *17*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, *31*, *32*, 43.

134 (713). *Schoenoplectus fluviatilis* (Torr.) M.T. Strong, river bulrush

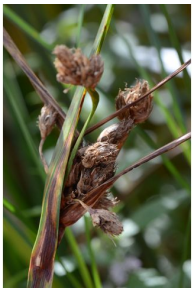
Scirpus fluviatilis



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

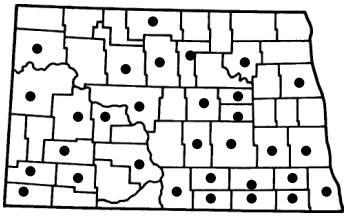
Sources: *1*, *2*, *3*, 4, 5, *5*, *6*, *7*, *8*, *9*, *10*, *11*, *13*, *15*, *16*, *17*, *18*, *19*, *21*, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *31*, *32*, 39, *41*, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VII–VIII.



135 (714). *Schoenoplectus heterochaetus* (Chase) Soják, slender bulrush

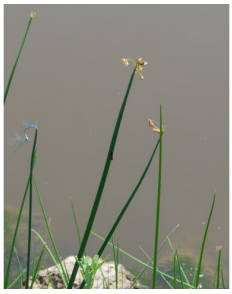
Scirpus heterochaetus, Scirpus lacustris, Scirpus tenuiculmis



Distribution. BARNES, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, CASS, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

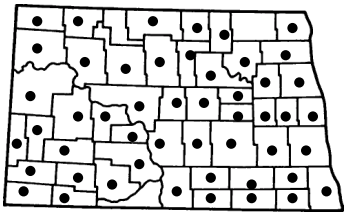
Sources: *1*, *2*, 3, 4, 5, *6*, *7*, *8*, *11*, *15*, *16*, *19*, *21*, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, 29, *31*, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.



136 (715). *Schoenoplectus maritimus* (L.) Lye, cosmopolitan bulrush

Bolboschoenus maritimus, Bolboschoenus paludosus, Scirpus maritimus, Scirpus paludosus



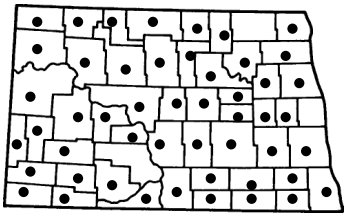
Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, *2*, *3*, 4, 5, *5*, *6*, *7*, *8*, *9*, *10*, *11*, *13*, *15*, *16*, *17*, *19*, *21*, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *31*, *32*, 39, *41*, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

137 (716). *Schoenoplectus pungens* (Vahl) Palla, common threesquare

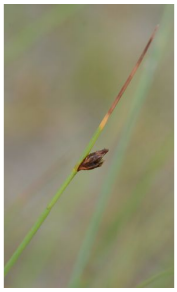
Scripus pungens



Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *2*, 4, 5, *8*, *10*, 12, *15*, *16*, *19*, *21*, *24*, 29, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI–VIII.



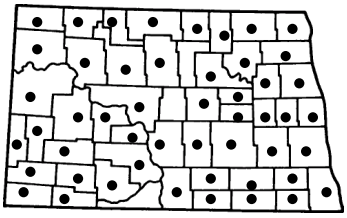
† *Schoenoplectus subterminalis* (Torr.) Soják, swaying bulrush

Scirpus subterminalis

Sources: 18.

138 (717). *Schoenoplectus tabernaemontani* (C.C. Gmel.) Palla, softstem bulrush

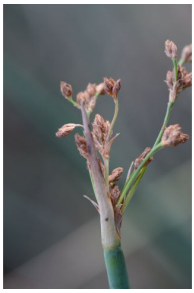
Schoenoplectus validus, Scirpus tabernaemontani, Scirpus validus



Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, *2*, 4, 5, *5*, *6*, *7*, *8*, *11*, *13*, 14, *15*, *16*, *17*, *19*, *21*, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *31*, *32*, 39, 41, 42, 43.

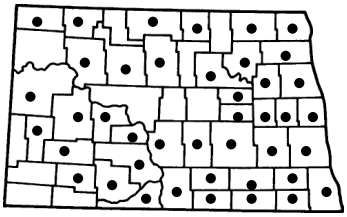
Photographed in VII–X.



† *Schoenoplectus* ×*oblongus* (T. Koyama) Soják

Sources: *29*, *39*.

139 (718). *Scirpus atrovirens* Willd., green bulrush



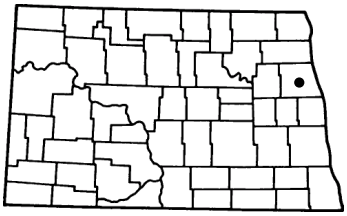
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SIOUX, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII.

140 (719). *Scirpus cyperinus* (L.) Kunth, woolgrass

Scirpus eriophorum, Scirpus rubricosus

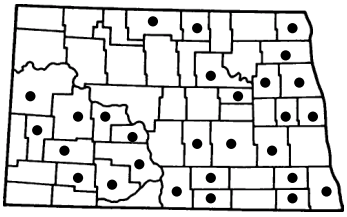


Distribution. GRAND FORKS.

Sources: 20, 39.

141 (720). *Scirpus microcarpus* J. Presl & C. Presl, panicled bulrush

Scirpus rubrotinctus



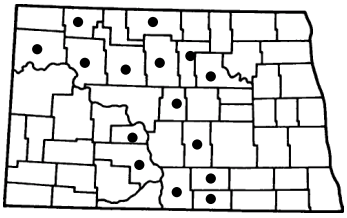
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MORTON, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 11, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 24, *25*, 26, 27, *28*, 29, 30, 31, *32*, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII.

142 (721). *Scirpus nevadensis* S. Watson, Nevada bulrush

Amphiscirpus nevadensis

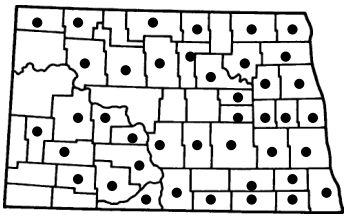


Distribution. BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, EMMONS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PIERCE, SHERIDAN, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 4, 5, 6, 13, 15, 16, 17, 27, 28, 29, 31, 39, *41*, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VII.

143 (722). *Scirpus pallidus* (Britton) Fernald, cloaked bulrush



Sources: 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 16, 19, 26, 29, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

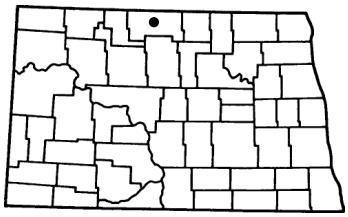
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SIOUX, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD.

† *Scirpus polyphyllus* Vahl, leafy bulrush

Sources: 3, 18.

38. Droseraceae, Sundew family

1 (723). *Drosera rotundifolia* L., roundleaf sundew



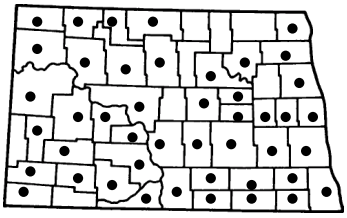
Distribution. BOTTINEAU.

Sources: 4, 5, 7, 15, 27, 28, 29, 33, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII.

39. Elaeagnaceae, Oleaster family

1 (724). *Elaeagnus angustifolia* L., Russian olive



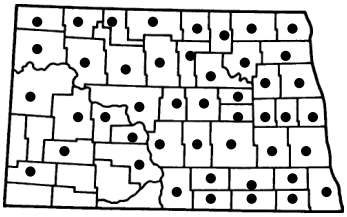
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 2, 4, 5, 7, 7, 8, 11, 13, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 40, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI–VIII.

2 (725). *Elaeagnus commutata* Bernh. ex Rydb., silverberry

Elaeagnus argentea



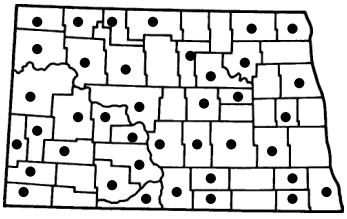
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, *9*, 10, 11, 13, 14, 17, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, *27*, 28, 29, *30*, 31, 32, *32*, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI–VII.

3 (726). *Shepherdia argentea* (Pursh) Nutt., silver buffaloberry

Elaeagnus utilis, Lepargyrea argentea



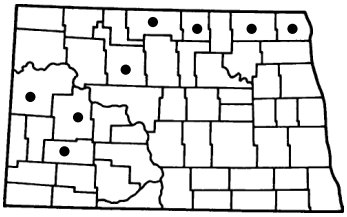
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CAVALIER, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, *3*, 4, 5, *5*, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 11, 12, 13, 17, *18*, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI–VII.

4 (727). *Shepherdia canadensis* (L.) Nutt., russet buffaloberry

Elaeagnus canadensis, Lepargyrea canadensis



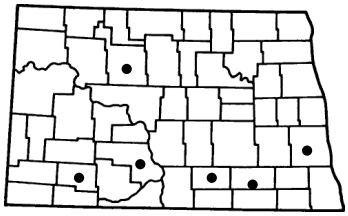
Distribution. BOTTINEAU, CAVALIER, DUNN, MCKENZIE, PEMBINA, ROLETTE, STARK, WARD.

Sources: 1, *3*, 4, *5*, 6, 7, 17, *18*, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

40. Elatinaceae, Waterwort family

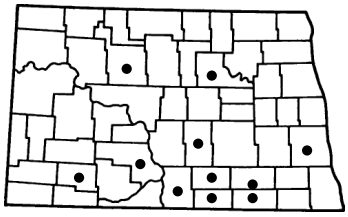
1 (728). *Elatine rubella* Rydb., southwestern waterwort



Distribution. CASS, HETTINGER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MORTON, WARD.

Sources: 29, 39, 43.

2 (729). *Elatine triandra* Schkuhr, threestamen waterwort



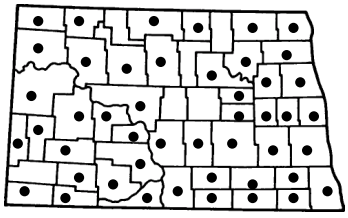
Distribution. BENSON, CASS, DICKEY, EMMONS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MORTON, WARD.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 15, 16, 17, 27, 31, 33, 34, 35, 41, 43.

41. Equisetaceae, Horsetail family

1 (730). *Equisetum arvense* L., field horsetail

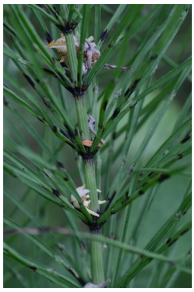
Equisetum calderi



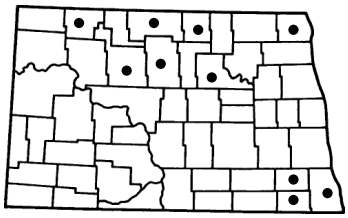
Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SIOUX, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, *9*, 10, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI–VIII.



2 (731). *Equisetum fluviatile* L., water horsetail

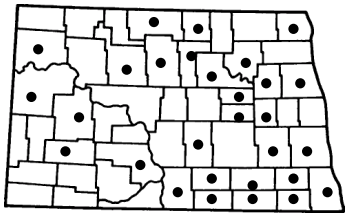


Distribution. BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, MCHENRY, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, WARD.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 15, *16*, 17, 18, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII–IX.

3 (732). *Equisetum hyemale* L., scouringrush horsetail



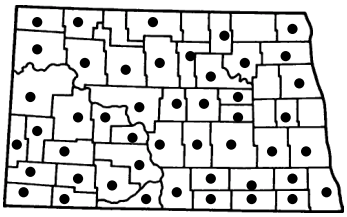
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, CASS, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MORTON, NELSON, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STARK, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, *9*, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, *17*, 18, *18*, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, *25*, 26, *27*, 28, 29, *30*, 31, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI–VIII.

4 (733). *Equisetum laevigatum* A. Braun, smooth horsetail

Equisetum kansanum, Hippochaete laevigata

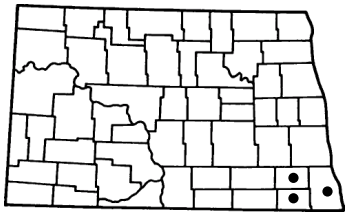


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, *5*, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, *27*, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI–IX.

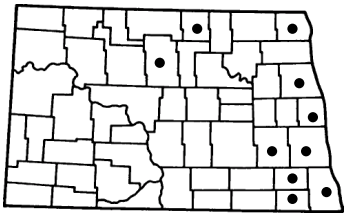
5 (734). *Equisetum palustre* L., marsh horsetail



Distribution. RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: 5, 15, 16, 22, 23, 25, 26, 29, 33, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

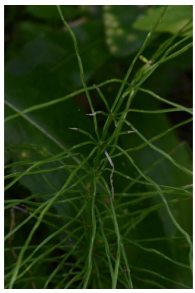
6 (735). *Equisetum pratense* Ehrh., meadow horsetail



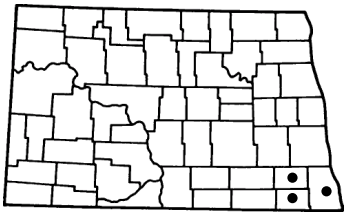
Distribution. BARNES, CASS, GRAND FORKS, MCHENRY, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, TRAILL.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 14, 15, 16, 18, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 33, 34, 35, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–IX.



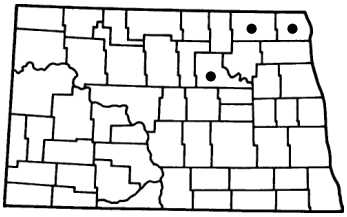
7 (736). *Equisetum scirpoides* Michx., dwarf scouringrush



Distribution. RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: 25, 29, 39, 41.

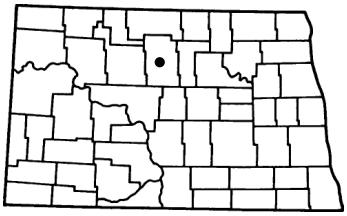
8 (737). *Equisetum sylvaticum* L., woodland horsetail



Distribution. BENSON, CAVALIER, PEMBINA.

Sources: 5, 6, 15, 16, 22, 23, 29, 30, 33, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

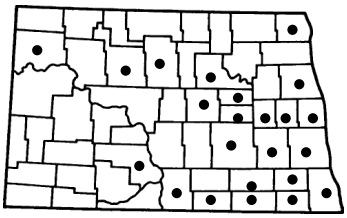
9 (738). *Equisetum variegatum* Schleich. ex F. Weber & D. Mohr, variegated scouringrush



Distribution. MCHENRY.

Sources: 5, 7, 34, 39, 41, 43.

10 (739). *Equisetum* ×*ferrissii* Clute, Intermediate horsetail



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, CASS, DICKEY, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, LAMOURE, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MORTON, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, *2*, 4, *5*, *6*, *8*, *11*, *13*, *19*, *23*, *26*, *29*, *39*, 41, *43*.

Photographed in VII–IX.

† *Equisetum* ×*litorale* Kuhlewein ex Rupr., shore horsetail

Sources: *29*, *39*, 41.

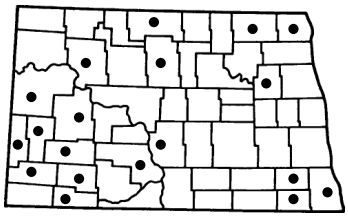
† *Equisetum* ×*nelsonii* (A.A. Eaton) Schaffn., Nelson's horsetail

Sources: *29*, *39*.

42. Ericaceae, Heath family

1 (740). *Arctostaphylos uva-ursi* (L.) Spreng., kinnikinnick

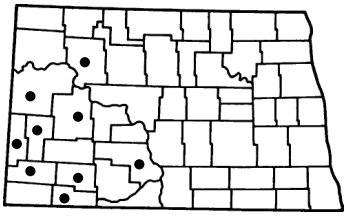
Arctostaphylos adenotricha, Uva-Ursi uva-ursi



Distribution. ADAMS, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURLEIGH, CAVALIER, DUNN, GOLDEN VALLEY, HETTINGER, MCHENRY, MCKENZIE, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SLOPE, STARK.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 13, 24, *24*, *25*, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 39, 41, 43.

2 (741). *Arctostaphylos* ×*coloradensis* Rollins, Colorado manzanita ☐



Distribution. ADAMS, BILLINGS, DUNN, GOLDEN VALLEY, HETTINGER, MCKENZIE, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, SLOPE.

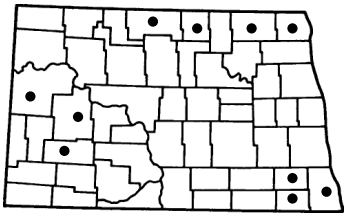
Sources: *5*.

† *Ledum groenlandicum* Oeder, bog Labrador tea ☐

Rhododendron groenlandicum

Sources: 29.

3 (742). *Monotropa uniflora* L., Indianpipe ☐

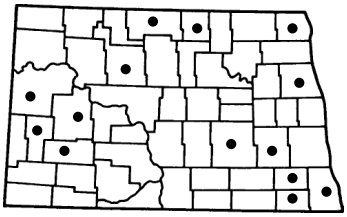


Distribution. BOTTINEAU, CAVALIER, DUNN, MCKENZIE, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STARK.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 18, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 33, 34, 39, 41, 42, 43.

4 (743). *Orthilia secunda* (L.) House, sidebells wintergreen

Pyrola secunda, Ramischia elatior, Ramischia secunda



Distribution. BARNES, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, DUNN, GRAND FORKS, MCKENZIE, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD.

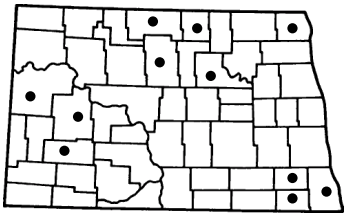
Sources: *1*, 3, 4, 5, *5*, *7*, *11*, 14, *17*, *24*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *32*, 39, 41, 43.

† *Pyrola americana* Sweet, American wintergreen

Pyrola obovata

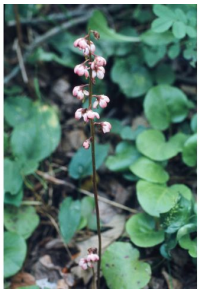
Sources: *7*.

5 (744). *Pyrola asarifolia* Michx., liverleaf wintergreen



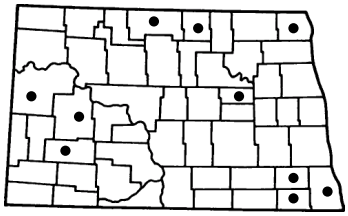
Distribution. BENSON, BOTTINEAU, DUNN, MCHENRY, MCKENZIE, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STARK.

Sources: 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 18, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 39, 41, 42, 43.



6 (745). *Pyrola elliptica* Nutt., waxflower shinleaf

Pyrola compacta, Pyrola borealis, Pyrola canadensis, Pyrola gormanii, Pyrola occidentalis

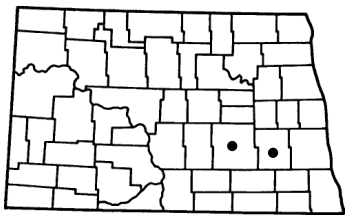


Distribution. BOTTINEAU, DUNN, EDDY, MCKENZIE, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STARK.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 19, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 39, 41, 42, 43.

43. Euphorbiaceae, Spurge family

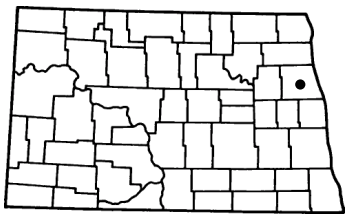
1 (746). *Acalypha rhomboidea* Raf., common threeseed mercury



Distribution. BARNES, STUTSMAN.

Sources: 1, 5, *11*, 29, 39, 41, 43.

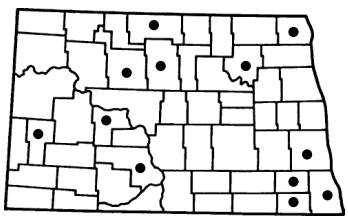
2 (747). *Acalypha virginica* L., Virginia threeseed mercury



Distribution. GRAND FORKS.

Sources: 7, 41.

3 (748). *Chamaesyce geyeri* (Engelm. & A. Gray) Small, Geyer's sandmat



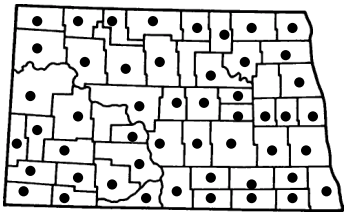
Distribution. BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, CASS, MCHENRY, MERCER, MORTON, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, WARD.

Sources: *1*, *3*, 4, *6*, *7*, *17*, *21*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *32*, *39*, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII–IX.

4 (749). *Chamaesyce glyptosperma* (Engelm.) Small, ribseed sandmat

Euphorbia glyptosperma



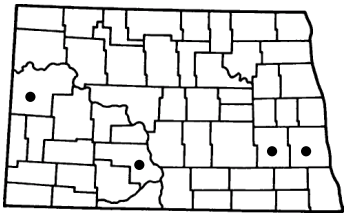
Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, *2*, *3*, 4, *6*, *7*, *8*, *11*, *13*, *18*, *19*, *21*, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *31*, *32*, *39*, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

5 (750). *Chamaesyce maculata* (L.) Small, spotted sandmat

Chamaesyce mathewsii, Chamaesyce supina, Chamaesyce tracyi, Euphorbia maculata, Euphorbia supina

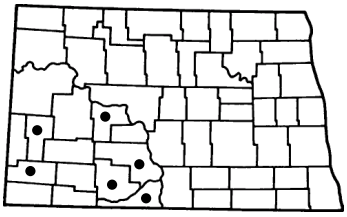


Distribution. BARNES, CASS, MCKENZIE, MORTON.

Sources: *1*, 18, *27*, 29, *39*, 41, 43.

6 (751). *Chamaesyce missurica* (Raf.) Shinners, prairie sandmat

Chamaesyce nuttallii, Chamaesyce petaloidea, Chamaesyce zygophylloides, Euphorbia missurica, Euphorbia nuttallii, Euphorbia petaloidea

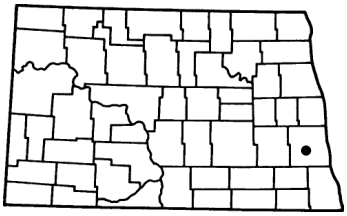


Distribution. BILLINGS, GRANT, MERCER, MORTON, SIOUX, SLOPE.

Sources: *1*, 12, *27*, 29, *32*, *39*, 41, 43.

7 (752). *Chamaesyce nutans* (Lag.) Small, eyebane

Chamaesyce maculata, Chamaesyce preslii, Euphorbia maculata, Euphorbia nutans, Euphorbia preslii

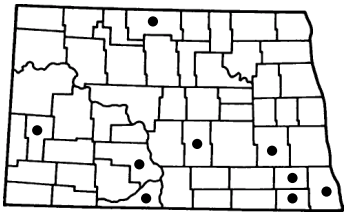


Distribution. CASS.

Sources: *1*, 29, *39*, 41, 43.

8 (753). *Chamaesyce serpens* (Kunth) Small, matted sandmat

Euphorbia serpens

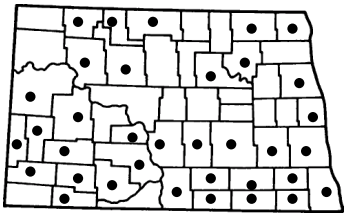


Distribution. BARNES, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, KIDDER, MORTON, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX.

Sources: *1*, *3*, *11*, *18*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *32*, *39*, 41, 43.

9 (754). *Chamaesyce serpyllifolia* (Pers.) Small, thymeleaf sandmat

Euphorbia serpyllifolia



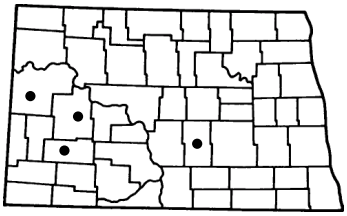
Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WARD.

Sources: *1*, *2*, *3*, 4, *6*, *7*, *10*, *11*, *13*, 14, *17*, *18*, *21*, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *31*, *32*, *39*, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

10 (755). *Chamaesyce stictospora* (Engelm.) Small, slimseed sandmat

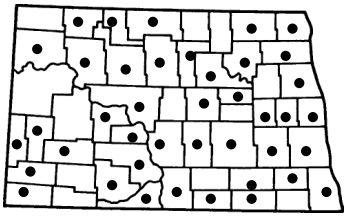
Euphorbia stictospora



Distribution. DUNN, KIDDER, MCKENZIE, STARK.

Sources: *1*, 5, *24*, 29, *39*, 41, 43.

11 (756). *Euphorbia agraria* M. Bieb., urban spurge

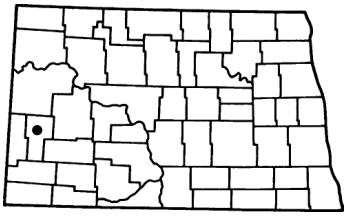


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 29, 43.

12 (757). *Euphorbia brachycera* Engelm., horned spurge

Euphorbia lurida, Euphorbia montana, Euphorbia odontadenia, Euphorbia robusta, Tithymalus brachycera, Tithymalus montanus, Tithymalus robustus

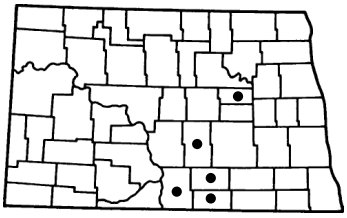


Distribution. BILLINGS.

Sources: *7*, 29, 39, *41*.

13 (758). *Euphorbia cyparissias* L., cypress spurge

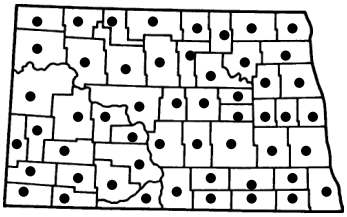
Galarhoeus cyparissias, Tithymalus cyparissias



Distribution. EDDY, EMMONS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 7, *18*, 19, 27, 29, 31, 39, 40, 43.

14 (759). *Euphorbia esula* L., leafy spurge



Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: *1*, 2, *2*, 3, 4, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 10, *11*, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, *24*, *25*, 26, *26*, 27, 28, 29, 30, *31*, 32, 36, 37, *39*, 40, 42, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VIII–X.

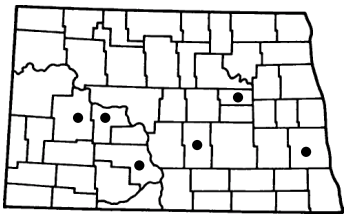
† *Euphorbia helioscopia* L., madwoman's milk

Galarhoeus helioscopius, Tithymalus helioscopius

Sources: 29, 39.

15 (760). *Euphorbia marginata* Pursh, snow on the mountain

Agaloma marginata, Dichrophyllum marginatum, Lepadena marginata



Distribution. CASS, DUNN, EDDY, KIDDER, MERCER, MORTON.

Sources: 1, 3, 19, 27, 29, 39, 41, 43.

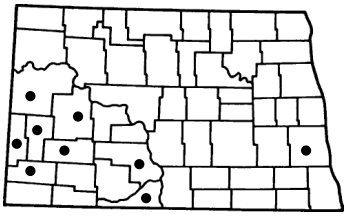
† *Euphorbia peplus* L., petty spurge

Galarhoeus peplus, Tithymalus peplus

Sources: 18, *27*, 29, 39.

16 (761). *Euphorbia spathulata* Lam., warty spurge

Euphorbia alta, Euphorbia arkansana, Euphorbia dictyosperma, Euphorbia obtusata, Galarhoeus arkansanus, Galarhoeus obtusatus, Tithymalus arkansanus, Tithymalus missouriensis, Tithymalus obtusatus, Tithymalus spathulatus

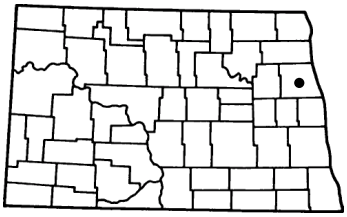


Distribution. BILLINGS, CASS, DUNN, GOLDEN VALLEY, MCKENZIE, MORTON, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK.

Sources: 1, *3*, *18*, 24, *27*, 29, *32*, 39, 41, 43.

44. Fagaceae, Beech family

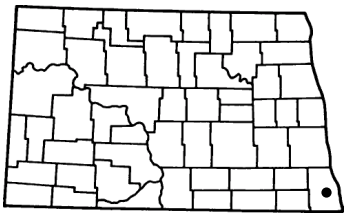
1 (762). *Quercus alba* L., white oak



Distribution. GRAND FORKS.

Sources: 7.

2 (763). *Quercus ellipsoidalis* E.J. Hill, northern pin oak



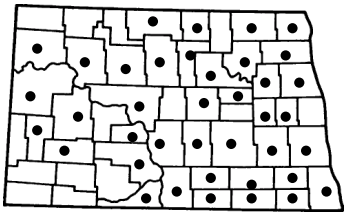
Distribution. RICHLAND.

Sources: 29, 34, 39, 41, 43.

† *Quercus lyrata* Walter, overcup oak

Sources: 7.

3 (764). *Quercus macrocarpa* Michx., bur oak



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SIOUX, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

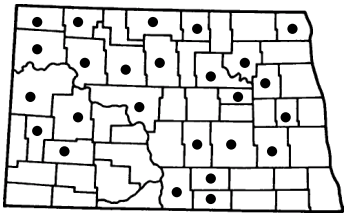
Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, *32*, 39, 41, 42, 43.

† *Quercus* ×*heterophylla* Michx. f., Bartram's oak

Sources: *29*, *39*.

45. Gentianaceae, Gentian family

1 (765). *Gentiana affinis* Griseb., pleated gentian

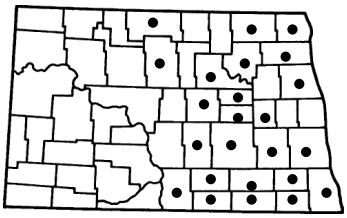


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, ROLETTE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, *18*, 19, *21*, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VIII.

2 (766). *Gentiana andrewsii* Griseb., closed bottle gentian

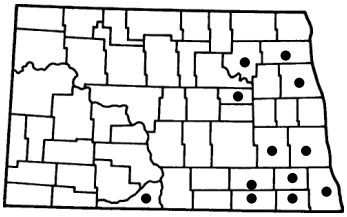


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WELLS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, *18*, 19, 21, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 39, 41, 42, 43.

3 (767). *Gentiana puberulenta* J. Pringle, downy gentian

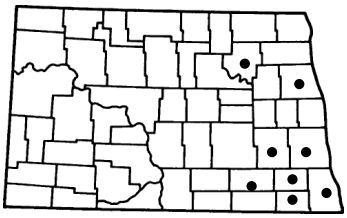
Gentiana puberula



Distribution. BARNES, CASS, DICKEY, EDDY, GRAND FORKS, LAMOURE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, WALSH.

Sources: 1, 2, 5, 8, 11, 21, 26, 29, 39, 41, 43.

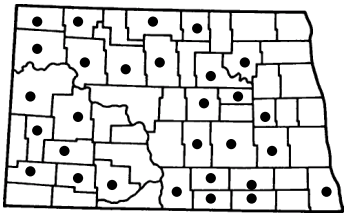
4 (768). *Gentiana saponaria* L., harvestbells



Distribution. BARNES, CASS, GRAND FORKS, LAMOURE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: 7, *18*, *25*, *27*.

5 (769). *Gentianella amarella* (L.) Börner, autumn dwarf gentian

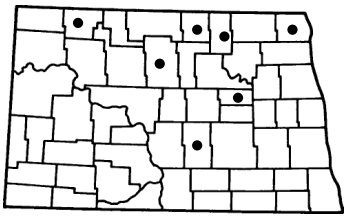


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MOUNTRAIL, RAMSEY, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, *3*, 4, 5, *5*, 6, *7*, 8, 11, *13*, *17*, *18*, 19, 21, 24, *27*, *28*, 29, 31, *32*, 39, 41, 43.

6 (770). *Gentianopsis crinita* (Froel.) Ma, greater fringed gentian

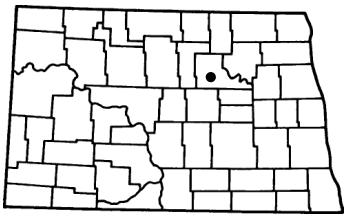
Anthopogon crinitum, Gentiana crinita, Gentiana ventricosa, Gentianella crinita



Distribution. BURKE, EDDY, KIDDER, MCHENRY, PEMBINA, ROLETTE, TOWNER.

Sources: 1, 5, 8, 15, 19, 29, 34, *35*, 39, 41, 43.

7 (771). *Gentianopsis detonsa* (Rottb.) Ma, windmill fringed gentian



Distribution. BENSON.

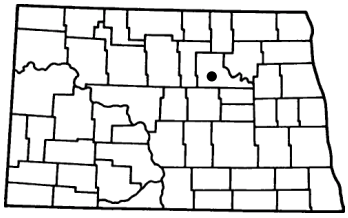
Sources: 7.

† *Gentianopsis macounii* (T. Holm) Iltis, Macoun's fringed gentian

Anthopogon tonsum, Gentiana gaspensis, Gentiana macounii, Gentiana tonsa

Sources: 29.

8 (772). *Gentianopsis thermalis* Gentianopsis thermalis, Rocky Mountain fringed gentian

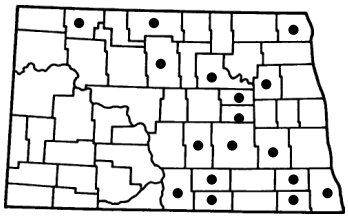


Distribution. BENSON.

Sources: 43.

9 (773). *Gentianopsis virgata* (Raf.) Holub, lesser fringed gentian

Gentianopsis procera

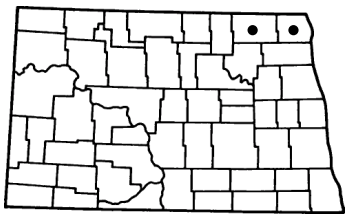


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, NELSON, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STUTSMAN.

Sources: *3*, 4, 5, *6*, *7*, *8*, *9*, *13*, *15*, *16*, *19*, *25*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *31*, 39, *41*, 43.

Photographed in IX.

10 (774). *Halenia deflexa* (Sm.) Griseb., American spurred gentian

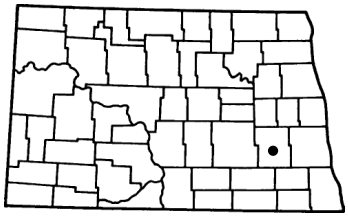


Distribution. CAVALIER, PEMBINA.

Sources: 1, 29, 33, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

46. Geraniaceae, Geranium family

1 (775). *Erodium cicutarium* (L.) L'Her. ex Aiton, redstem stork's bill

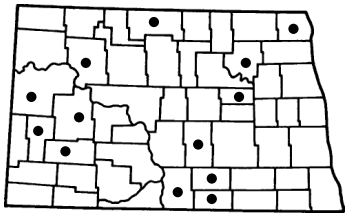


Distribution. BARNES. Introduced.

Sources: 3, 11, 18, 27, 29, 39, 40.

2 (776). *Geranium bicknellii* Britton, Bicknell's cranesbill

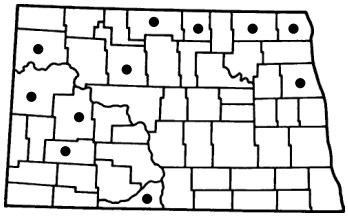
Geranium nemorale



Distribution. BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MOUNTRAIL, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, STARK.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 6, 13, 21, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43.

3 (777). *Geranium carolinianum* L., Carolina geranium



Distribution. BOTTINEAU, CAVALIER, DUNN, GRAND FORKS, MCKENZIE, PEMBINA, ROLETTE, SIOUX, STARK, WARD, WILLIAMS.

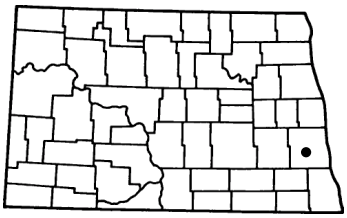
Sources: 1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 7, 13, 17, 18, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII.

† *Geranium columbinum* L., longstalk cranesbill

Sources: 18, 29.

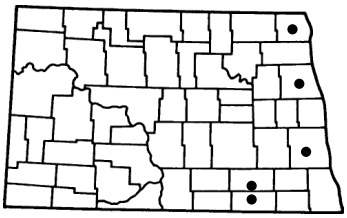
4 (778). *Geranium maculatum* L., spotted geranium



Distribution. CASS.

Sources: 1, 27, 29, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

5 (779). *Geranium pusillum* L., small geranium



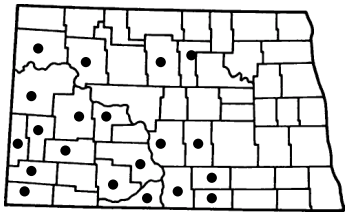
Distribution. CASS, DICKEY, GRAND FORKS, LAMOURE, PEMBINA. Introduced.

Sources: 1, *2*, 3, 27, 29, 39, 43.

47. Gramineae, Grass family

1 (780). *Achnatherum hymenoides* (Roem. & Schult.) Barkworth, Indian ricegrass

Eriocoma cuspidata, Oryzopsis hymenoides, Stipa hymenoides

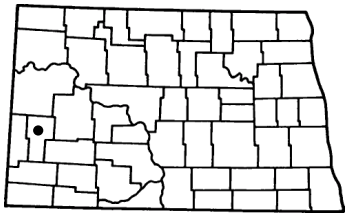


Distribution. BILLINGS, BOWMAN, BURLEIGH, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, PIERCE, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, 3, 4, 5, *6*, *7*, *13*, *24*, *27*, 29, *31*, *32*, 39, *41*, 43.

Photographed in VI.

2 (781). *Achnatherum* ×*bloomeri* (Bol.) Barkworth, Bloomer's ricegrass

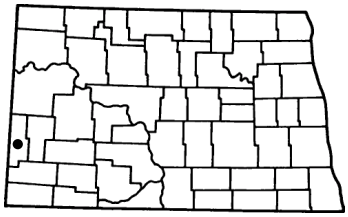


Distribution. BILLINGS.

Sources: *5*, *32*, *39*.

3 (782). *Aegilops cylindrica* Host, jointed goatgrass

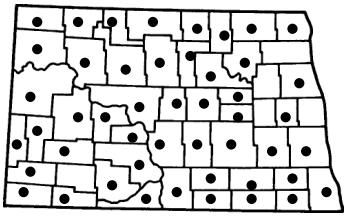
Aegilops tauschii, Cylindropyrum cylindricum, Triticum cylindricum



Distribution. GOLDEN VALLEY. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 29, 39, 40, 43.

4 (783). *Agropyron cristatum* (L.) Gaertn., crested wheatgrass



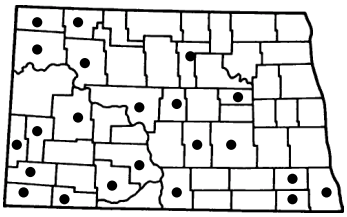
Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, *1*, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI–IX.

5 (784). *Agropyron desertorum* (Fisch. ex Link) Schult., desert wheatgrass

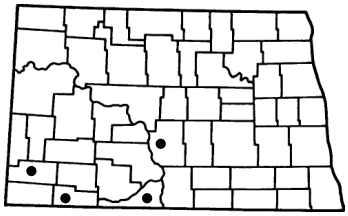
Agropyron mongolicum, Agropyron sibiricum



Distribution. ADAMS, BILLINGS, BOWMAN, BURKE, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, KIDDER, MCLEAN, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, PIERCE, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STUTSMAN, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 5, 7, 13, 19, 25, 29, 32, 43.

6 (785). *Agropyron fragile* (Roth) P. Candargy, Siberian wheatgrass



Distribution. ADAMS, BURLEIGH, SIOUX, SLOPE. Introduced.

Sources: 39.

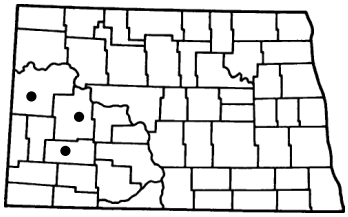
† *Agrostis capillaris* L., colonial bentgrass

Agrostis sylvatica, Agrostis tenuis, Agrostis vulgaris

Sources: 29.

7 (786). *Agrostis exarata* Trin., spike bentgrass

Agrostis aenea, Agrostis alaskana, Agrostis ampla, Agrostis longiligula, Agrostis melaleuca

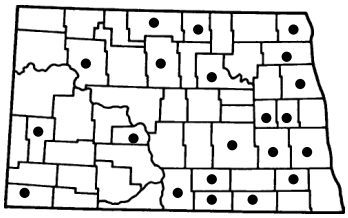


Distribution. DUNN, MCKENZIE, STARK.

Sources: 5, 24, 34, 35, 39, 43.

8 (787). *Agrostis gigantea* Roth, redtop

Agrostis alba, Agrostis nigra

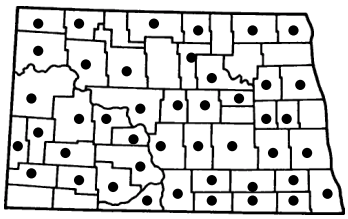


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, CASS, DICKEY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RANSOM, ROLETTE, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH. Introduced.

Sources: 5, *7*, 14, *27*, *28*, 29, *32*, 42, 43.

9 (788). *Agrostis hyemalis* (Walter) Britton, Sterns & Poggenb., winter bentgrass

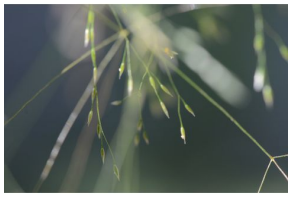
Agrostis antecedens, Cornucopiae hyemalis



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

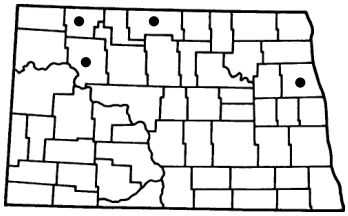
Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 11, 15, 16, 18, 31.

Photographed in VII–VIII.



10 (789). *Agrostis perennans* (Walter) Tuck., upland bentgrass

Agrostis altissima, Agrostis elata, Agrostis oreophila, Agrostis schweinitzii, Cornucopiae perennans

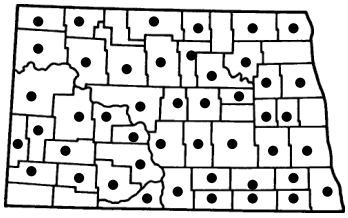


Distribution. BOTTINEAU, BURKE, GRAND FORKS, MOUNTRAIL.

Sources: 1, 4, 13, 29, 39, 41, 43.

11 (790). *Agrostis scabra* Willd., rough bentgrass

Agrostis geminata, Agrostis maritima, Agrostis palustris

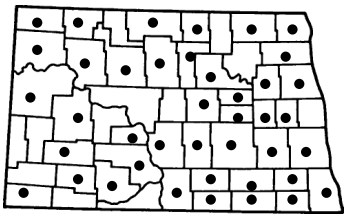


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 13, 14, 17, 19, 21, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII.

12 (791). *Agrostis stolonifera* L., creeping bentgrass

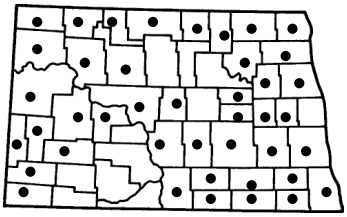


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 15, 16, 19, 24, 25, 26, *28*, 29, 30, 31, 39, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

13 (792). *Alopecurus aequalis* Sobol., shortawn foxtail



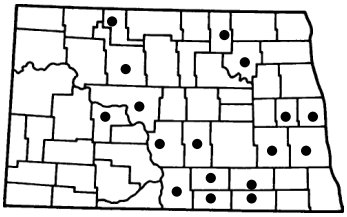
Distribution. BARNES, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, *30*, *31*, 32, 39, 41, *43*.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

14 (793). *Alopecurus arundinaceus* Poir., creeping meadow foxtail

Alopecurus ventricosus



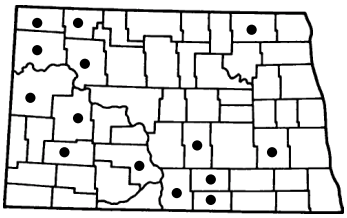
Distribution. BARNES, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, EMMONS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCLEAN, MERCER, RAMSEY, RENVILLE, STEELE, TOWNER, TRAILL, WARD. Introduced.

Sources: 2, 4, 5, 11, 16, 21, *27*, 29, 31, 39, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VI–VII.

15 (794). *Alopecurus carolinianus* Walter, Carolina foxtail

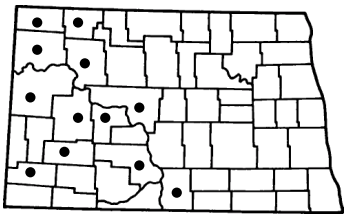
Alopecurus macounii, Alopecurus ramosus



Distribution. BARNES, BURKE, CAVALIER, DIVIDE, DUNN, EMMONS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, STARK, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 4, 5, 7, *13*, 15, 16, 24, 27, 29, 31, 39, 41, 43.

16 (795). *Alopecurus geniculatus* L., water foxtail

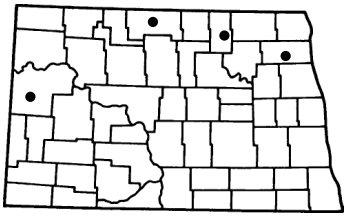


Distribution. BURKE, DIVIDE, DUNN, EMMONS, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, SLOPE, STARK, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, *3*, 4, 5, 7, *13*, 15, 16, 24, 29, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII.

17 (796). *Alopecurus pratensis* L., meadow foxtail



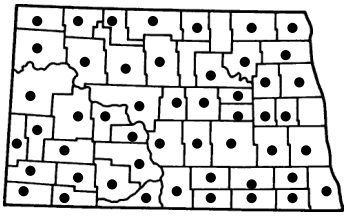
Distribution. BOTTINEAU, MCKENZIE, TOWNER, WALSH. Introduced.

Sources: 3, 4, 7, 16, 28, 29, 39, 43.

Photographed in VII.

18 (797). *Andropogon gerardii* Vitman, big bluestem

Andropogon chrysocomus, Andropogon provincialis



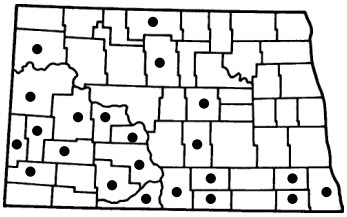
Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, *2*, 3, 4, 5, *5*, *6*, 7, *7*, 8, *9*, 10, *11*, 12, *13*, 14, *17*, 18, 19, *21*, 24, *25*, 26, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *31*, *32*, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–IX.

19 (798). *Andropogon hallii* Hack., sand bluestem

Andropogon paucipilus

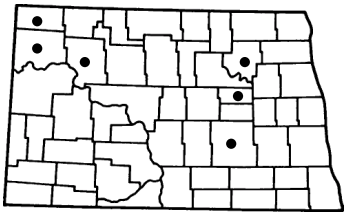


Distribution. BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MORTON, OLIVER, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 5, 6, 7, 13, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43.

20 (799). *Anthoxanthum monticola* (Bigelow) Veldkamp, alpine sweetgrass

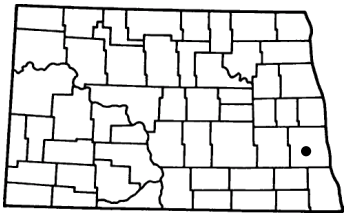
Anthoxanthum monticolum



Distribution. DIVIDE, EDDY, MOUNTRAIL, RAMSEY, STUTSMAN, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 5.

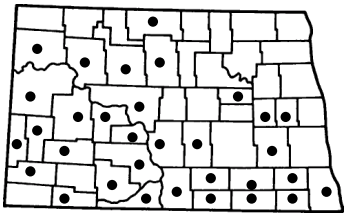
21 (800). *Aristida basiramea* Engelm. ex Vasey, forked threeawn



Distribution. CASS.

Sources: 29, 39.

22 (801). *Aristida purpurea* Nutt., purple threeawn

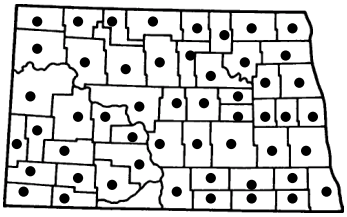


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURLEIGH, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, 2, 3, 4, 5, *6*, *7*, 8, 12, *13*, *17*, 18, 19, 24, *25*, 26, *27*, *28*, 29, *31*, *32*, 39, 41, 42, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VII.

23 (802). *Avena fatua* L., wild oat



Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, *21*, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 37, 39, 40, 42, 43.

Photographed in VIII.

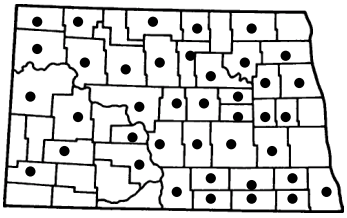
* *Avena sativa* L., common oat

Avena byzantina

Sources: 5, 7, 18, 25, 26, 29, 31, 38, 39, 43.

24 (803). *Avenula hookeri* (Scribn.) Holub, spikeoat

Avena hookeri, Avenochloa hookeri, Helictotrichon hookeri

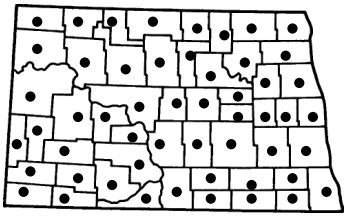


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, *2*, 3, 4, 5, *6*, *7*, *8*, *9*, *10*, *11*, *13*, *17*, 18, *19*, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, 29, *31*, *32*, 39, *41*, *43*.

Photographed in IX.

25 (804). *Beckmannia syzigachne* (Steud.) Fernald, American sloughgrass

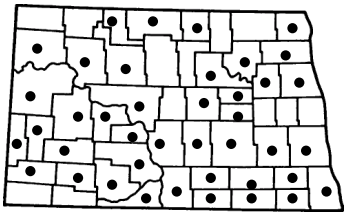


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, *3*, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, *17*, *18*, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

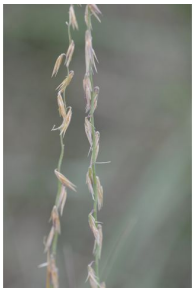
26 (805). *Bouteloua curtipendula* (Michx.) Torr., sideoats grama



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

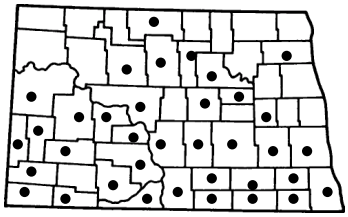
Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, *9*, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–IX.



27 (806). *Bouteloua dactyloides* (Nutt.) J.T. Columbus, buffalograss

Buchloë dactyloides, Buchloë dactyloides, Bulbilis dactyloides, Sesleria dactyloides



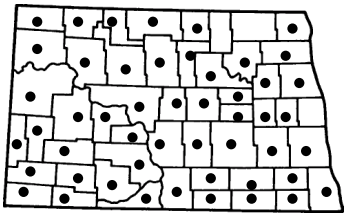
Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, OLIVER, PIERCE, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS.

Sources: *1*, 4, 5, *5*, *6*, *7*, *8*, *11*, *12*, *17*, *19*, *24*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *31*, *32*, 39, *41*, 42, *43*.

Photographed in VI–VII.

28 (807). *Bouteloua gracilis* (Willd. ex Kunth) Lag. ex Griffiths, blue grama

Bouteloua oligostachya, Chondrosum gracile, Chondrosum oligostachyum

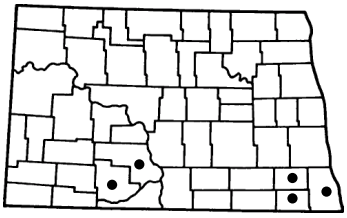


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, *5*, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, *13*, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VII–X.

29 (808). *Bouteloua hirsuta* Lag., hairy grama

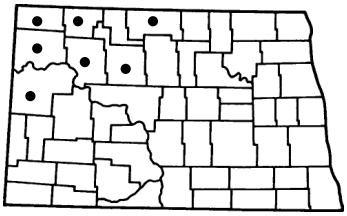


Distribution. GRANT, MORTON, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 18, 25, 26, 27, 29, 39, 41, 43, *43*.

30 (809). *Bromus anomalus* Rupr. ex Fourn., nodding brome

Bromopsis anomala

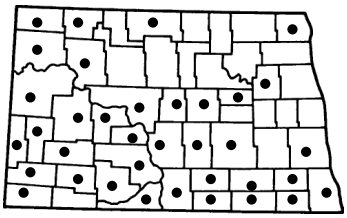


Distribution. BOTTINEAU, BURKE, DIVIDE, MCKENZIE, MOUNTRAIL, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 13, 17, 27, 28.

31 (810). *Bromus arvensis* L., field brome

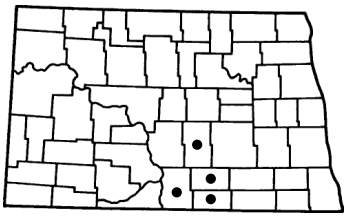
Bromus anatolicus, Bromus japonicus, Bromus patulus



Distribution. BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: *1*, *2*, 4, 5, *6*, *7*, *8*, *12*, *13*, 18, *19*, *24*, *25*, *26*, 27, *27*, *28*, 29, 30, *30*, *31*, *32*, 39, 40, 43, *43*.

32 (811). *Bromus briziformis* Fisch. & C.A. Mey., rattlesnake brome

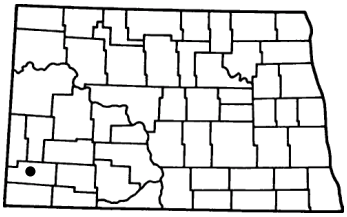


Distribution. EMMONS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH. Introduced.

Sources: *5*, 29, *31*, 39, 40, 43.

33 (812). *Bromus carinatus* Hook. & Arn., California brome

Bromus laciniatus, Ceratochloa carinata

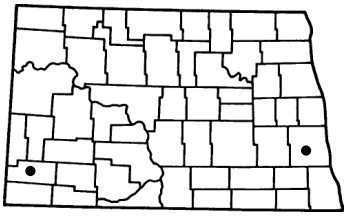


Distribution. SLOPE.

Sources: 34, 35, 39, 43.

34 (813). *Bromus catharticus* Vahl, rescuegrass

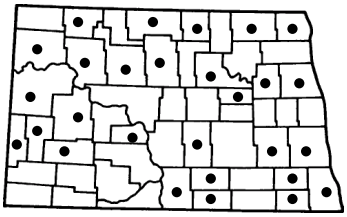
Bromus brevis, Bromus haenkeanus, Bromus unioloides, Bromus willdenowii, Ceratochloa cathartica, Ceratochloa unioloides, Ceratochloa willdenowii, Festuca unioloides



Distribution. CASS, SLOPE. Introduced.

Sources: *1*, 18, 29, 39, 40, 41, 43.

35 (814). *Bromus ciliatus* L., fringed brome



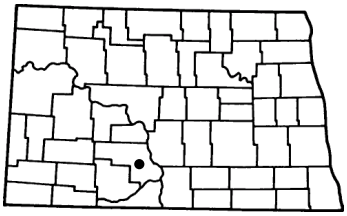
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, CAVALIER, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STARK, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 11, 13, 14, *16*, 17, 18, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, *32*, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII–IX.

36 (815). *Bromus erectus* Huds., erect brome

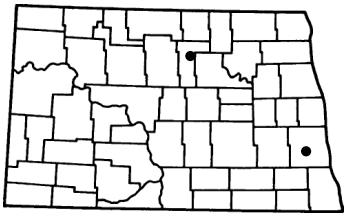
Bromopsis erecta



Distribution. MORTON. Introduced.

Sources: 29, 39.

37 (816). *Bromus hordeaceus* L., soft brome

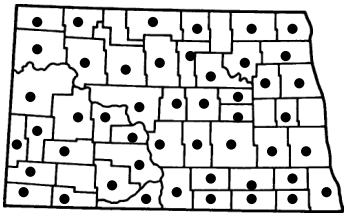


Distribution. CASS, PIERCE. Introduced.

Sources: *27*, 29, 39, 40, 41, 43.

38 (817). *Bromus inermis* Leyss., smooth brome

Bromopsis inermis



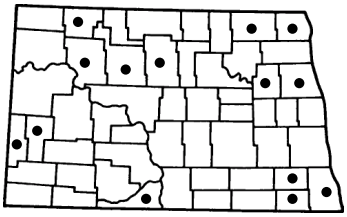
Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, *18*, *19*, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, *32*, 39, 40, *41*, 42, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VII.

39 (818). *Bromus kalmii* A. Gray, arctic brome

Bromopsis kalmii, Bromus purgans, Bromus purgans

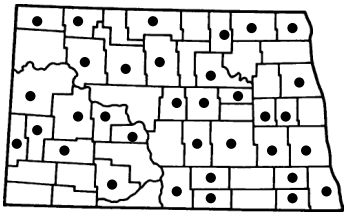


Distribution. BILLINGS, BURKE, CAVALIER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, MCHENRY, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, WARD.

Sources: 7, *7*, *13*, 14, *17*, 18, *25*, *27*, 29, *30*, *32*, 35, 39, 43.

40 (819). *Bromus latiglumis* (Shear) Hitchc., earlyleaf brome

Bromus altissimus, Bromus purgans

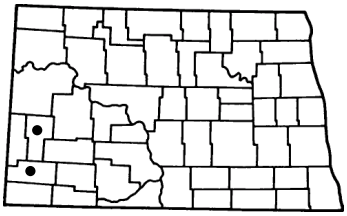


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, CAVALIER, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WARD, WELLS.

Sources: 1, 5, 7, 8, 11, *13*, 14, 18, 19, *24*, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 39, 41, 43.

41 (820). *Bromus marginatus* Nees ex Steud., mountain brome

Bromus breviaristatus, Ceratochloa marginata, Ceratochloa marginata



Distribution. BILLINGS, SLOPE.

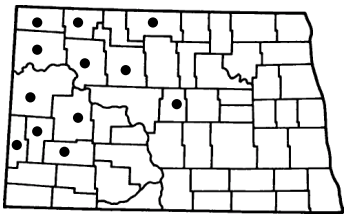
Sources: 5, 18, 32, 41.

† *Bromus polyanthus* Scribn. ex Shear, Great Basin brome

Sources: 3.

42 (821). *Bromus porteri* (J.M. Coult.) Nash, Porter brome

Bromopsis porteri, Bromus anomalus

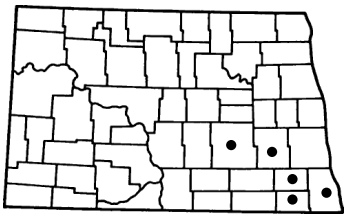


Distribution. BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, DIVIDE, DUNN, GOLDEN VALLEY, MCKENZIE, MOUNTRAIL, SHERIDAN, STARK, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, 6, 24, 29, 39, 41, 43.

43 (822). *Bromus pubescens* Muhl. ex Willd., hairy woodland brome

Bromopsis pubescens, Bromus purgans

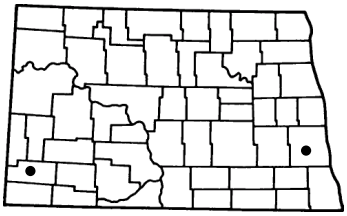


Distribution. BARNES, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STUTSMAN.

Sources: 1, 11, 26, 29, 39, 41, 43.

44 (823). *Bromus racemosus* L., bald brome

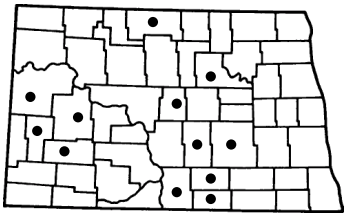
Bromus commutatus, Bromus popovii



Distribution. CASS, SLOPE. Introduced.

Sources: 1, *3*, 29, 39, 40, 43.

45 (824). *Bromus squarrosus* L., corn brome

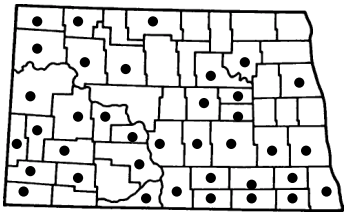


Distribution. BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, DUNN, EMMONS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, SHERIDAN, STARK, STUTSMAN. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 5, 11, 24, 27, 29, 31, 39, 43.

46 (825). *Bromus tectorum* L., cheatgrass

Anisantha tectorum

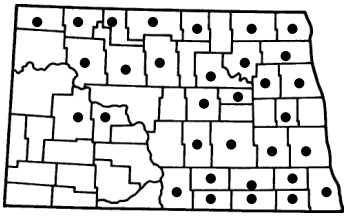


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 36, 39, 40, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII.

47 (826). *Calamagrostis canadensis* (Michx.) P. Beauv., bluejoint

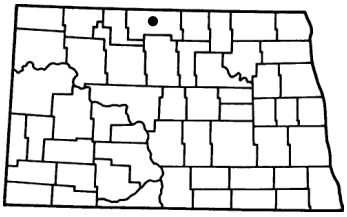


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, *5*, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 11, 13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

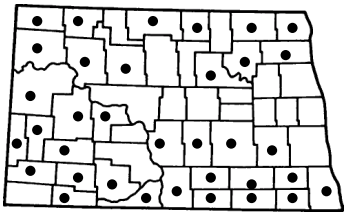
48 (827). *Calamagrostis epigeios* (L.) Roth, chee reedgrass



Distribution. BOTTINEAU. Introduced.

Sources: 29, 39.

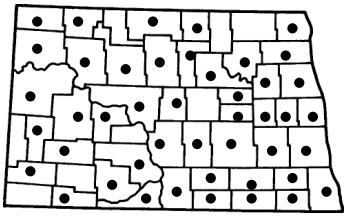
49 (828). *Calamagrostis montanensis* Scribn. ex Vasey, plains reedgrass



Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 13, 18, *21*, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, *32*, 39, 41, 43.

50 (829). *Calamagrostis stricta* (Timm) Koeler, slimstem reedgrass

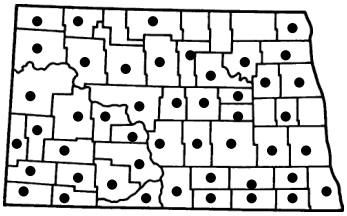


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, *1*, 2, *3*, 4, 5, 6, *6*, *7*, 8, *9*, 10, 11, *13*, 15, 16, *17*, *18*, 19, 21, 24, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, 31, *31*, *32*, 39, 41, 42, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

51 (830). *Calamovilfa longifolia* (Hook.) Scribn., prairie sandreed

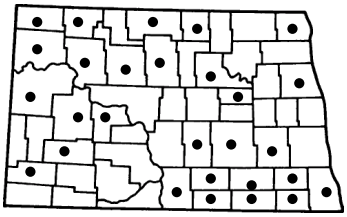


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, *5*, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, *21*, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, *32*, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–X.

52 (831). *Catabrosa aquatica* (L.) P. Beauv., water whorlgrass

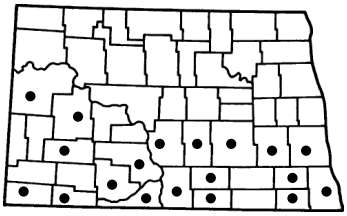


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, *32*, 39, 41, 43.

53 (832). *Cenchrus longispinus* (Hack.) Fernald, mat sandbur

Cenchrus carolinianus

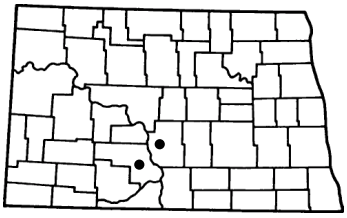


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BOWMAN, BURLEIGH, CASS, DUNN, EMMONS, GRANT, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MORTON, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, STARK, STUTSMAN.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *11*, 18, *24*, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

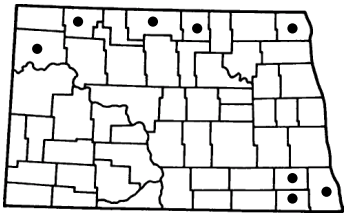
54 (833). *Chloris virgata* Sw., feather fingergrass



Distribution. BURLEIGH, MORTON.

Sources: 1, 5, 29, 34, 39, 41, 43.

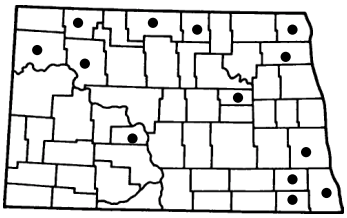
55 (834). *Cinna arundinacea* L., sweet woodreed



Distribution. BOTTINEAU, BURKE, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 16, 25, 26, 29, 34, 39, 41, 43.

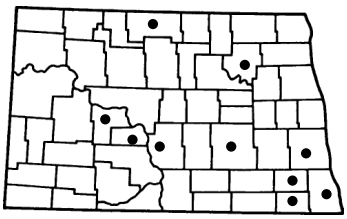
56 (835). *Cinna latifolia* (Trevis. ex Goepp.) Griseb., drooping woodreed



Distribution. BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, EDDY, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, WALSH, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 7, 8, 13, 16, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 39, 41, 42, 43.

57 (836). *Dactylis glomerata* L., orchardgrass



Distribution. BOTTINEAU, BURLEIGH, CASS, MERCER, OLIVER, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STUTSMAN. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 3, 7, 18, 21, 26, 27, 28, 29, 39, 40, 42, 43.

† *Danthonia californica* Bol., California oatgrass

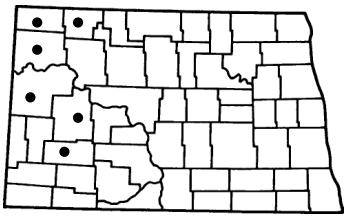
Sources: 5.

† *Danthonia parryi* Scribn., Parry's oatgrass

Sources: 5.

58 (837). *Danthonia spicata* (L.) P. Beauv. ex Roem. & Schult., poverty oatgrass

Danthonia thermalis

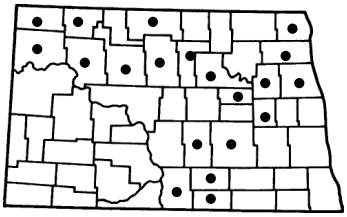


Distribution. BURKE, DIVIDE, DUNN, MCKENZIE, STARK, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 4, 5, 13, 18, 24, 29, 39, 41, 43.

59 (838). *Deschampsia cespitosa* (L.) P. Beauv., tufted hairgrass

Aira caespitosa, Aira cespitosa, Deschampsia bottnica, Deschampsia caespitosa, Deschampsia caespitosa, Deschampsia glauca, Deschampsia mackenzieana, Deschampsia obensis, Deschampsia paramushirensis, Deschampsia pumila, Deschampsia sukatschewii



Distribution. BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, DIVIDE, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, PEMBINA, PIERCE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS.

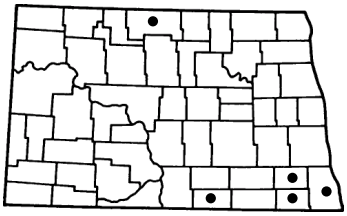
Sources: *1*, 4, 5, *5*, *6*, *7*, 8, *9*, *13*, 15, 16, 19, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *31*, *39*, 41, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VI.

† *Deschampsia flexuosa* (L.) Trin., wavy hairgrass

Sources: *18*, 29.

60 (839). *Dichanthelium acuminatum* (Sw.) Gould & C.A. Clark, tapered rosette grass

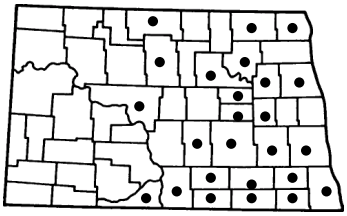


Distribution. BOTTINEAU, MCINTOSH, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: 5, 26, *27*, *28*, 29, 39, 41.

61 (840). *Dichanthelium leibergii* (Vasey) Freckmann, Leiberg's panicum

Panicum leibergii



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCLEAN, NELSON, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, STUTSMAN.

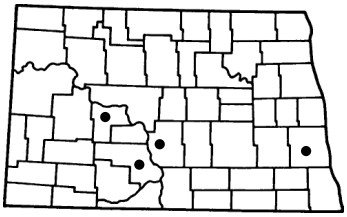
Sources: *1*, 2, 3, 4, 5, *5*, *6*, *7*, 8, *9*, *11*, 14, 18, 19, 21, *25*, 26, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *31*, 39, 41, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VI.

† *Dichanthelium leucothrix* (Nash) Freckmann, rough panicgrass

Sources: 39.

62 (841). *Dichanthelium linearifolium* (Scribn. ex Nash) Gould, slimleaf panicgrass



Distribution. BURLEIGH, CASS, MERCER, MORTON.

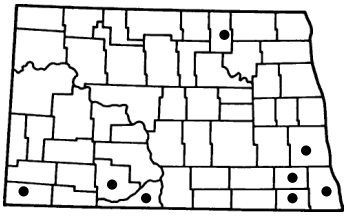
Sources: *1*, *27*, 29, 39, 41.

† *Dichanthelium longiligulatum* (Nash) Freckmann, coastal plain panicgrass

Panicum longiligulatum

Sources: 29.

63 (842). *Dichanthelium oligosanthes* (Schult.) Gould, Heller's rosette grass

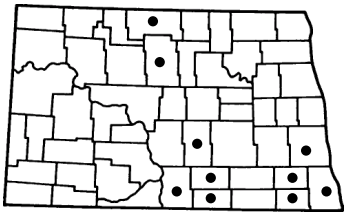


Distribution. BOWMAN, CASS, GRANT, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, TOWNER.

Sources: *1*, 3, 5, *5*, *6*, 12, *25*, 26, *27*, 29, *32*, 39, 41, 43.

64 (843). *Dichanthelium scabriusculum* (Elliott) Gould & C.A. Clark, woolly rosette grass

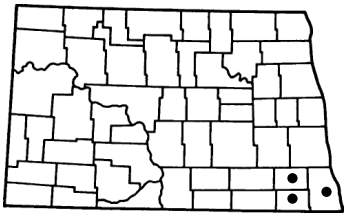
Panicum aculeatum, Panicum cryptanthum, Panicum lanuginosum, Panicum recognitum, Panicum scabriusculum



Distribution. BOTTINEAU, CASS, EMMONS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: *1*, 5, *25*, *31*.

65 (844). *Dichanthelium villosissimum* (Nash) Freckmann, whitehair rosette grass

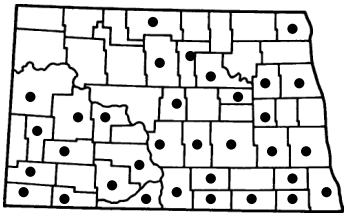


Distribution. RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: *1*, 5, *25*, *27*, 29, *33*, 34, *35*, 43.

66 (845). *Dichanthelium wilcoxianum* (Vasey) Freckmann, fall rosette grass

Panicum wilcoxianum



Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MORTON, NELSON, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN.

Sources: *1*, 3, 5, *5*, *6*, *7*, 8, *9*, *11*, 18, 19, *24*, *25*, 26, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *31*, *32*, 39, 43, *43*.

† *Diectomis fastigiata* (Sw.) P. Beauv., foldedleaf grass

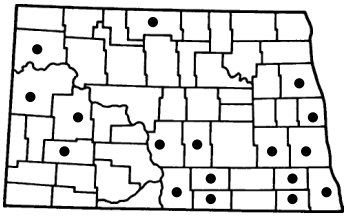
Sources: 5.

† *Digitaria filiformis* (L.) Koeler, slender crabgrass

Sources: *7*.

67 (846). *Digitaria ischaemum* (Schreb.) Schreb. ex Muhl., smooth crabgrass

Panicum ischaemum, Syntherisma ischaemum



Distribution. BARNES, BOTTINEAU, BURLEIGH, CASS, DUNN, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STARK, TRAILL, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, 7, 11, 13, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 39, 43.

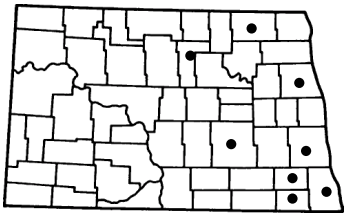
† *Digitaria panicea* (Sw.) Urb., millet crabgrass

Milium paniceum, Syntherisma panicea

Sources: 18.

68 (847). *Digitaria sanguinalis* (L.) Scop., hairy crabgrass

Panicum sanguinale, Syntherisma sanguinalis

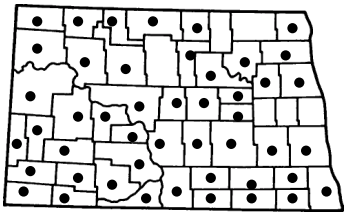


Distribution. CASS, CAVALIER, GRAND FORKS, PIERCE, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STUTSMAN. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 5, 6, *11*, 25, 26, 27, 29, 39, 43.

69 (848). *Distichlis spicata* (L.) Greene, saltgrass

Distichlis stricta, Uniola spicata



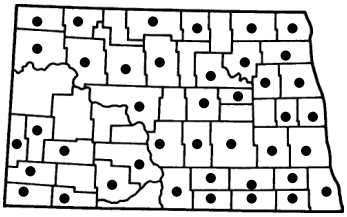
Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, *9*, 10, 11, 12, *13*, 15, 16, *17*, 18, 19, 21, 24, *25*, 26, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, 31, *32*, 39, 41, 42, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VI–VIII.

70 (849). *Echinochloa crus-galli* (L.) P. Beauv., barnyardgrass

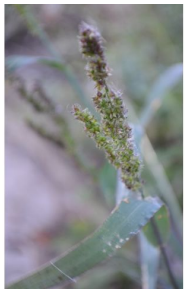
Echinochloa crusgallii, Panicum crus-galli



Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCLEAN, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: *1*, *2*, 3, 4, 5, *5*, *6*, *7*, *8*, *9*, *11*, 13, 14, *15*, *16*, *17*, 18, *19*, *21*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *31*, *32*, 39, 40, 42, 43.

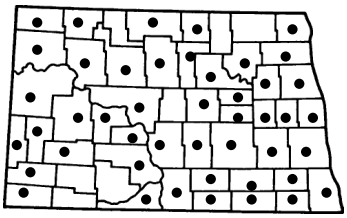
Photographed in VII–IX.



† *Echinochloa frumentacea* Link, billion-dollar grass

Sources: 18, 29.

71 (850). *Echinochloa muricata* (P. Beauv.) Fernald, rough barnyardgrass



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

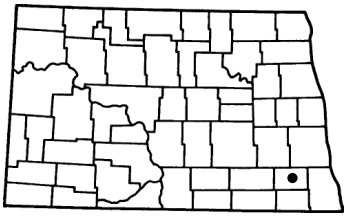
Sources: 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 12, 15, 16, *19*, 21, 24, *28*, 29, 31, 39, 41, 43.

† *Eleusine indica* (L.) Gaertn., Indian goosegrass

Cynosurus indicus

Sources: 29, 39.

72 (851). *Elymus alaskanus* (Scribn. & Merr.) Á. Löve, Alaskan wheatgrass

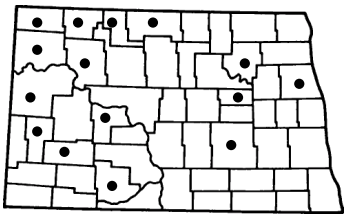


Distribution. RANSOM.

Sources: 5.

73 (852). *Elymus albicans* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Á. Löve, Montana wheatgrass

Agropyron albicans, Roegneria albicans

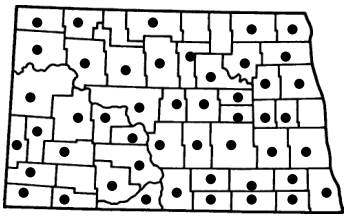


Distribution. BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, DIVIDE, EDDY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, RAMSEY, RENVILLE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 3, 5, *7*, *13*, *27*, *28*, 29, *32*, 39.

74 (853). *Elymus canadensis* L., Canada wildrye

Elymus brachystachys, Elymus crescendus, Elymus philadelphicus, Elymus robustus



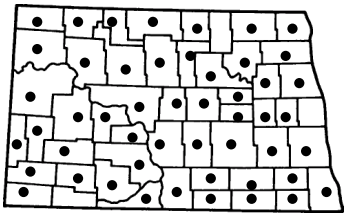
Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, *12*, 13, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

75 (854). *Elymus caninus* (L.) L., bearded wheatgrass

Agropyron caninum, Triticum caninum

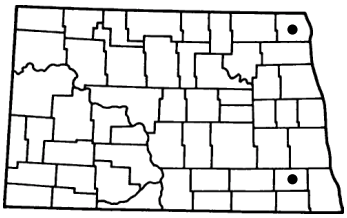


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: *1*, *2*, 3, 4, 5, *5*, *6*, *7*, *8*, *10*, *11*, 18, *19*, *21*, *24*, *26*, *31*, 42.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

76 (855). *Elymus diversiglumis* Scribn. & C.R. Ball, diverseglume wildrye

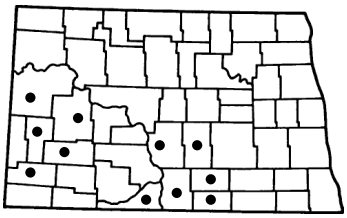


Distribution. PEMBINA, RANSOM.

Sources: 3, 5, 18, 29, 30, 34, 39, 42.

77 (856). *Elymus elymoides* (Raf.) Swezey, squirreltail

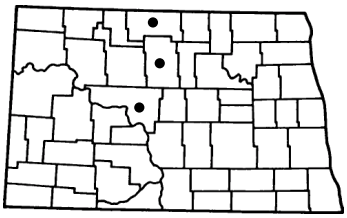
Elymus australis



Distribution. BILLINGS, BURLEIGH, DUNN, EMMONS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK.

Sources: *1*, 5, *6*, *7*, *24*, *27*, 29, *31*, *32*, 39, 41, 43.

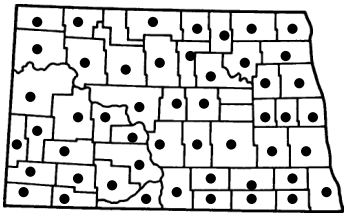
78 (857). *Elymus glaucus* Buckley, blue wildrye



Distribution. BOTTINEAU, MCHENRY, MCLEAN.

Sources: 1, 3, 7, 18, 29, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

79 (858). *Elymus hystrix* L., eastern bottlebrush grass

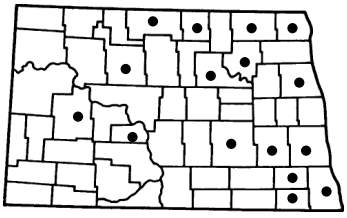


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, 4, *5*, *6*, *7*, *11*, 14, *21*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

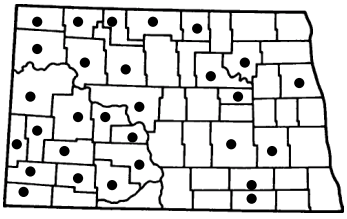
80 (859). *Elymus interruptus* Buckley, Texas wildrye



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, CASS, CAVALIER, DUNN, GRAND FORKS, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STUTSMAN, WARD.

Sources: 1, 5, 6, 7, 11, 14, 17, 25, 26, 27, 28, 41.

81 (860). *Elymus lanceolatus* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Gould, thickspike wheatgrass



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, HETTINGER, LAMOURE, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, RAMSEY, RENVILLE, ROLETTE, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, *2*, 4, 5, *5*, *6*, *7*, *8*, *10*, *11*, *13*, *17*, 18, *19*, *21*, *24*, *27*, *28*, 29, *32*, 39, 41, 43, *43*.

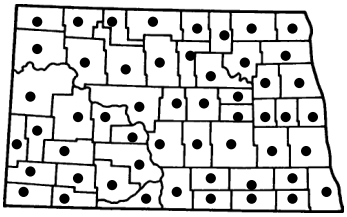
Photographed in VII.

† *Elymus macgregorii* R. Brooks & J.J.N. Campb., early wildrye

Sources: 29, 39.

82 (861). *Elymus repens* (L.) Gould, quackgrass

Agropyron repens, Elytrigia repens, Elytrigia vaillantiana, Triticum repens, Triticum vaillantianum



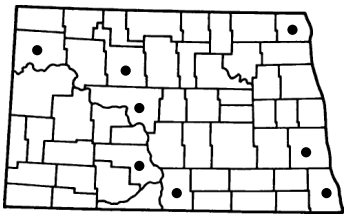
Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: *1*, *2*, *3*, 4, 5, *6*, *7*, *8*, *9*, *10*, *11*, *13*, 14, *16*, *17*, *18*, *19*, *21*, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *31*, *32*, 37, 39, *40*, 42, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

83 (862). *Elymus submuticus* (Hook.) Smyth & Smyth, Virginia wildrye

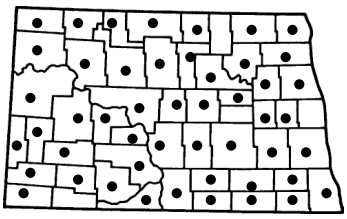
Elymus curvatus



Distribution. CASS, EMMONS, MCLEAN, MORTON, PEMBINA, RICHLAND, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *18*, 29, *39*, 41, *43*.

84 (863). *Elymus trachycaulus* (Link) Gould ex Shinners, slender wheatgrass



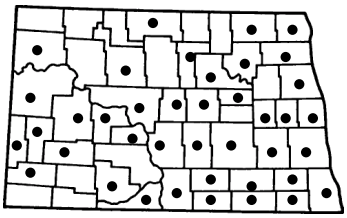
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 3, 4, 5, *7*, *9*, 12, *13*, 14, *17*, 18, *25*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *32*, 39, 41, 42, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

85 (864). *Elymus villosus* Muhl. ex Willd., hairy wildrye

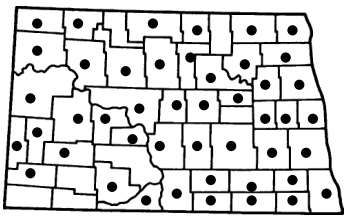
Elymus arkansanus, Terrellia villosa



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11, 14, 19, 21, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 39, 41, 42, 43.

86 (865). *Elymus virginicus* L., Virginia wildrye

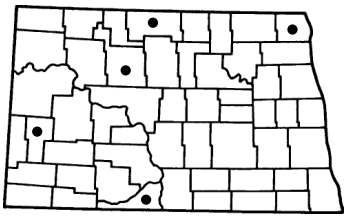


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VIII.

87 (866). *Elymus wiegandii* Fernald, Wiegand's wildrye



Distribution. BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, PEMBINA, SIOUX, WARD.

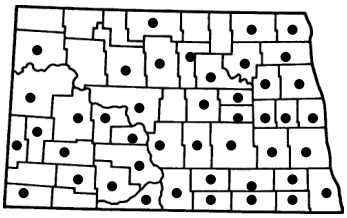
Sources: 5, 28, 29, 30, *32*, 39, 43.

† *Elymus* ×*pseudorepens* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey, creeping wildrye

Sources: *18*.

88 (867). *Eragrostis cilianensis* (All.) Vign. ex Janchen, stinkgrass

Eragrostis major, Eragrostis megastachya, Poa cilianensis



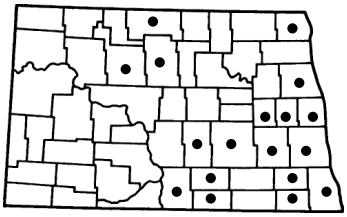
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 40, 43.

Photographed in VII–X.

89 (868). *Eragrostis hypnoides* (Lam.) Britton, Sterns & Poggenb., teal lovegrass

Poa hypnoides



Distribution. BARNES, BOTTINEAU, CASS, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WARD.

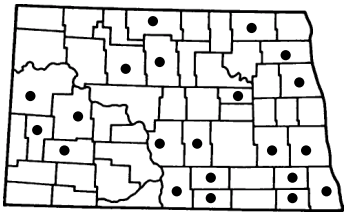
Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 14, 15, 16, *17*, 18, *25*, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

† *Eragrostis mexicana* (Hornem.) Link, Mexican lovegrass

Sources: 29, 39.

90 (869). *Eragrostis pectinacea* (Michx.) Nees ex Steud., tufted lovegrass



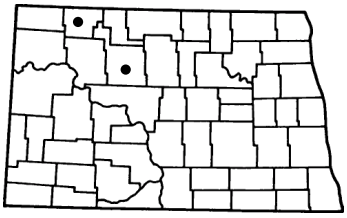
Distribution. BARNES, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STARK, WALSH, WARD.

Sources: 1, 4, 5, 7, 10, *17*, 24, 25, *26*, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII.

91 (870). *Eragrostis pilosa* (L.) P. Beauv., Indian lovegrass

Eragrostis multicaulis, Eragrostis perplexa, Poa pilosa

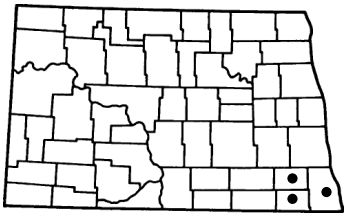


Distribution. BURKE, WARD. Introduced.

Sources: 4, 29, 39, 41.

92 (871). *Eragrostis spectabilis* (Pursh) Steud., purple lovegrass

Poa spectabilis

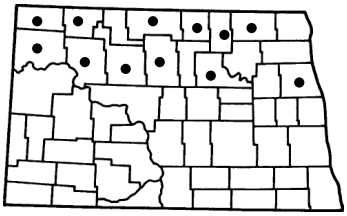


Distribution. RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: 1, 5, 25, 26, 29, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

93 (872). *Festuca altaica* Trin., Altai fescue

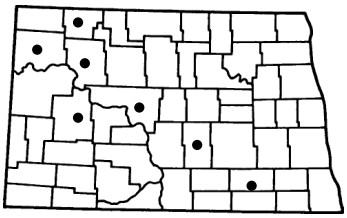
Festuca scabrella



Distribution. BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CAVALIER, DIVIDE, GRAND FORKS, MCHENRY, MOUNTRAIL, ROLETTE, TOWNER, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, 4, 5, *6*, *7*, *13*, *17*, *27*, *28*, 43.

94 (873). *Festuca brachyphylla* Schult. ex Schult. & Schult. f., alpine fescue



Distribution. BURKE, DUNN, KIDDER, LAMOURE, MCLEAN, MOUNTRAIL, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 5, 43.

† *Festuca brevipila* Tracey, hard fescue

Festuca cinerea, Festuca duriuscula, Festuca michiganica, Festuca ovina, Festuca trachyphylla, Festuca trachyphylla

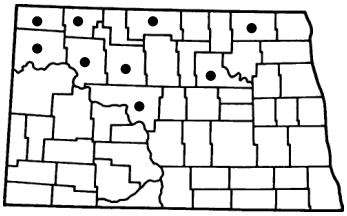
Sources: 29, *39*.

† *Festuca campestris* Rydb., rough fescue

Sources: 41.

95 (874). *Festuca hallii* (Vasey) Piper, plains rough fescue

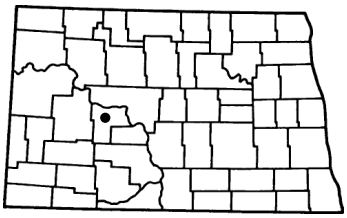
Melica hallii



Distribution. BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CAVALIER, DIVIDE, MCLEAN, MOUNTRAIL, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 3, 4, 18, 29, 34, 39, 41, 43.

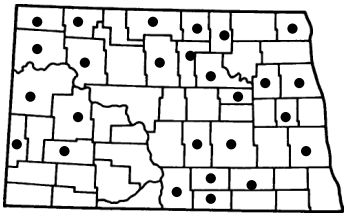
96 (875). *Festuca idahoensis* Elmer, Idaho fescue



Distribution. MERCER.

Sources: 7.

97 (876). *Festuca ovina* L., sheep fescue



Distribution. BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, PEMBINA, PIERCE, ROLETTE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

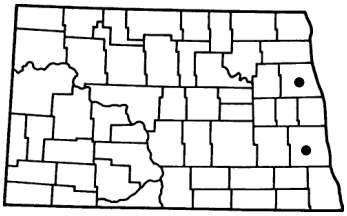
Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 18, 19, 24, 27, 28, 30, 31, 43.

† *Festuca paradoxa* Desv., clustered fescue

Festuca nutans, Festuca shortii

Sources: 18.

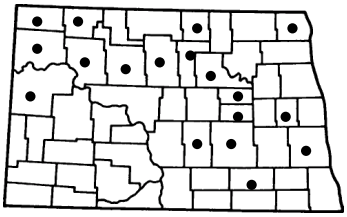
98 (877). *Festuca rubra* L., red fescue



Distribution. CASS, GRAND FORKS. Introduced.

Sources: 29, 39, 43.

99 (878). *Festuca saximontana* Rydb., Rocky Mountain fescue

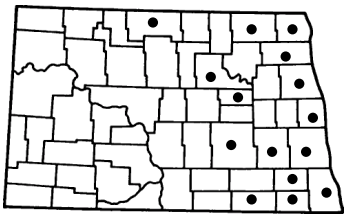


Distribution. BENSON, BURKE, CASS, DIVIDE, EDDY, FOSTER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, MCHENRY, MCKENZIE, MOUNTRAIL, PEMBINA, PIERCE, ROLETTE, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 5, 29, 39, 41, 43.

100 (879). *Festuca subverticillata* (Pers.) Alexeev, nodding fescue

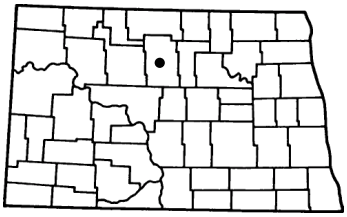
Festuca obtusa



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, EDDY, GRAND FORKS, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH.

Sources: *1*, 5, *5*, *6*, *7*, *8*, *11*, 14, *19*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, 39, 41, 42, 43.

101 (880). *Festuca thurberi* Vasey, Thurber's fescue



Distribution. MCHENRY.

Sources: 7.

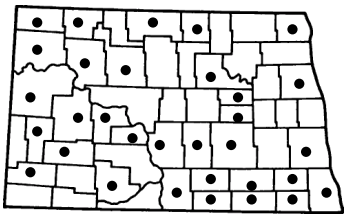
† *Festuca viridula* Vasey, greenleaf fescue

Festuca howellii

Sources: 18.

102 (881). *Glyceria borealis* (Nash) Batchelder, small floating mannagrass

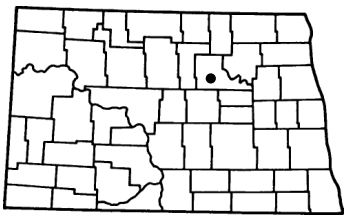
Panicularia borealis



Distribution. BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 39, 41, 42, 43.

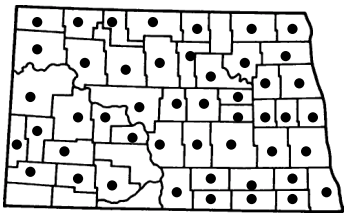
103 (882). *Glyceria fluitans* (L.) R. Br., water mannagrass



Distribution. BENSON. Introduced.

Sources: 7.

104 (883). *Glyceria grandis* S. Watson, American mannagrass



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

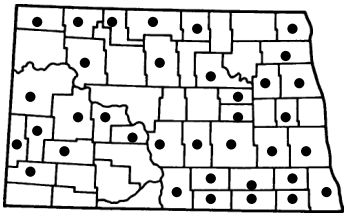
† *Glyceria maxima* (Hartm.) Holmb., reed mannagrass

Glyceria spectabilis, Molinia maxima

Sources: 5.

105 (884). *Glyceria striata* (Lam.) Hitchc., fowl mannagrass

Glyceria elata, Glyceria nervata, Panicularia nervata, Panicularia striata

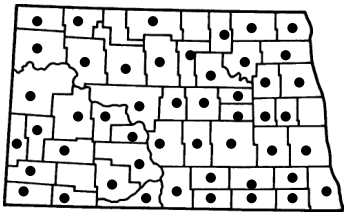


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

106 (885). *Hesperostipa comata* (Trin. & Rupr.) Barkworth, needle and thread

Stipa comata



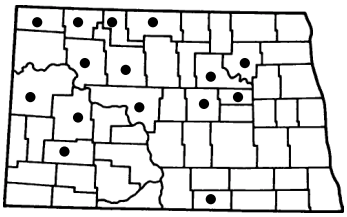
Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, *2*, 3, 4, 5, *6*, *7*, *8*, *9*, *10*, *11*, *12*, *13*, 14, *17*, 18, *19*, *21*, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *31*, *32*, 39, 42, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VI–VII.

107 (886). *Hesperostipa curtiseta* (Hitchc.) Barkworth, shortbristle needle and thread

Stipa curtiseta



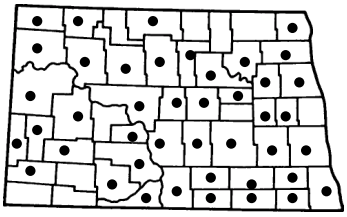
Distribution. BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MOUNTRAIL, RAMSEY, RENVILLE, STARK, WARD, WELLS.

Sources: 4, 5, *8*, *19*, *21*, *24*, 29, 39, *41*.

Photographed in VII.

108 (887). *Hesperostipa spartea* (Trin.) Barkworth, porcupinegrass

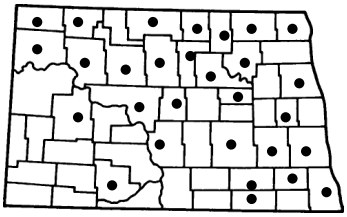
Stipa spartea



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, *2*, 3, 4, 5, *5*, *6*, *7*, *8*, *9*, *10*, *11*, *13*, 14, *17*, 18, *19*, *21*, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *31*, *32*, 39, *41*, 42, 43.

109 (888). *Hierochloë hirta* (Schrank) Borbas, northern sweetgrass

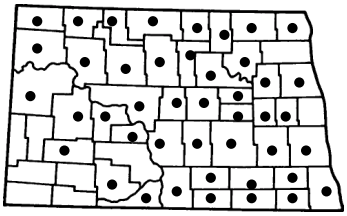


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, LAMOURE, MCHENRY, MCLEAN, MOUNTRAIL, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SHERIDAN, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 4, 29, *39*, 41, 43.

110 (889). *Hierochloë odorata* (L.) P. Beauv., sweetgrass

Anthoxanthum nitens, Hierochloë nashii, Holcus odoratus, Savastana nashii, Savastana odorata, Torresia odorata, Anthoxanthum arcticum



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, 2, *3*, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, *9*, 10, 11, 13, 16, 17, *18*, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, *30*, 31, 43.

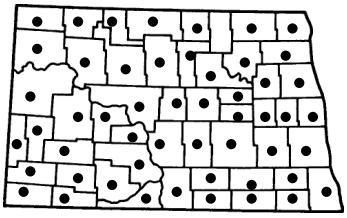
Photographed in V–VI.

† *Holcus lanatus* L., common velvetgrass

Nothoholcus lanatus

Sources: 29, 39.

111 (890). *Hordeum jubatum* L., foxtail barley



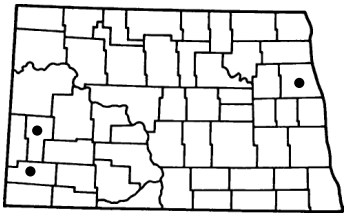
Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, *9*, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, *41*, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI–IX.

112 (891). *Hordeum pusillum* Nutt., little barley

Critesion pusillum



Distribution. BILLINGS, GRAND FORKS, SLOPE.

Sources: 1, 5, 7, 29, *32*, 34, 39, 41, 43.

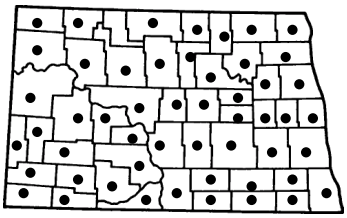
* *Hordeum vulgare* L., common barley

Hordeum aegiceras, Hordeum distichon, Hordeum hexastichon, Hordeum hexastichum, Hordeum irregulare, Hordeum sativum

Sources: 5, 7, 18, 29, 31, 38, 39, 43.

113 (892). *Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult., prairie Junegrass

Koeleria albescens, Koeleria cristata, Koeleria gracilis, Koeleria nitida, Koeleria pyramidata, Koeleria yukonensis



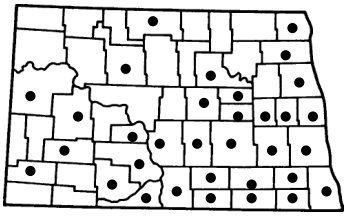
Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *2*, 4, 5, *6*, *7*, *8*, *9*, *10*, *11*, 12, 13, 14, *17*, *19*, *21*, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, 30, *31*, *32*, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI–IX.

114 (893). *Leersia oryzoides* (L.) Sw., rice cutgrass

Homalocenchrus oryzoides, Phalaris oryzoides



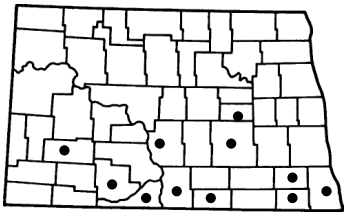
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MORTON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, *5*, 6, 7, 8, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, *19*, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

115 (894). *Leersia virginica* Willd., whitegrass

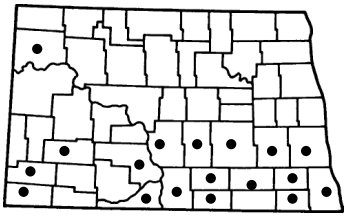
Homalocenchrus virginicus



Distribution. BURLEIGH, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRANT, MCINTOSH, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, STARK, STUTSMAN.

Sources: 1, 5, 6, 25, 26, 27, 29, 35, 39, 41, 43.

116 (895). *Leptochloa fusca* (L.) Kunth, Malabar sprangletop

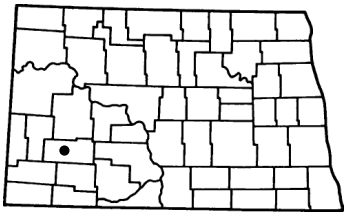


Distribution. BARNES, BOWMAN, BURLEIGH, CASS, EMMONS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MORTON, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, *3*, 4, 5, *6*, *11*, *13*, *15*, *16*, *25*, *26*, *27*, 29, *31*, *32*, *39*, 41, 43.

117 (896). *Leymus arenarius* (L.) Hochst., sand ryegrass

Elymus arenarius

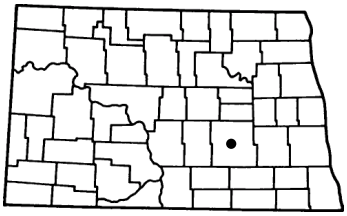


Distribution. STARK. Introduced.

Sources: 5.

118 (897). *Leymus cinereus* (Scribn. & Merr.) Á. Löve, basin wildrye

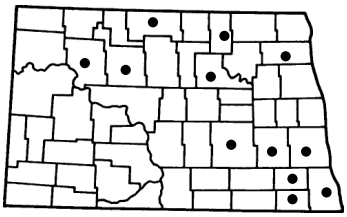
Aneurolepidium piperi, Elymus cinereus, Elymus piperi



Distribution. STUTSMAN.

Sources: *6*.

119 (898). *Lolium perenne* L., perennial ryegrass



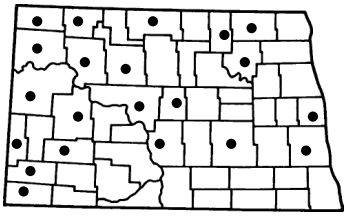
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, CASS, MOUNTRAIL, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WALSH, WARD. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, *7*, 11, 17, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 39, 40, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII–X.

120 (899). *Lolium persicum* Boiss. & Hohen. ex Boiss., Persian ryegrass

Lolium dorei

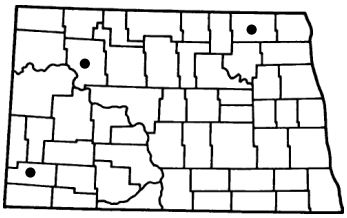


Distribution. BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DIVIDE, DUNN, GOLDEN VALLEY, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MOUNTRAIL, RAMSEY, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WARD, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 4, 5, 11, 13, 21, 24, 28, 29, 32, 39, 43.

121 (900). *Lolium rigidum* Gaudin, Wimmera ryegrass

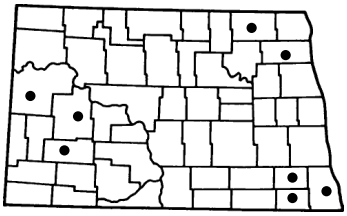
Lolium loliaceum, Lolium strictum, Lolium subulatum



Distribution. CAVALIER, MOUNTRAIL, SLOPE. Introduced.

Sources: 27, 39.

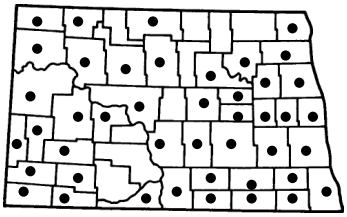
122 (901). *Lolium temulentum* L., Darnel ryegrass



Distribution. CAVALIER, DUNN, MCKENZIE, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STARK, WALSH. Introduced.

Sources: 3, 5, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 39, 43.

123 (902). *Muhlenbergia asperifolia* (Nees & Meyen ex Trin.) Parodi, scratchgrass

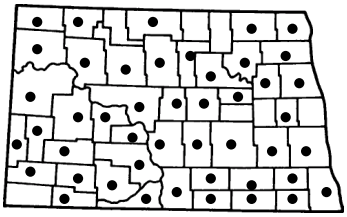


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, *9*, 10, 11, 12, *13*, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, *30*, 31, *32*, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII–IX.

124 (903). *Muhlenbergia cuspidata* (Torr. ex Hook.) Rydb., plains muhly



Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

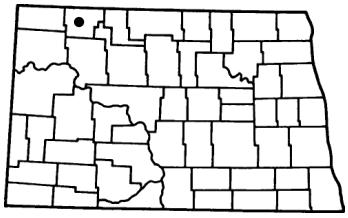
Sources: 1, 2, 3, *3*, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, *12*, *13*, 14, 17, 18, *19*, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–X.

† *Muhlenbergia filiculmis* Vasey, slimstem muhly

Sources: 29.

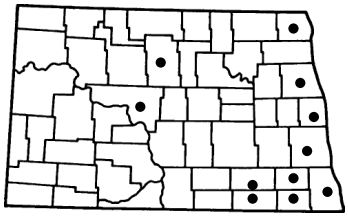
125 (904). *Muhlenbergia filiformis* (Thurb. ex S. Watson) Rydb., pullup muhly



Distribution. BURKE.

Sources: 5, 29, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

126 (905). *Muhlenbergia frondosa* (Poir.) Fernald, wirestem muhly

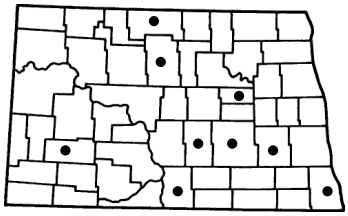


Distribution. CASS, DICKEY, GRAND FORKS, LAMOURE, MCHENRY, MCLEAN, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, TRAILL.

Sources: 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 14, 25, 26, 29, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–IX.

127 (906). *Muhlenbergia glomerata* (Willd.) Trin., spiked muhly



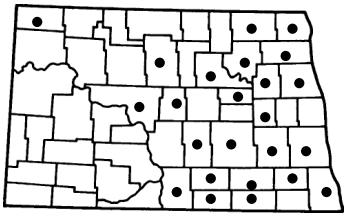
Distribution. BARNES, BOTTINEAU, EDDY, EMMONS, KIDDER, MCHENRY, RICHLAND, STARK, STUTSMAN.

Sources: 1, 4, 5, 6, 8, 15, 16, 19, 29, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VIII–IX.

128 (907). *Muhlenbergia mexicana* (L.) Trin., Mexican muhly

Agrostis mexicana, Muhlenbergia ambigua

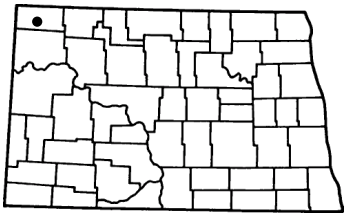


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCLEAN, NELSON, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SHERIDAN, STUTSMAN, WALSH.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 14, 15, 16, 18, *19*, 21, 27, *27*, 29, 31, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII.

129 (908). *Muhlenbergia minutissima* (Steud.) Swallen, annual muhly

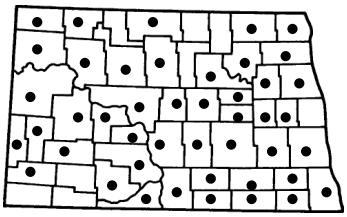


Distribution. DIVIDE.

Sources: 4.

130 (909). *Muhlenbergia racemosa* (Michx.) Britton, Sterns & Poggenb., marsh muhly

Agrostis racemosa

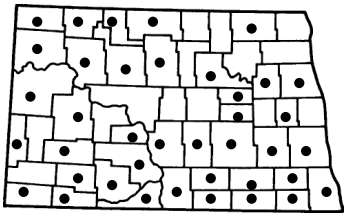


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

131 (910). *Muhlenbergia richardsonis* (Trin.) Rydb., mat muhly

Muhlenbergia squarrosa



Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 9, 10, 11, *13*, 15, *16*, 17, 18, 19, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

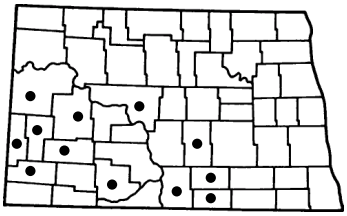
† *Muhlenbergia sylvatica* (Torr.) Torr. ex A. Gray, woodland muhly

Agrostis sylvatica, Muhlenbergia umbrosa, Muhlenbergia monticola

Sources: 18.

132 (911). *Munroa squarrosa* (Nutt.) Torr., false buffalograss

Monroa squarrosa

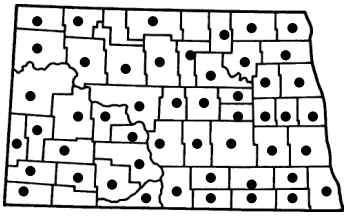


Distribution. BILLINGS, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, SLOPE, STARK.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, 18, 24, 27, 29, 31, 32, 39, *41*, 43, *43*.

133 (912). *Nassella viridula* (Trin.) Barkworth, green needlegrass

Stipa viridula, Cardamine curvisiliqua, Nasturtium stylosum

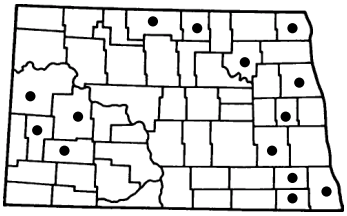


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, *2*, 3, 4, 5, *5*, *6*, *7*, *8*, *9*, *10*, *11*, 12, *13*, 14, *17*, 18, *19*, *21*, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *31*, *32*, 39, 41, 42, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VII–IX.

134 (913). *Oryzopsis asperifolia* Michx., roughleaf ricegrass

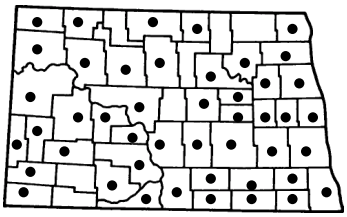


Distribution. BARNES, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, DUNN, GRAND FORKS, MCKENZIE, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STARK, STEELE.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, 7, *7*, 11, 14, 18, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, *30*, 39, 41, 43.

135 (914). *Panicum capillare* L., witchgrass

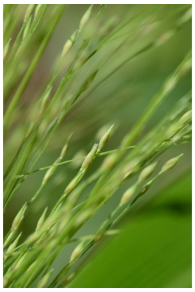
Panicum barbipulvinatum



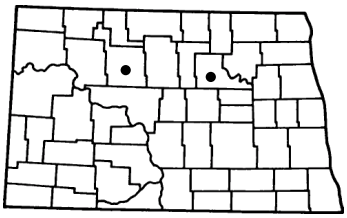
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, *13*, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, *32*, 39, 41, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VII–IX.



136 (915). *Panicum flexile* (Gattinger) Scribn., wiry panicgrass



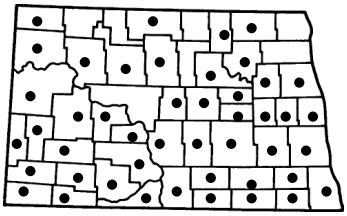
Distribution. BENSON, WARD.

Sources: 17, 27, 29, 41, 43.

* *Panicum miliaceum* L., proso millet

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, *5*, 6, 7, 11, 13, 17, 24, 25, 26, 27, *27*, 28, 29, 30, 38, 39, 40, 43.

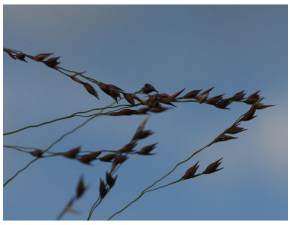
137 (916). *Panicum virgatum* L., switchgrass



Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

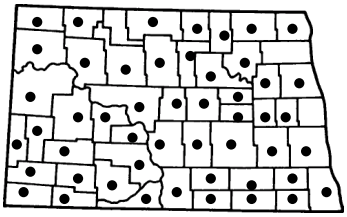
Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–IX.



138 (917). *Pascopyrum smithii* (Rydb.) Á. Löve, western wheatgrass

Agropyron molle, Agropyron smithii, Elymus smithii, Elytrigia smithii

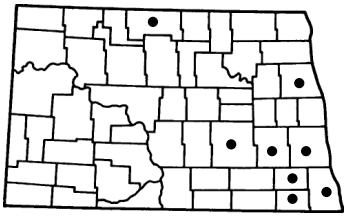


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, *2*, 3, 4, 5, *5*, *6*, *7*, *8*, *9*, *10*, *11*, 12, *13*, *17*, 18, *19*, *21*, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *31*, *32*, 39, 41, 42, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VII.

139 (918). *Patis racemosa* (Sm.) Romasch., P.M. Peterson & R. J. Soreng, blackseed ricegrass



Distribution. BARNES, BOTTINEAU, CASS, GRAND FORKS, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STUTSMAN.

Sources: *1*, *3*, 4, *6*, *7*, *11*, *14*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, 39, *41*, *42*, *43*.

Photographed in VII.

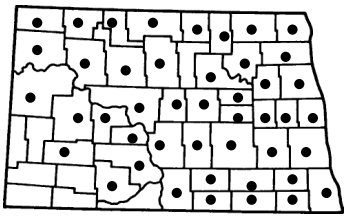
† *Pennisetum glaucum* (L.) R. Br., pearl millet

Panicum americanum, Pennisetum americanum, Pennisetum typhoides

Sources: 3, 29.

140 (919). *Phalaris arundinacea* L., reed canarygrass

Phalaroides arundinacea

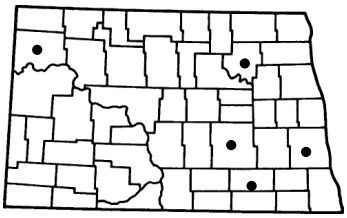


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, *5*, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 39, 40, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI–IX.

141 (920). *Phalaris canariensis* L., annual canarygrass

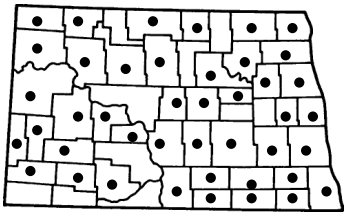


Distribution. CASS, LAMOURE, RAMSEY, STUTSMAN, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, 7, 13, 18, 21, 27, 29, 39, 40.

142 (921). *Phleum pratense* L., timothy

Phleum nodosum



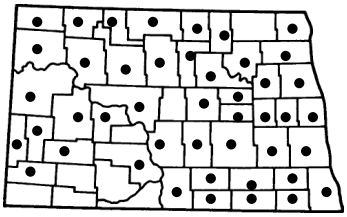
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 16, *17*, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, *32*, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

143 (922). *Phragmites australis* (Cav.) Trin. ex Steud., common reed

Phragmites communis, Phragmites phragmites

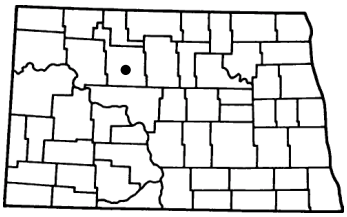


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, *2*, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, *8*, *9*, 11, 13, 15, 16, *17*, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, *27*, *28*, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VII–X.

144 (923). *Piptatheropsis exigua* (Thurb.) Romasch., P.M. Peterson & R.J. Soreng, little ricegrass

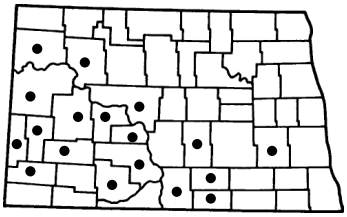


Distribution. WARD.

Sources: *5*.

145 (924). *Piptatheropsis micrantha* (Trin. & Rupr.) Romasch., P.M. Peterson & R.J. Soreng, littleseed ricegrass

Oryzopsis micrantha, Piptatherum micranthum, Stipa divaricata

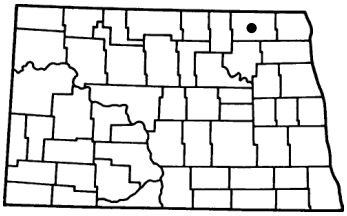


Distribution. BARNES, BILLINGS, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, SLOPE, STARK, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, *3*, 4, *5*, *6*, *7*, *11*, *13*, *18*, *24*, *27*, 29, *31*, *32*, 39, *41*, *43*.

146 (925). *Piptatheropsis pungens* (Torr.) Romasch., P.M. Peterson & R.J. Soreng, mountain ricegrass

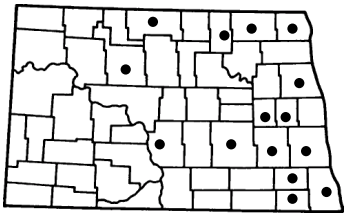
Oryzopsis pungens, Piptatherum pungens



Distribution. CAVALIER.

Sources: *5*, 29, *34*, *35*, 39, *41*, *43*.

147 (926). *Poa annua* L., annual bluegrass

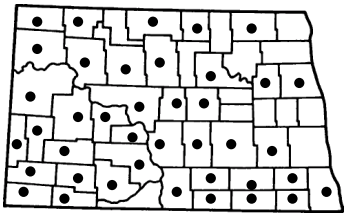


Distribution. BARNES, BOTTINEAU, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WARD. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, 7, 11, 17, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 39, 40, 43.

148 (927). *Poa arida* Vasey, plains bluegrass

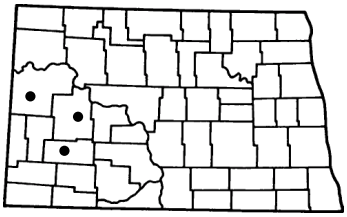
Poa pseudopratensis



Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, *1*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *9*, 10, 11, *11*, 13, *13*, 16, 17, *17*, 18, 24, *24*, 25, 26, 27, *27*, 28, 29, 31, 32, *32*, 39, 41, *41*, 43, *43*.

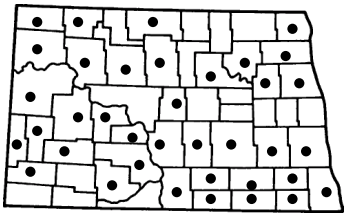
149 (928). *Poa bulbosa* L., bulbous bluegrass



Distribution. DUNN, MCKENZIE, STARK. Introduced.

Sources: 5, 24, 27, 29, 39, 40, 41, 43.

150 (929). *Poa compressa* L., Canada bluegrass

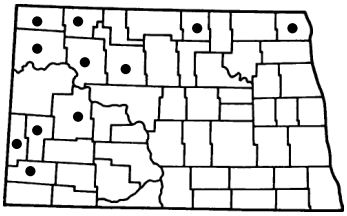


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 16, 18, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 40, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI.

151 (930). *Poa cusickii* Vasey, Cusick's bluegrass

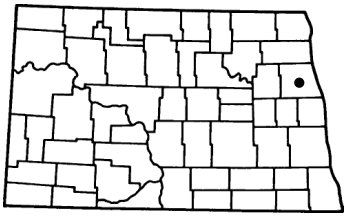


Distribution. BILLINGS, BURKE, DIVIDE, DUNN, GOLDEN VALLEY, MOUNTRAIL, PEMBINA, ROLETTE, SLOPE, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 4, 5, 7, 13, 17, *17*, 27, *27*, 29, 30, 32, 39, 41.

152 (931). *Poa cuspidata* Nutt., early bluegrass

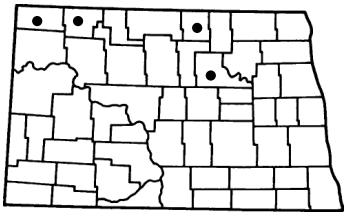
Poa brachyphylla



Distribution. GRAND FORKS.

Sources: 14.

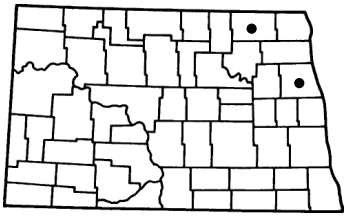
153 (932). *Poa fendleriana* (Steud.) Vasey, muttongrass



Distribution. BENSON, BURKE, DIVIDE, ROLETTE.

Sources: 1, 13, 18, *27*, 29, 39, 41, 43.

154 (933). *Poa glauca* Vahl, glaucous bluegrass



Distribution. CAVALIER, GRAND FORKS.

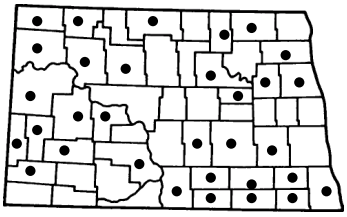
Sources: 7, 18, 43, *43*.

† *Poa macrocalyx* Trautv. & C.A. Mey., largeglume bluegrass

Poa hispidula, Poa norbergii, Poa turneri

Sources: 5.

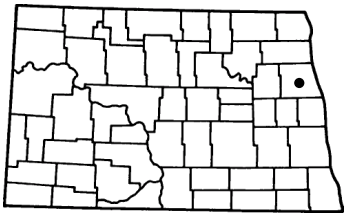
155 (934). *Poa nemoralis* L., wood bluegrass



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: *1*, *2*, 3, 5, *6*, *7*, *8*, 9, *11*, *13*, 14, *17*, 18, *18*, *19*, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *31*, *32*, 39, *41*, *43*.

156 (935). *Poa paludigena* Fernald & Wiegand, bog bluegrass

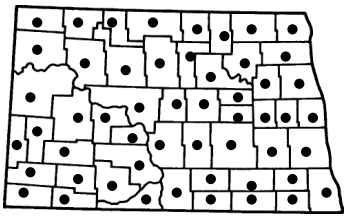


Distribution. GRAND FORKS.

Sources: 14.

157 (936). *Poa palustris* L., fowl bluegrass

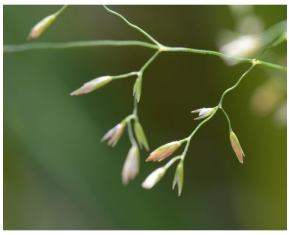
Poa crocata, Poa eyerdamii



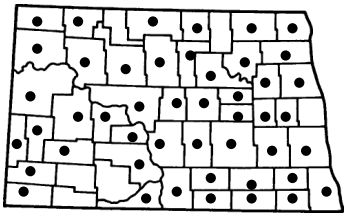
Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VII–VIII.



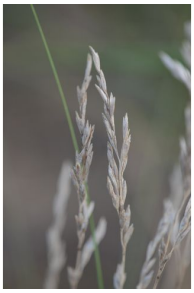
158 (937). *Poa pratensis* L., Kentucky bluegrass



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

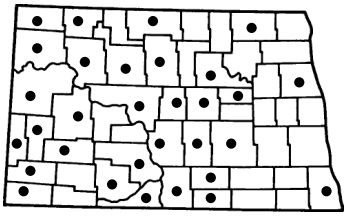
Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, *9*, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI–VII.



159 (938). *Poa secunda* J. Presl, Sandberg bluegrass

Festuca oregona, Poa ampla, Poa brachyglossa, Poa buckleyana, Poa canbyi, Poa englishii, Poa gracillima, Poa incurva, Poa laevigata, Poa nevadensis, Poa orcuttiana, Poa sandbergii, Poa scabrella

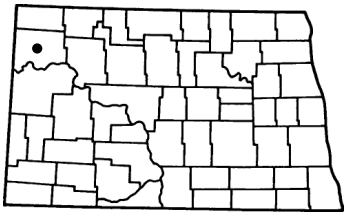


Distribution. BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CAVALIER, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, RICHLAND, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, 3, 4, 5, *5*, *6*, 7, *7*, *8*, 12, *13*, 17, 18, *19*, *24*, 27, *27*, 28, 29, *31*, *32*, *33*, 39, 41, *41*, 42, 43.

160 (939). *Poa stenantha* Trin., northern bluegrass

Poa macroclada



Distribution. WILLIAMS.

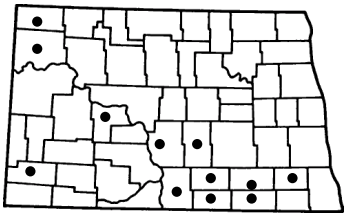
Sources: 27.

† *Poa* ×*nematophylla* Rydb.

Sources: *29*, *39*.

161 (940). *Polypogon monspeliensis* (L.) Desf., annual rabbitsfoot grass

Alopecurus monspeliensis

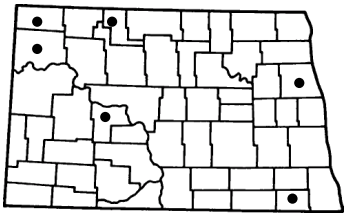


Distribution. BURLEIGH, DICKEY, DIVIDE, EMMONS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MERCER, RANSOM, SLOPE, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, *7*, 13, 15, 16, 29, 31, *32*, 39, 40.

162 (941). *Psathyrostachys juncea* (Fisch.) Nevski, Russian wildrye

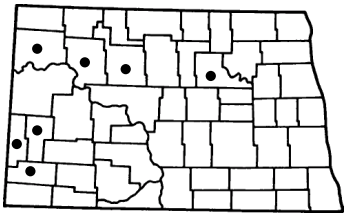
Elymus junceus, Leymostachys korovinii



Distribution. DIVIDE, GRAND FORKS, MERCER, RENVILLE, SARGENT, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 4, 5, *5*, *6*, *7*, *13*, *27*, 29, 39, 43.

163 (942). *Pseudoroegneria spicata* (Pursh) Á. Löve, bluebunch wheatgrass

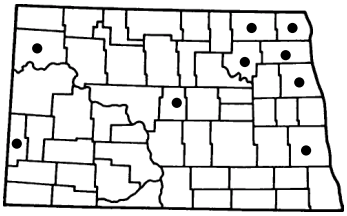


Distribution. BENSON, BILLINGS, GOLDEN VALLEY, MOUNTRAIL, SLOPE, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, 3, 4, 5, *5*, *7*, *13*, *17*, 18, *27*, 29, *32*, 39, 41, 43.

164 (943). *Puccinellia distans* (Jacq.) Parl., weeping alkaligrass

Glyceria borreri, Puccinellia borreri



Distribution. CASS, CAVALIER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, SHERIDAN, WALSH, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 5, 7, 10, 15, 16, 29, 39.

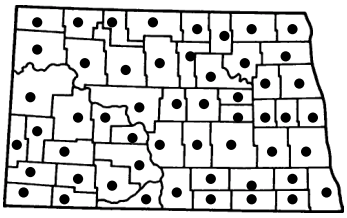
† *Puccinellia maritima* (Huds.) Parl., seaside alkaligrass

Glyceria maritima

Sources: 18.

165 (944). *Puccinellia nuttalliana* (Schult.) Hitchc., Nuttall's alkaligrass

Puccinellia airoides, Puccinellia cusickii

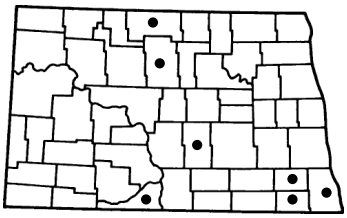


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, *1*, *2*, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, *8*, *9*, *10*, 11, 12, 13, *13*, 15, *15*, 16, *16*, *17*, 19, *19*, 21, 24, *24*, 25, *26*, 27, *28*, 29, 30, 31, *31*, 32, *32*, 39, 41, *41*, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

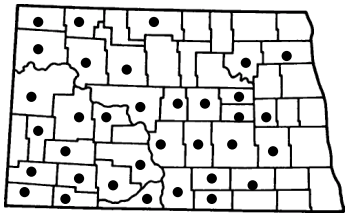
166 (945). *Redfieldia flexuosa* (Thurb.) Vasey, blowout grass



Distribution. BOTTINEAU, KIDDER, MCHENRY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX.

Sources: *1*, 3, 5, 6, 7, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 39, 41, 43.

167 (946). *Schedonnardus paniculatus* (Nutt.) Trel., tumblegrass

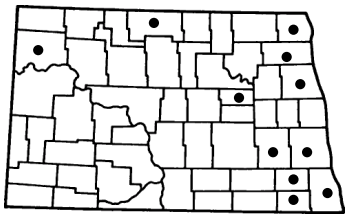


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, RAMSEY, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 11, 12, 13, *17*, 18, 19, 21, 24, 27, *27*, 28, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43.

168 (947). *Schedonorus pratensis* (Huds.) P. Beauv., meadow fescue

Festuca elatior, Festuca pratensis, Lolium pratense, Lolium pratense, Brassaia actinophylla, Didymopanax gleasonii, Didymopanax morototonii

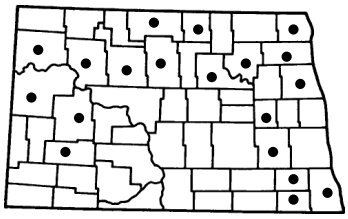


Distribution. BARNES, BOTTINEAU, CASS, EDDY, GRAND FORKS, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, WALSH, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: *1*, 4, *5*, *8*, *13*, *19*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, 39, *40*, *43*.

169 (948). *Schizachne purpurascens* (Torr.) Swallen, false melic

Avena torreyi, Melica purpurascens, Schizachne stricta, Trisetum purpurascens

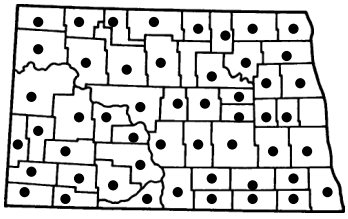


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, DUNN, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, MCHENRY, MCKENZIE, MOUNTRAIL, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STARK, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 5, 7, 11, 13, 14, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 39, 41, 42.

170 (949). *Schizachyrium scoparium* (Michx.) Nash, little bluestem

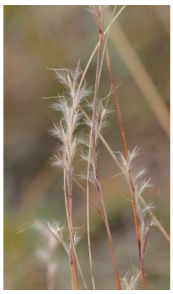
Andropogon scoparius



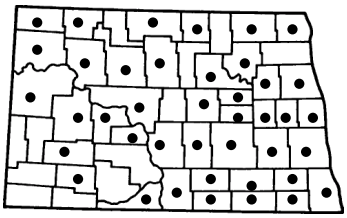
Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, *2*, 3, 4, 5, *6*, *7*, *9*, *10*, *11*, 12, *13*, 14, *17*, 18, *19*, *21*, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *31*, *32*, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–X.



171 (950). *Scolochloa festucacea* (Willd.) Link, common rivergrass



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SIOUX, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, *5*, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, *19*, 21, 24, 25, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, 31, 39, 41, 42, 43.

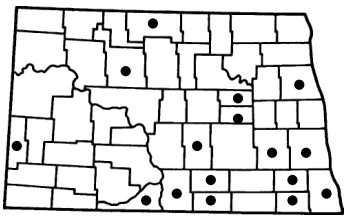
* *Secale cereale* L., cereal rye

Secale montanum, Secale strictum, Triticum cereale

Sources: 2, 5, 7, *11*, 13, 18, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, *31*, 38, 39.

172 (951). *Setaria italica* (L.) P. Beauv., foxtail millet

Chaetochloa italica, Panicum italicum



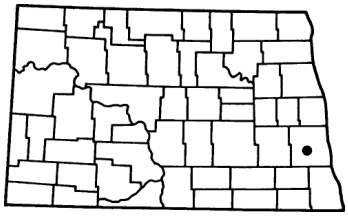
Distribution. BARNES, BOTTINEAU, CASS, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, WARD. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 17, 18, 19, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31, *32*, 39, 40.

† *Setaria macrostachya* Kunth, large-spike bristlegrass

Sources: 7.

173 (952). *Setaria parviflora* (Poir.) Kerguélen, marsh bristlegrass

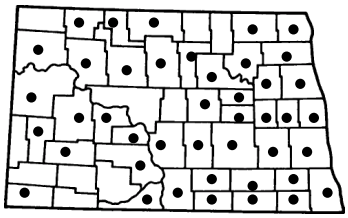


Distribution. CASS.

Sources: 43.

174 (953). *Setaria pumila* (Poir.) Roem. & Schult., yellow foxtail

Setaria glauca



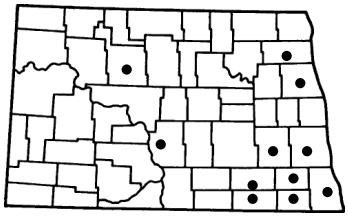
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: *1*, *2*, 4, 5, *5*, *7*, *8*, *11*, 14, *17*, *19*, *21*, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *31*, *32*, 39, 40.

Photographed in VII–X.

175 (954). *Setaria verticillata* (L.) P. Beauv., hooked bristlegrass

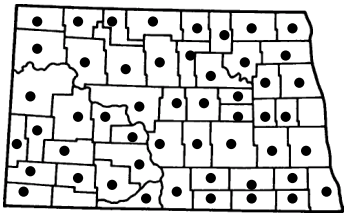
Chaetochloa verticillata, Panicum verticillatum, Setaria carnei, Setaria decipiens, Setaria gussonei



Distribution. BARNES, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, GRAND FORKS, LAMOURE, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, WALSH, WARD. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, 5, 11, 17, 25, 26, 27, 29, 39, 40, 41, 43.

176 (955). *Setaria viridis* (L.) P. Beauv., green bristlegrass



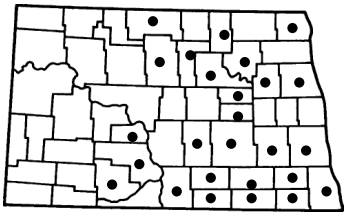
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, *5*, 6, *6*, 7, *7*, 8, 9, *10*, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, *28*, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–X.

177 (956). *Sorghastrum nutans* (L.) Nash, Indiangrass

Andropogon nutans, Sorghastrum avenaceum



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, CASS, DICKEY, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MORTON, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STUTSMAN, TOWNER.

Sources: *1*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, *6*, 7, 8, 9, *11*, 18, 19, 21, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, *31*, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

* *Sorghum bicolor* (L.) Moench, sorghum

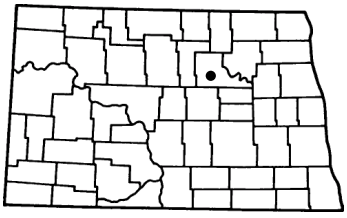
Sources: 5, *27*, 29, 38, 39, 40.

* *Sorghum halepense* (L.) Pers., Johnsongrass

Holcus halepensis, Sorghum miliaceum

Sources: 1, 5, 7, 13, 17, 27, 29, 38, 39, 40.

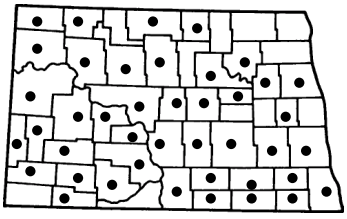
178 (957). *Spartina cynosuroides* (L.) Roth, big cordgrass



Distribution. BENSON.

Sources: 7.

179 (958). *Spartina gracilis* Trin., alkali cordgrass



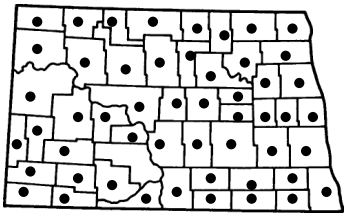
Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VIII.

180 (959). *Spartina pectinata* Bosc ex Link, prairie cordgrass

Spartina michauxiana

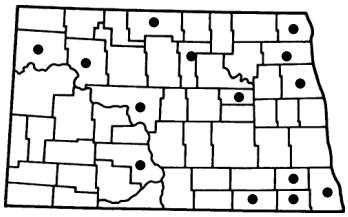


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–X.

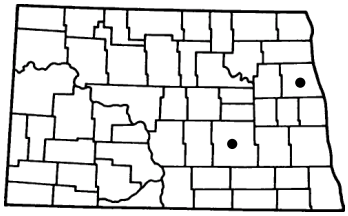
181 (960). *Sphenopholis intermedia* (Rydb.) Rydb., slender wedgescale



Distribution. BOTTINEAU, DICKEY, EDDY, GRAND FORKS, MCLEAN, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, WALSH, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 5, 7, 13, 14, 25, *27*, 28, 29, 30, 39.

182 (961). *Sphenopholis nitida* (Biehler) Scribn., shiny wedgescale

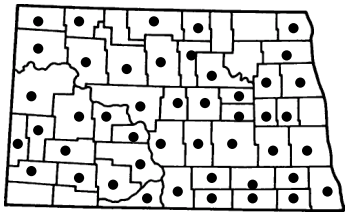


Distribution. GRAND FORKS, STUTSMAN.

Sources: 7, 43.

183 (962). *Sphenopholis obtusata* (Michx.) Scribn., prairie wedgescale

Aira obtusata



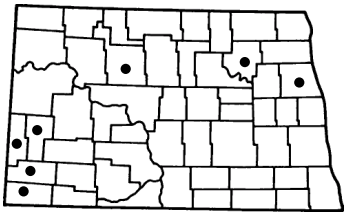
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, *5*, 6, 7, 8, *9*, 10, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII.

184 (963). *Sporobolus airoides* (Torr.) Torr., alkali sacaton

Agrostis airoides

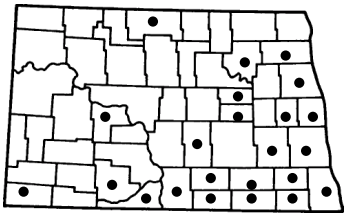


Distribution. BILLINGS, BOWMAN, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, RAMSEY, SLOPE, WARD.

Sources: 1, 4, 5, 7, 29, 32, 33, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in X.

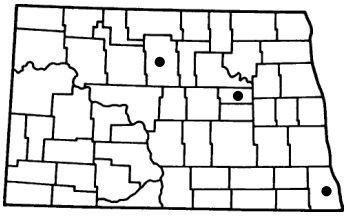
185 (964). *Sporobolus compositus* (Poir.) Merr., composite dropseed



Distribution. BARNES, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, CASS, DICKEY, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MERCER, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, STEELE, TRAILL, WALSH.

Sources: *1*, *2*, 5, *6*, *7*, *8*, *10*, *11*, 12, *19*, *21*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *31*, 39, 41, 43.

186 (965). *Sporobolus contractus* Hitchc., spike dropseed

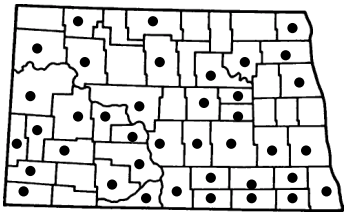


Distribution. EDDY, MCHENRY, RICHLAND.

Sources: 5.

187 (966). *Sporobolus cryptandrus* (Torr.) A. Gray, sand dropseed

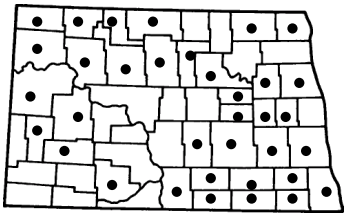
Agrostis cryptandra



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, *2*, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, *13*, 14, 18, *19*, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

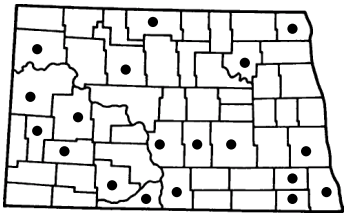
188 (967). *Sporobolus heterolepis* (A. Gray) A. Gray, prairie dropseed



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 17, *17*, 18, *19*, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43.

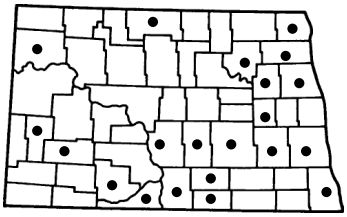
189 (968). *Sporobolus neglectus* Nash, puffsheath dropseed



Distribution. BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURLEIGH, CASS, DUNN, EMMONS, GRANT, KIDDER, MCKENZIE, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 3, 4, 5, 7, 13, 17, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 39, 41, 43.

190 (969). *Sporobolus vaginiflorus* (Torr. ex A. Gray) Alph. Wood, poverty dropseed

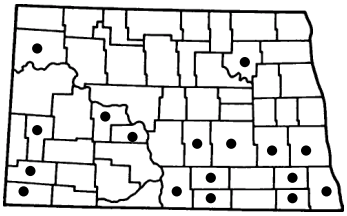


Distribution. BARNES, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURLEIGH, CASS, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, NELSON, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RICHLAND, SIOUX, STARK, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 11, 29, 31, 39.

191 (970). *Thinopyrum intermedium* (Host) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey, intermediate wheatgrass

Agropyron aucheri, Agropyron gentryi, Agropyron glaucum, Agropyron intermedium, Agropyron podperae, Agropyron pulcherrimum, Agropyron trichophorum, Elymus hispidus, Elymus intermedius, Elytrigia intermedia, Agropyron junceum, Elymus multinodus, Elytrigia juncea, Thinopyrum junceum, Triticum junceum

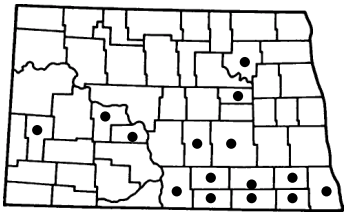


Distribution. BARNES, BILLINGS, BOWMAN, CASS, EMMONS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MERCER, OLIVER, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SLOPE, STUTSMAN, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: *1*, 5, *6*, *7*, *11*, 18, *21*, *25*, *26*, 29, *31*, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43.

192 (971). *Thinopyrum ponticum* (Podp.) Z.-W. Liu & R.-C. Wang, tall wheatgrass

Agropyron elongatum, Elymus elongatus, Elytrigia elongata, Elytrigia pontica, Lophopyrum elongatum

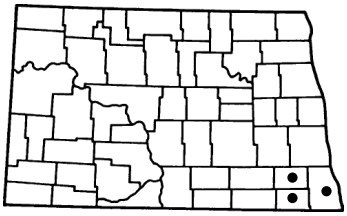


Distribution. BILLINGS, DICKEY, EDDY, EMMONS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MERCER, OLIVER, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STUTSMAN. Introduced.

Sources: *1*, *2*, 5, *6*, *7*, *8*, *21*, *26*, 29, *31*, 39, 40, 43, *43*.

193 (972). *Triplasis purpurea* (Walter) Chapm., purple sandgrass

Triplasis intermedia



Distribution. RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

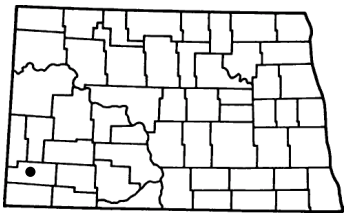
Sources: 1, 5, 25, 26, 29, 34, 39, 41, 43.

† *Trisetum melicoides* (Michx.) Vasey ex Scribn., purple false oat

Graphephorum melicoides

Sources: *18*.

194 (973). *Trisetum spicatum* (L.) K. Richt., spike trisetum



Distribution. SLOPE.

Sources: 39.

* *Triticum aestivum* L., common wheat

Triticum hybernum, Triticum macha, Triticum sativum, Triticum sphaerococcum, Triticum vulgare

Sources: 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 11, 18, 19, 24, 25, 26, 31, 38, 39.

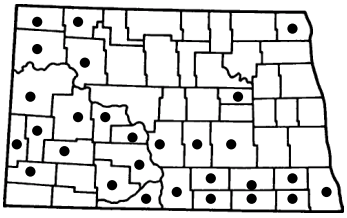
Photographed in VII.

* *Triticum durum* Desf., durum wheat

Triticum pyramidale

Sources: 5, 7, 38.

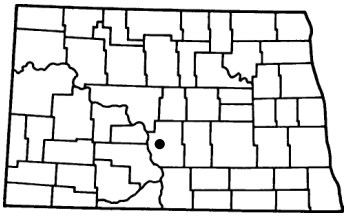
195 (974). *Vulpia octoflora* (Walter) Rydb., sixweeks fescue



Distribution. BILLINGS, BURKE, BURLEIGH, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, *2*, 3, 4, 5, *6*, *7*, *8*, 12, *13*, 18, *19*, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, 29, *30*, *31*, *32*, 39, 41, 43.

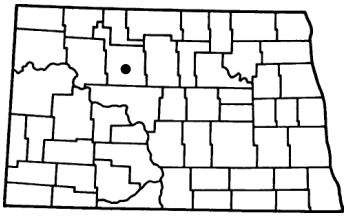
196 (975). ×*Achnella caduca* (Beal) Barkworth, Mandan ricegrass



Distribution. BURLEIGH. Introduced.

Sources: *5*, *29*, *39*, 41.

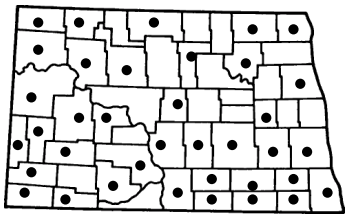
197 (976). ×*Elyhordeum iowense* Pohl, Iowa barley



Distribution. WARD.

Sources: *29*, *39*.

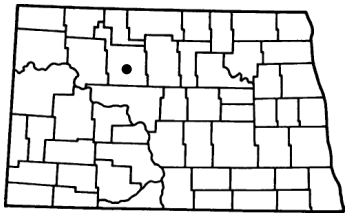
198 (977). ×*Elyhordeum macounii* (Vasey) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey, Macoun's barley



Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, *2*, *3*, 4, *5*, *6*, *7*, *10*, *11*, *13*, 14, *17*, *18*, *21*, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, *29*, *30*, *31*, *32*, *39*.

199 (978). ×*Elyhordeum montanense* (Scribn.) Bowden, mountain barley



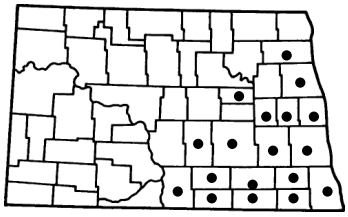
Distribution. WARD.

Sources: *17*, *29*, *39*, 41.

* *Zea mays* L., corn

Sources: 38, 39.

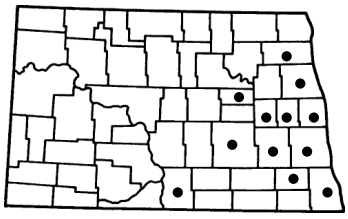
200 (979). *Zizania aquatica* L., annual wildrice



Distribution. BARNES, CASS, DICKEY, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 25, 26, 27, 31.

201 (980). *Zizania palustris* L., northern wildrice

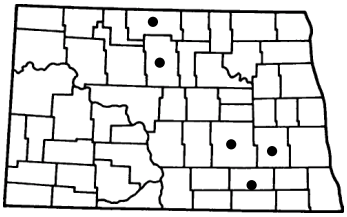


Distribution. BARNES, CASS, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, RANSOM, RICHLAND, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH.

Sources: 29, 39, 41.

48. Haloragaceae, Water Milfoil family

1 (981). *Myriophyllum heterophyllum* Michx., twoleaf watermilfoil

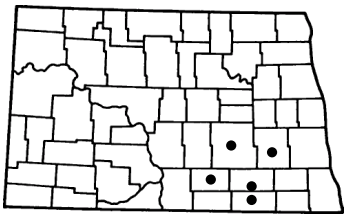


Distribution. BARNES, BOTTINEAU, LAMOURE, MCHENRY, STUTSMAN.

Sources: 1, 3, 7, *11*, 27, 29, 33, 35, 39, 41, 43.

2 (982). *Myriophyllum pinnatum* (Walter) Britton, Sterns & Poggenb., cutleaf watermilfoil

Myriophyllum scabratum, Potamogeton pinnatum

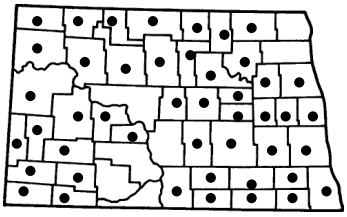


Distribution. BARNES, DICKEY, LAMOURE, LOGAN, STUTSMAN.

Sources: *2*, 5, 6, 15, 16, 18, 29, 34, 35, 39, 43.

3 (983). *Myriophyllum sibiricum* Kom., shortspike watermilfoil

Myriophyllum exalbescens, Myriophyllum magdalenense

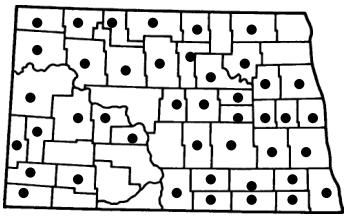


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *2*, 4, *7*, *8*, *16*, *17*, *19*, *21*, *24*, *27*, *28*, 29, 39, 41, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

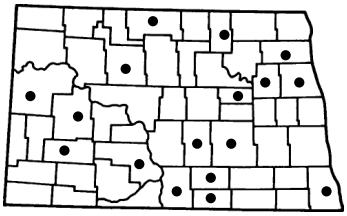
4 (984). *Myriophyllum spicatum* L., Eurasian watermilfoil



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 3, 6, 7, *11*, 13, 15, 18, 25, 26, 29, 31, 32, 39, 40.

5 (985). *Myriophyllum verticillatum* L., whorl-leaf watermilfoil

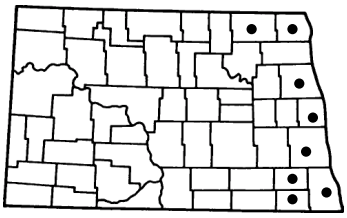


Distribution. BOTTINEAU, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MORTON, NELSON, RICHLAND, STARK, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WALSH, WARD.

Sources: 1, 4, 6, 7, 11, 15, 16, 24, 29, 31, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII.

6 (986). *Penthorum sedoides* L., ditch stonecrop



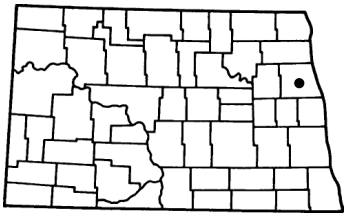
Distribution. CASS, CAVALIER, GRAND FORKS, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, TRAILL.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 7, 15, 16, 18, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII.

49. Hydrangeaceae, Hydrangea family

1 (987). *Philadelphus coronarius* L., sweet mock orange

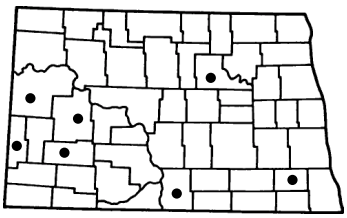


Distribution. GRAND FORKS. Introduced.

Sources: 7.

50. Hydrocharitaceae, Tape-grass family

1 (988). *Elodea bifoliata* H. St. John, twoleaf waterweed

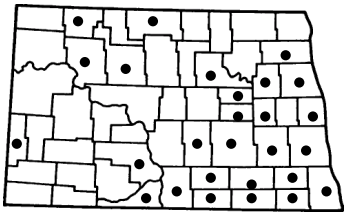


Distribution. BENSON, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, MCKENZIE, RANSOM, STARK.

Sources: 5, *15*, *16*, *24*, 29, 39, 41.

2 (989). *Elodea canadensis* Michx., Canadian waterweed

Anacharis canadensis, Elodea brandegeeae, Elodea ioensis, Elodea linearis, Elodea planchonii, Philotria canadensis, Philotria linearis



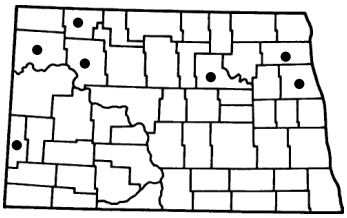
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, DICKEY, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD.

Sources: 1, 2, *3*, 4, 5, 6, 8, 11, 15, 16, 17, *18*, 19, 25, 26, 28, 29, 31, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

3 (990). *Elodea nuttallii* (Planch.) H. St. John, western waterweed

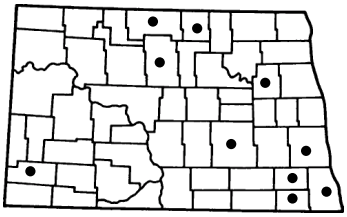
Anacharis nuttallii, Anacharis occidentalis, Elodea columbiana, Elodea minor, Elodea occidentalis, Philotria minor, Philotria nuttallii, Philotria occidentalis



Distribution. BENSON, BURKE, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, MOUNTRAIL, WALSH, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 4, *7*, 13, 14, *27*, 29, *32*.

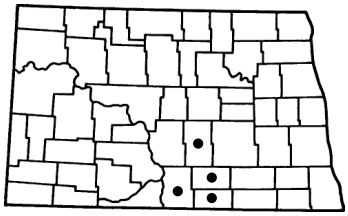
4 (991). *Najas flexilis* (Willd.) Rostk. & Schmidt, nodding waternymph



Distribution. BOTTINEAU, CASS, MCHENRY, NELSON, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SLOPE, STUTSMAN.

Sources: 1, 5, *5*, 9, 15, 16, 26, 27, 29, 34, 39, 41, 43.

5 (992). *Najas guadalupensis* (Spreng.) Magnus, southern waternymph

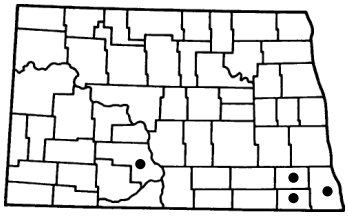


Distribution. EMMONS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH.

Sources: 1, 5, 15, 16, 29, 31, 33, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

6 (993). *Najas marina* L., spiny naiad

Najas gracilis, Najas major

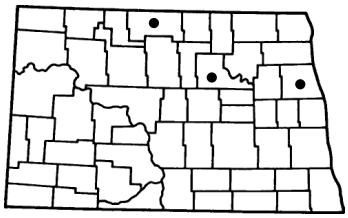


Distribution. MORTON, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: 5, 15, 16, 26, 29, 33, 34, 35, 39, 43.

7 (994). *Vallisneria americana* Michx., American eelgrass

Vallisneria asiatica, Vallisneria neotropicalis, Vallisneria spiralis



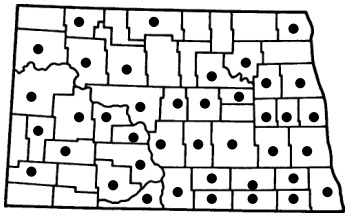
Distribution. BENSON, BOTTINEAU, GRAND FORKS.

Sources: 7, 27, 28, 29, 41.

51. Hydrophyllaceae, Waterleaf family

1 (995). *Ellisia nyctelea* (L.) L., Aunt Lucy

Nyctelea nyctelea



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

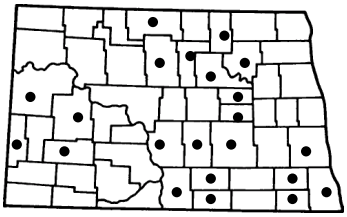
Sources: 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, *6*, 7, *7*, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 17, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI–VII.

† *Eriodictyon angustifolium* Nutt., narrowleaf yerba santa

Sources: 29.

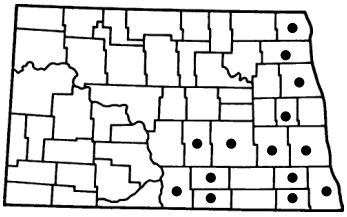
2 (996). *Heliotropium curassavicum* L., salt heliotrope



Distribution. BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURLEIGH, CASS, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STARK, STUTSMAN, TOWNER.

Sources: 1, 5, 6, 8, 11, 15, 16, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 34, 39, 41, 43.

3 (997). *Hydrophyllum virginianum* L., eastern waterleaf

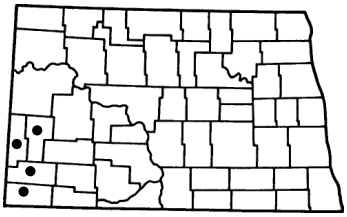


Distribution. BARNES, CASS, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 14, *25*, 26, 27, 29, 31, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII.

4 (998). *Phacelia hastata* Douglas ex Lehm., silverleaf phacelia

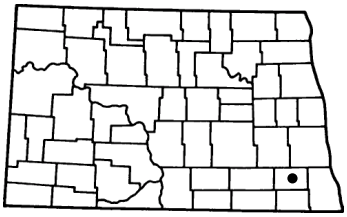


Distribution. BILLINGS, BOWMAN, GOLDEN VALLEY, SLOPE.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, 6, 18, *27*, 29, 32, 39, 41, 43.

52. Hypericaceae, St. Johnswort family

1 (999). *Hypericum boreale* (Britton) E.P. Bicknell, northern St. Johnswort



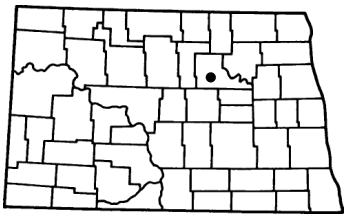
Distribution. RANSOM.

Sources: 6, 35, 43.

† *Hypericum ellipticum* Hook., pale St. Johnswort

Sources: 3, 29.

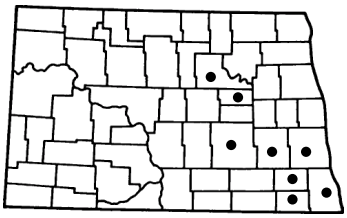
2 (1000). *Hypericum gymnanthum* Engelm. & A. Gray, claspingleaf St. Johnswort



Distribution. BENSON.

Sources: 43.

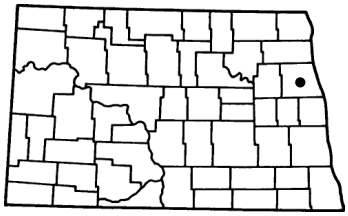
3 (1001). *Hypericum majus* (A. Gray) Britton, large St. Johnswort



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, CASS, EDDY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STUTSMAN.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 11, 15, 16, 18, 25, 26, 27, 29, 33, 39, 41, 43.

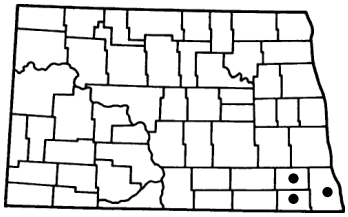
4 (1002). *Hypericum mutilum* L., dwarf St. Johnswort



Distribution. GRAND FORKS.

Sources: 7.

5 (1003). *Hypericum perforatum* L., common St. Johnswort



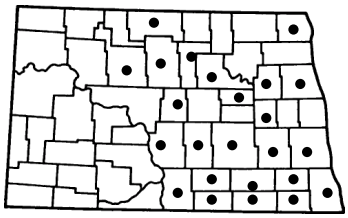
Distribution. RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT. Introduced.

Sources: 3, 25, 26, 27, 29, 33, 39.

53. Hypoxidaceae, Goldstar family

1 (1004). *Hypoxis hirsuta* (L.) Coville, common goldstar

Hypoxis decumbens, Ornithogalum hirsutum



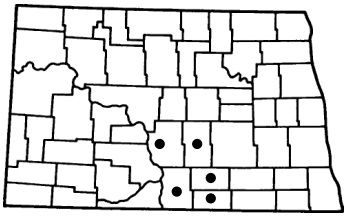
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, NELSON, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, STUTSMAN, WARD.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, *5*, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 39, 41, 42, 43.

54. Iridaceae, Iris family

1 (1005). *Iris missouriensis* Nutt., Rocky Mountain iris

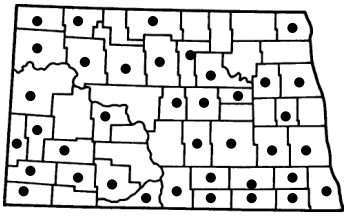
Iris longipetala, Iris pariensis, Iris tolmieana



Distribution. BURLEIGH, EMMONS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH.

Sources: 1, 5, 29, 31, 33, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

2 (1006). *Sisyrinchium angustifolium* Mill., narrowleaf blue-eyed grass

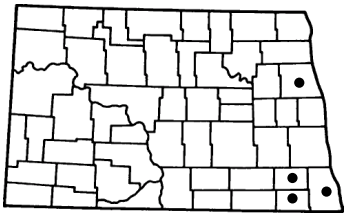


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 7, *7*, 8, 17, *18*, 19, 27, *27*, 30.

3 (1007). *Sisyrinchium campestre* E.P. Bicknell, prairie blue-eyed grass

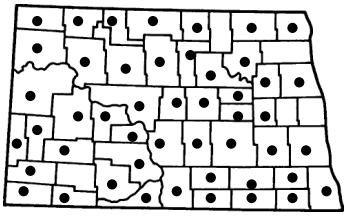
Sisyrinchium kansanum



Distribution. GRAND FORKS, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: 3, 7, 15, *18*.

4 (1008). *Sisyrinchium montanum* Greene, strict blue-eyed grass



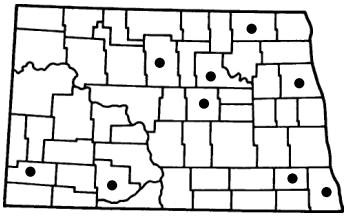
Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, *9*, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42.

Photographed in V–VII.

5 (1009). *Sisyrinchium mucronatum* Michx., needletip blue-eyed grass

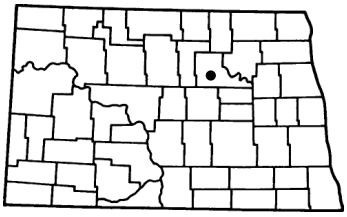
Sisyrinchium intermedium



Distribution. BENSON, CAVALIER, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, MCHENRY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SLOPE, WELLS.

Sources: 1, 3, 7, 10, *18*, 29, 39, 41.

6 (1010). *Sisyrinchium septentrionale* E.P. Bicknell, northern blue-eyed grass



Distribution. BENSON.

Sources: 3, *18*, 43.

55. Isoëtaceae, Quillwort family

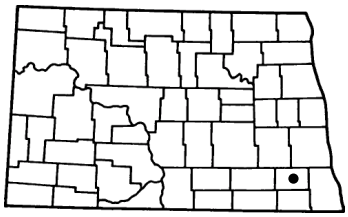
† *Isoëtes* ×*eatonii* R. Dodge, Eaton's quillwort

Sources: *5*.

56. Juglandaceae, Walnut family

1 (1011). *Carya ovata* (Mill.) K. Koch, shagbark hickory

Hicoria alba, Hicoria borealis, Hicoria ovata

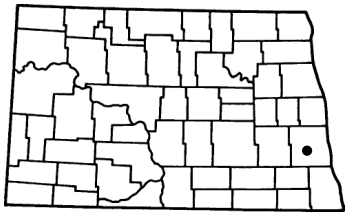


Distribution. RANSOM.

Sources: 1, 29, 39, 43.

2 (1012). *Juglans nigra* L., black walnut

Wallia nigra

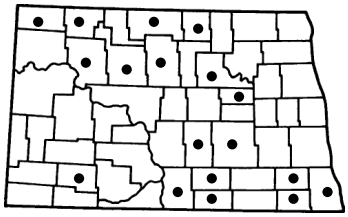


Distribution. CASS.

Sources: 1, 29, 39, 41, 43.

57. Juncaceae, Rush family

1 (1013). *Juncus alpinoarticulatus* Chaix, northern green rush

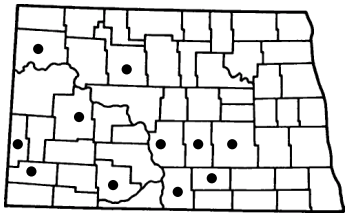


Distribution. BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, DIVIDE, EDDY, EMMONS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MOUNTRAIL, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STUTSMAN, WARD.

Sources: *1*, 5, *6*, *8*, *11*, *13*, *15*, *16*, *19*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *31*, 39, 41, 43.

2 (1014). *Juncus ambiguus* Guss., seasice rush

Juncus ranarius

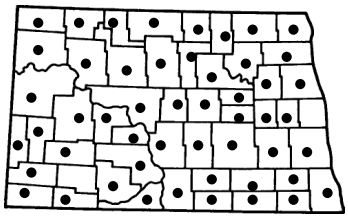


Distribution. BURLEIGH, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, KIDDER, LOGAN, SLOPE, STUTSMAN, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 5.

3 (1015). *Juncus arcticus* Willd., arctic rush

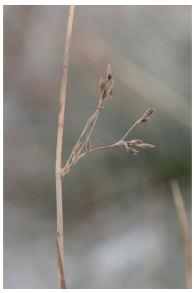
Juncus balticus

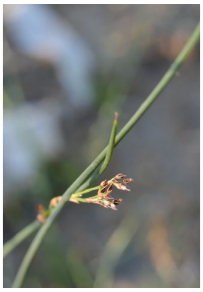


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, *2*, 3, 4, 5, *5*, *6*, *7*, *8*, *9*, *10*, *11*, *12*, *13*, 14, *15*, *16*, *17*, 18, *19*, *21*, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *31*, *32*, *39*, 41, 42, 43, *43*.

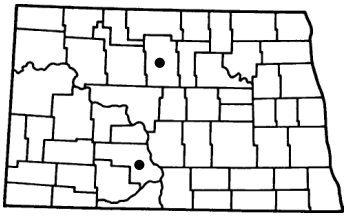
Photographed in V–X.





4 (1016). *Juncus articulatus* L., jointleaf rush

Luzula hyperborea, Juncus aristulatus

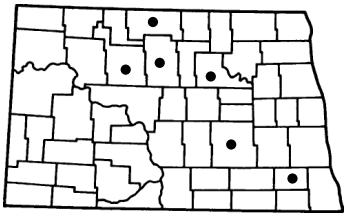


Distribution. MCHENRY, MORTON.

Sources: 4, 7.

Photographed in VII–IX.

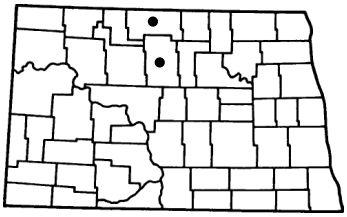
5 (1017). *Juncus brachycephalus* (Engelm.) Buchenau, smallhead rush



Distribution. BENSON, BOTTINEAU, MCHENRY, RANSOM, STUTSMAN, WARD.

Sources: 3, 17, 18, 27, 28, 29, 35, 39, 41, 43.

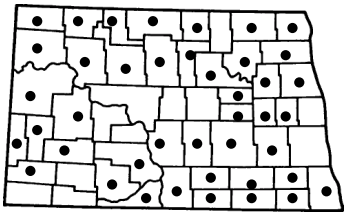
6 (1018). *Juncus brevicaudatus* (Engelm.) Fernald, narrowpanicle rush



Distribution. BOTTINEAU, MCHENRY.

Sources: 5, 7, 15, 16, 29, 34, 35, 39, 43.

7 (1019). *Juncus bufonius* L., toad rush

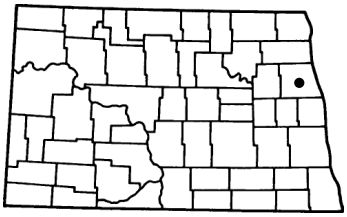


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, *2*, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

8 (1020). *Juncus canadensis* J. Gay ex Laharpe, Canadian rush

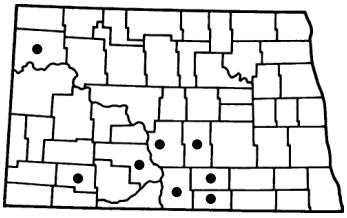


Distribution. GRAND FORKS.

Sources: 3, 7.

9 (1021). *Juncus compressus* Jacq., roundfruit rush

Juncus exilis

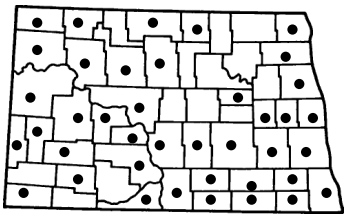


Distribution. BURLEIGH, EMMONS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MORTON, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 4, 5, 15, 16, 29, 31, 39, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

10 (1022). *Juncus dudleyi* Wiegand, Dudley's rush

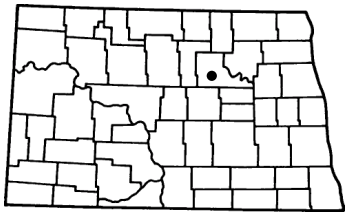


Distribution. BARNES, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SIOUX, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in V–IX.

11 (1023). *Juncus effusus* L., common rush



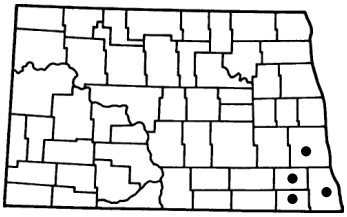
Distribution. BENSON.

Sources: 3, 7, 27, 29, 39.

† *Juncus ensifolius* Wikstr., swordleaf rush

Sources: 29, 39.

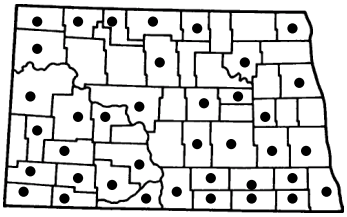
12 (1024). *Juncus gerardii* Loisel., saltmeadow rush



Distribution. CASS, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: *5*, *15*, 16, *25*, 26, 29, *33*, 39, 41, 43.

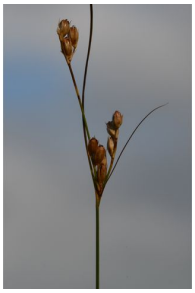
13 (1025). *Juncus interior* Wiegand, inland rush

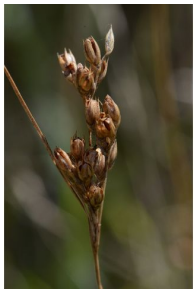


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

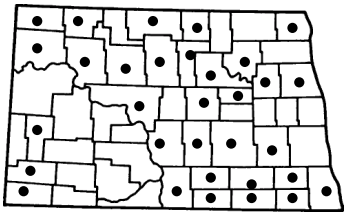
Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–IX.





14 (1026). *Juncus longistylis* Torr., longstyle rush

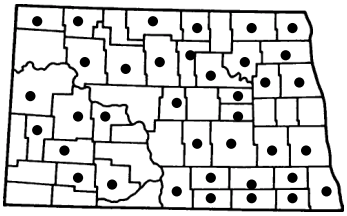


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, DICKEY, DIVIDE, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCLEAN, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SLOPE, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, *25*, *26*, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VIII–IX.

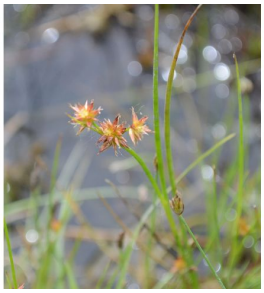
15 (1027). *Juncus nodosus* L., knotted rush



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, STARK, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD.

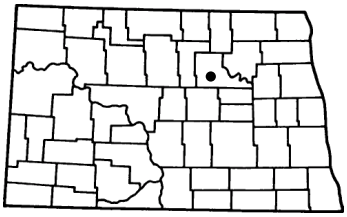
Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, *28*, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.



16 (1028). *Juncus tenuis* Willd., poverty rush

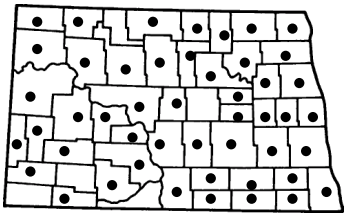
Juncus macer



Distribution. BENSON.

Sources: 7, 29, 39, 41.

17 (1029). *Juncus torreyi* Coville, Torrey's rush

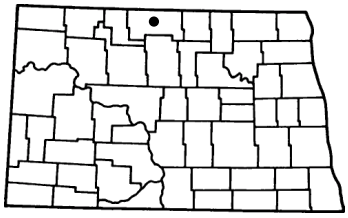


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII–IX.

18 (1030). *Juncus vaseyi* Engelm., Vasey's rush



Distribution. BOTTINEAU.

Sources: 5, 15, 16, 18, 29, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

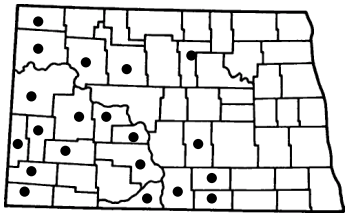
† *Luzula parviflora* (Ehrh.) Desv., smallflowered woodrush

Sources: 29.

58. Juncaginaceae, Arrow-grass family

1 (1031). *Triglochin concinna* Burtt Davy, slender arrowgrass

Triglochin concinnum, Triglochin debile, Triglochin debilis

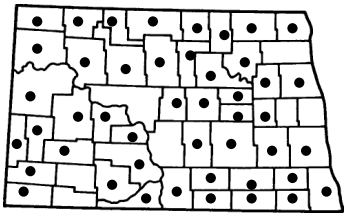


Distribution. BILLINGS, BOWMAN, DIVIDE, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PIERCE, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, *5*, *15*, 16, 24, *31*.

2 (1032). *Triglochin maritima* L., seaside arrowgrass

Triglochin elata, Triglochin elatum, Triglochin maritimum



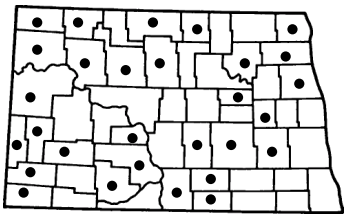
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, *2*, 3, 4, 5, 6, *6*, 7, *7*, 8, *9*, 10, 11, 13, *15*, 16, 17, *18*, 19, *21*, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, *31*, *32*, 39, 41, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VI–VIII.

3 (1033). *Triglochin palustris* L., marsh arrowgrass

Triglochin palustre



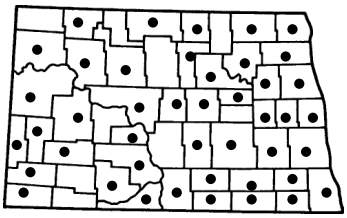
Distribution. BARNES, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, DIVIDE, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, ROLETTE, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, *15*, 16, 17, 19, 21, 27, 28, 29, 30, *31*, 32, 39, 41, 42, *43*.

Photographed in IX.

59. Labiatae, Mint family

1 (1034). *Agastache foeniculum* (Pursh) Kuntze, blue giant hyssop

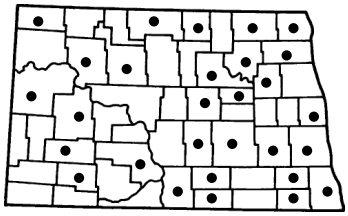


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, *3*, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 14, 17, *18*, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, *27*, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

2 (1035). *Dracocephalum parviflorum* Nutt., American dragonhead

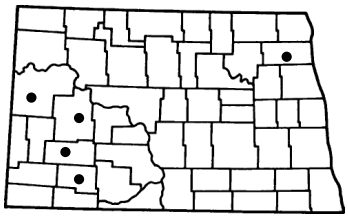


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, CASS, CAVALIER, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STARK, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS.

Sources: 1, *3*, 4, 5, *5*, 6, 7, 8, 13, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 39, 43.

Photographed in VII.

3 (1036). *Dracocephalum thymiflorum* L., thymeleaf dragonhead

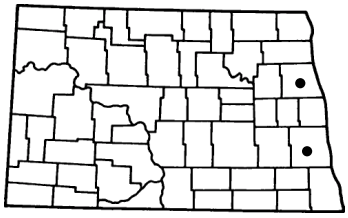


Distribution. DUNN, HETTINGER, MCKENZIE, STARK, WALSH. Introduced.

Sources: 5, 18, 24, 27, 29, 39, 43.

4 (1037). *Elsholtzia ciliata* (Thunb.) Hyl., crested latesummer mint

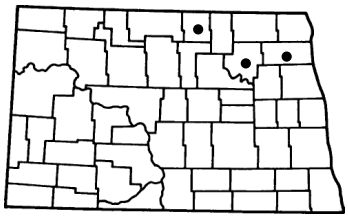
Elsholtzia cristata



Distribution. CASS, GRAND FORKS. Introduced.

Sources: 5, 29, 39.

5 (1038). *Galeopsis bifida* Boenn., splitlip hempnettle



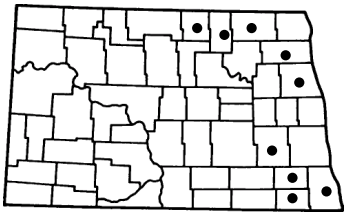
Distribution. RAMSEY, ROLETTE, WALSH. Introduced.

Sources: 4, 21, 29, 39.

Photographed in VIII.

6 (1039). *Galeopsis tetrahit* L., brittlestem hempnettle

Galinsoga semicalva



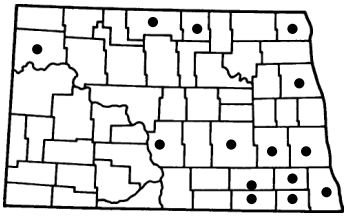
Distribution. BARNES, CAVALIER, GRAND FORKS, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, TOWNER, WALSH. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 7, 25, 26, 27, 29, 40, 43.

Photographed in VII.

7 (1040). *Glechoma hederacea* L., ground ivy

Nepeta hederacea

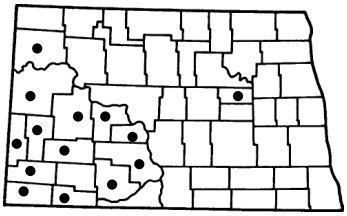


Distribution. BARNES, BOTTINEAU, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, GRAND FORKS, LAMOURE, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STUTSMAN, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: *1*, 2, *5*, 6, 13, *18*, 25, *26*, *27*, 28, 29, 30, 39, 40, 43.

8 (1041). *Hedeoma drummondii* Benth., Drummond's false pennyroyal

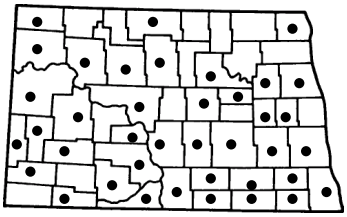
Hedeoma campora, Hedeoma ciliata, Hedeoma ovata



Distribution. ADAMS, BILLINGS, BOWMAN, DUNN, EDDY, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MORTON, OLIVER, SLOPE, STARK, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 4, 5, 7, 13, 18, 24, 27, 29, 39, 41, 43.

9 (1042). *Hedeoma hispida* Pursh, rough false pennyroyal



Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, *2*, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *8*, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, *19*, 24, 25, *26*, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VI–VII.

† *Hedeoma nana* (Torr.) Briq., dwarf false pennyroyal

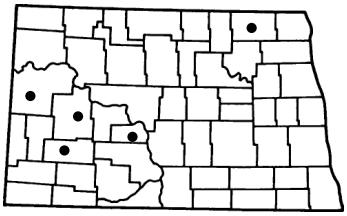
Sources: 3.

† *Hedeoma pulegioides* (L.) Pers., American false pennyroyal

Cunila pulegioides, Melissa pulegioides, Ziziphora pulegioides

Sources: 29, 39.

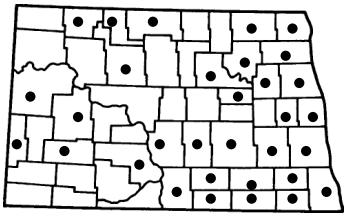
10 (1043). *Lamium amplexicaule* L., henbit deadnettle



Distribution. CAVALIER, DUNN, MCKENZIE, OLIVER, STARK. Introduced.

Sources: 1, *5*, 20, 24, 27, 29, 39, 40, 41, 43.

11 (1044). *Leonurus cardiaca* L., common motherwort



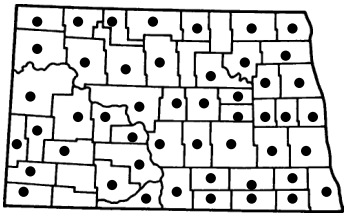
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MORTON, NELSON, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 13, 14, 17, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 39, 40, 42, 43.

Photographed in VIII.

12 (1045). *Lycopus americanus* Muhl. ex W. Bartram, American water horehound

Lycopus sinuatus



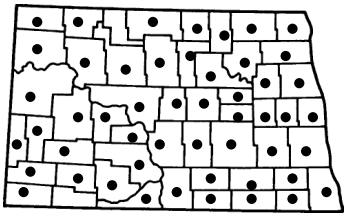
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, *18*, 19, 21, *24*, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

13 (1046). *Lycopus asper* Greene, rough bugleweed

Lycopus lucidus

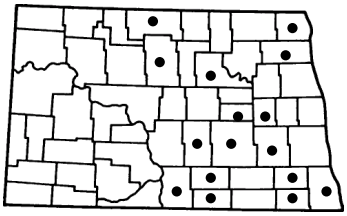


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 9, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, *18*, 19, 21, 24, *25*, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–X.

14 (1047). *Lycopus uniflorus* Michx., northern bugleweed



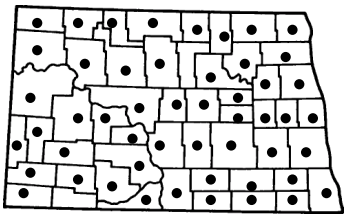
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STUTSMAN, WALSH.

Sources: 1, 4, 5, 6, 15, 16, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VIII–IX.

15 (1048). *Mentha arvensis* L., wild mint

Mentha canadensis, Mentha gentilis, Mentha glabrior, Mentha penardii



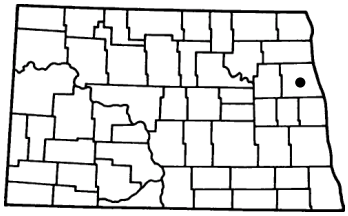
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, *3*, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, *17*, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–X.

16 (1049). *Mentha spicata* L., spearmint

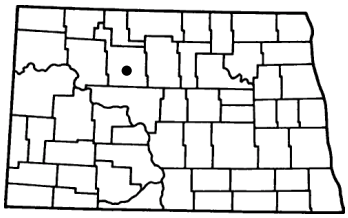
Mentha sylvestris, Mentha viridis



Distribution. GRAND FORKS. Introduced.

Sources: 7.

17 (1050). *Moluccella laevis* L., shellflower



Distribution. WARD. Introduced.

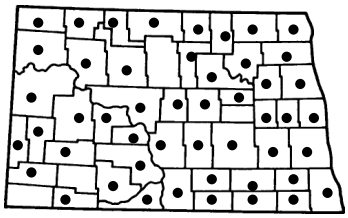
Sources: *17*.

† *Monarda bradburiana* Beck, eastern beebalm

Monarda rigida, Monarda villosa

Sources: 7.

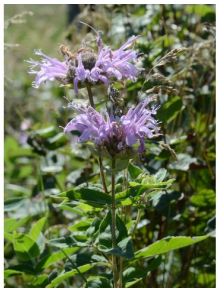
18 (1051). *Monarda fistulosa* L., wild bergamot



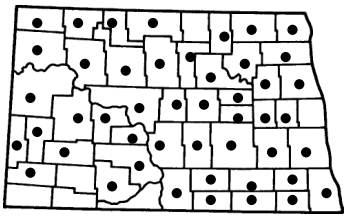
Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 17, *18*, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, *26*, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.



19 (1052). *Nepeta cataria* L., catnip

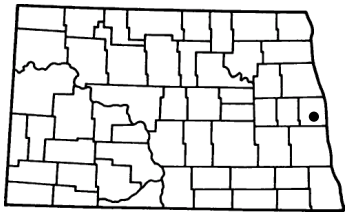


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, *13*, 14, 17, 19, 21, 24, *25*, *26*, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, *32*, 39, 40, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–IX.

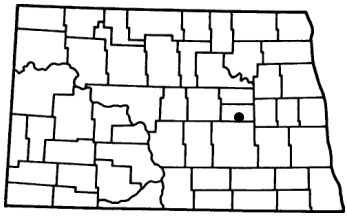
20 (1053). *Origanum vulgare* L., oregano



Distribution. TRAILL. Introduced.

Sources: 5.

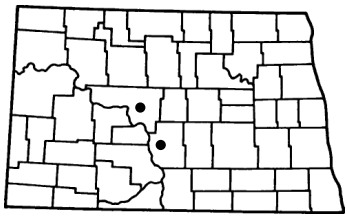
21 (1054). *Phlomis tuberosa* L., tuberous Jerusalem sage



Distribution. FOSTER. Introduced.

Sources: 5, 19, 29, 39, 43.

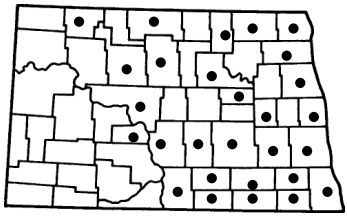
22 (1055). *Physostegia ledinghamii* (B. Boivin) Cantino, Ledingham's false dragonhead



Distribution. BURLEIGH, MCLEAN.

Sources: 16, 29, 34, 39, 41.

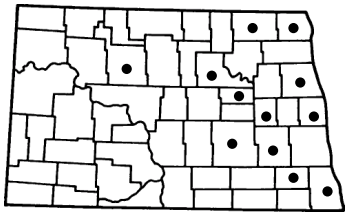
23 (1056). *Physostegia parviflora* Nutt. ex A. Gray, western false dragonhead



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCLEAN, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD.

Sources: 1, 2, *3*, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, *30*, 31, 39, 41, 43.

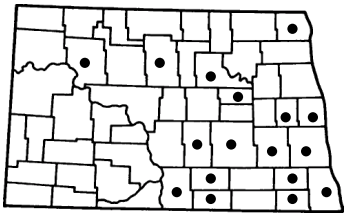
24 (1057). *Physostegia virginiana* (L.) Benth., obedient plant



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, CAVALIER, EDDY, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WARD.

Sources: 7, 16, 18, 29, 39, 41, 42, 43, *43*.

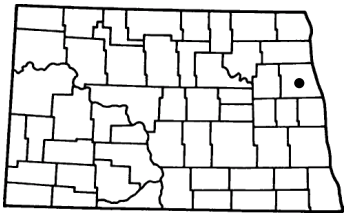
25 (1058). *Prunella vulgaris* L., common selfheal



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, CASS, EDDY, EMMONS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MOUNTRAIL, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31, 39, 43.

26 (1059). *Pycnanthemum verticillatum* (Michx.) Pers., whorled mountainmint

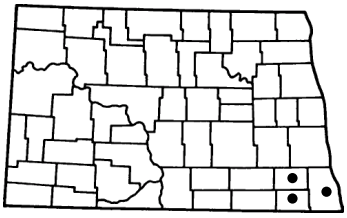


Distribution. GRAND FORKS.

Sources: *7*.

27 (1060). *Pycnanthemum virginianum* (L.) T. Dur. & B.D. Jacks. ex B.L. Rob. & Fernald, Virginia mountainmint

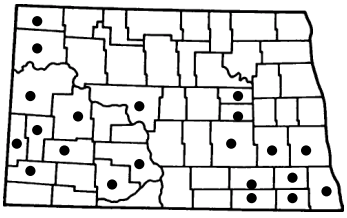
Koellia virginiana



Distribution. RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: 1, *3*, 5, *6*, 7, 25, 26, 27, 29, 33, 35, 39, 41, 43.

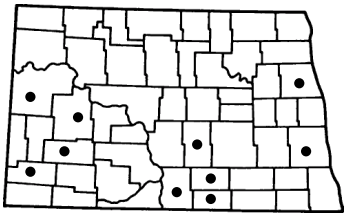
28 (1061). *Salvia reflexa* Hornem., lanceleaf sage



Distribution. BARNES, BILLINGS, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, LAMOURE, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MORTON, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 5, *5*, 8, 11, 13, 19, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 32, 39, 41.

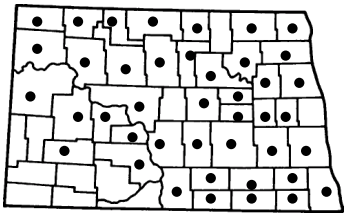
29 (1062). *Salvia* ×*sylvestris* L., woodland sage



Distribution. CASS, DUNN, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, SLOPE, STARK. Introduced.

Sources: *5*, *7*, *24*, *27*, *29*, *31*, *32*, *39*.

30 (1063). *Scutellaria galericulata* L., marsh skullcap

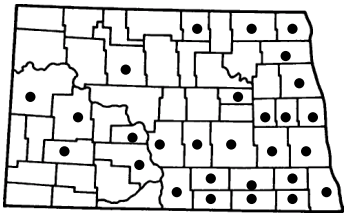


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, *18*, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

31 (1064). *Scutellaria lateriflora* L., blue skullcap

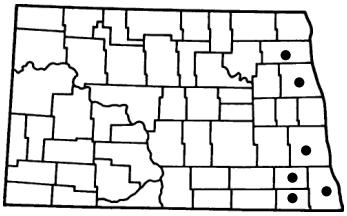


Distribution. BARNES, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MORTON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD.

Sources: 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, *15*, 16, 17, *18*, 19, 24, *25*, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

32 (1065). *Scutellaria parvula* Michx., small skullcap

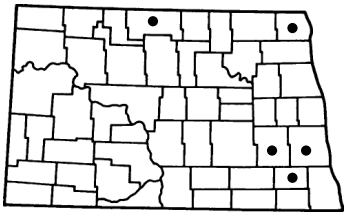


Distribution. CASS, GRAND FORKS, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, WALSH.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, 7, *7*, 10, 14, *18*, *25*, 26, *27*, 29, 39, 41, 43.

33 (1066). *Stachys aspera* Michx., hyssopleaf hedgenettle

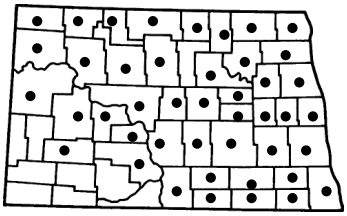
Stachys ambigua, Stachys grayana



Distribution. BARNES, BOTTINEAU, CASS, PEMBINA, RANSOM.

Sources: 3, 5, 27.

34 (1067). *Stachys palustris* L., marsh hedgenettle

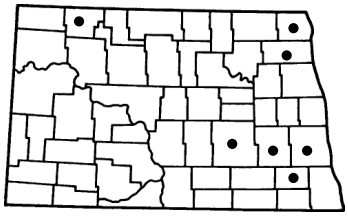


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, *5*, 6, 7, *7*, 8, *9*, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, *29*, 30, 31, *39*, *41*, 42, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

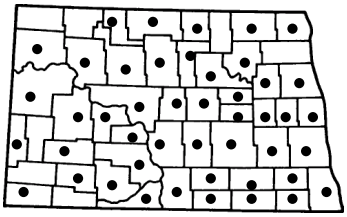
35 (1068). *Stachys tenuifolia* Willd., smooth hedgenettle



Distribution. BARNES, BURKE, CASS, PEMBINA, RANSOM, STUTSMAN, WALSH.

Sources: 1, 5, 11, *13*, 15, 16, 29, 30, 39, *41*, 43.

36 (1069). *Teucrium canadense* L., Canada germander



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

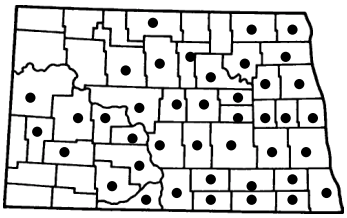
Sources: 1, 2, *3*, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, *9*, 11, *13*, 15, 16, *17*, *18*, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, *27*, *28*, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

60. Leguminosae, Pea family

1 (1070). *Amorpha canescens* Pursh, leadplant

Amorpha brachycarpa, Amorpha bushii, Amorpha croceolanata, Amorpha curtissii, Amorpha dewinkeleri, Amorpha occidentalis, Amorpha tennesseensis, Amorpha virgata

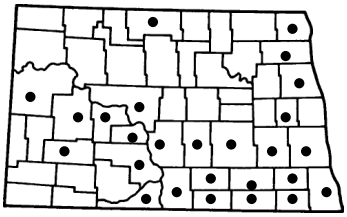


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

2 (1071). *Amorpha fruticosa* L., false indigo bush

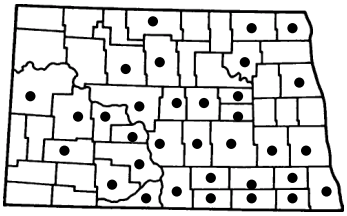


Distribution. BARNES, BOTTINEAU, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DUNN, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, *7*, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII.

3 (1072). *Amorpha nana* Nutt., dwarf false indigo

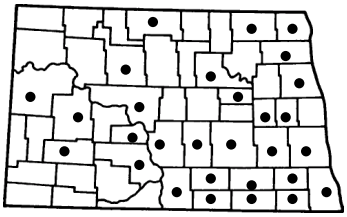


Distribution. BARNES, BOTTINEAU, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–IX.

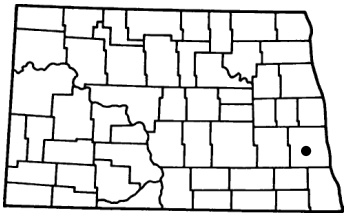
4 (1073). *Amphicarpaea bracteata* (L.) Fernald, American hogpeanut



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MORTON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD.

Sources: *1*, *2*, 3, 4, 5, *6*, *7*, *8*, *11*, 14, *17*, 18, 24, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *31*, 39, 41, 42, 43, *43*.

5 (1074). *Anthyllis vulneraria* L., common kidneyvetch

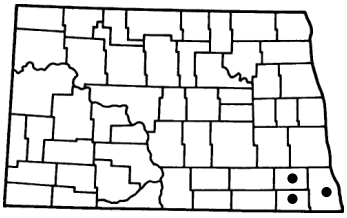


Distribution. CASS. Introduced.

Sources: 3, 27, 29, 39.

6 (1075). *Apios americana* Medik., groundnut

Glycine apios



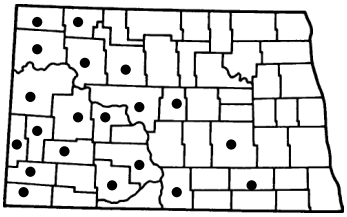
Distribution. RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: 1, 25, 26, 27, 29, 33, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

* *Arachis hypogaea* L., peanut

Sources: 7, 38.

7 (1076). *Astragalus accumbens* Sheldon, Zuni milkvetch

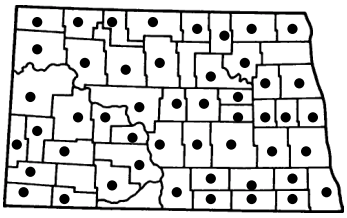


Distribution. BILLINGS, BOWMAN, BURKE, DIVIDE, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, LAMOURE, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 5.

8 (1077). *Astragalus agrestis* Douglas ex G. Don, purple milkvetch

Astragalus dasyglottis, Astragalus goniatus, Astragalus hypoglottis



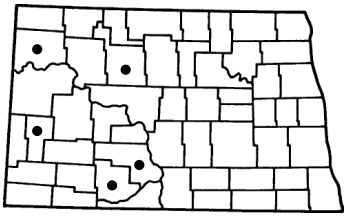
Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, *3*, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, *9*, 10, 11, 13, 14, *17*, *18*, *19*, 21, 24, 25, 26, *27*, *28*, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in V–VII.

9 (1078). *Astragalus australis* (L.) Lam., Indian milkvetch

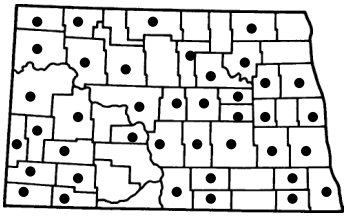
Astragalus aboriginorum, Astragalus linearis, Astragalus richardsonii, Astragalus scrupulicola, Atelophragma aboriginorum



Distribution. BILLINGS, GRANT, MORTON, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, *6*, *7*, *17*, *27*, 29, *32*, *33*, 34, *35*, 39, 41, 43.

10 (1079). *Astragalus bisulcatus* (Hook.) A. Gray, twogrooved milkvetch

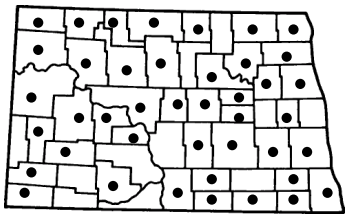


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, *9*, 10, 11, 13, 17, 18, *19*, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI.

11 (1080). *Astragalus canadensis* L., Canadian milkvetch

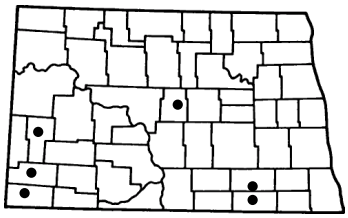


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 17, 18, *19*, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII.

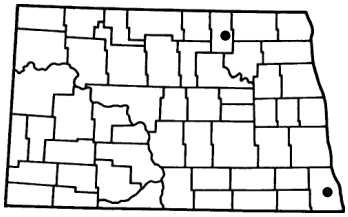
12 (1081). *Astragalus ceramicus* Sheldon, painted milkvetch



Distribution. BILLINGS, BOWMAN, DICKEY, LAMOURE, SHERIDAN, SLOPE.

Sources: 1, 2, *7*, *27*, 29, 32, *32*, 33, 39, 41, 43.

13 (1082). *Astragalus cicer* L., chickpea milkvetch

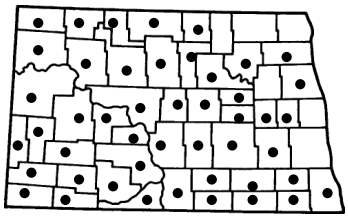


Distribution. RICHLAND, TOWNER. Introduced.

Sources: 4, 7.

Photographed in VII.

14 (1083). *Astragalus crassicarpus* Nutt., groundplum milkvetch

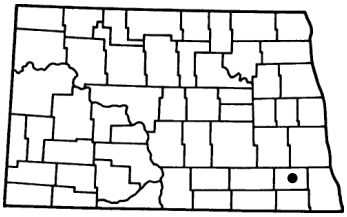


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 11, *12*, 13, 14, *17*, 18, *19*, 21, 24, 25, 26, *27*, *28*, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in V–VI.

15 (1084). *Astragalus distortus* Torr. & A. Gray, Ozark milkvetch

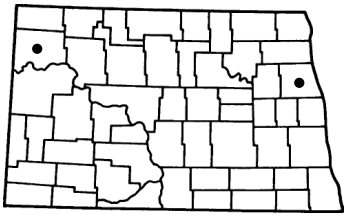


Distribution. RANSOM.

Sources: 7.

16 (1085). *Astragalus drummondii* Douglas ex Hook., Drummond's milkvetch

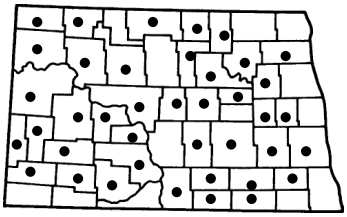
Tium drummondii



Distribution. GRAND FORKS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 7, *13*, 27, 29, 34, *35*, 39, 41, 43.

17 (1086). *Astragalus flexuosus* Douglas ex G. Don, flexile milkvetch

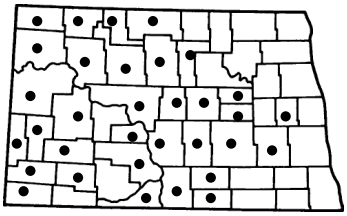


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, ROLETTE, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 17, 18, *19*, 21, 24, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI.

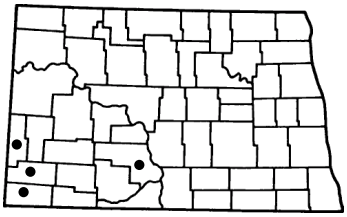
18 (1087). *Astragalus gilviflorus* Sheldon, plains milkvetch



Distribution. BARNES, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PIERCE, RENVILLE, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, *7*, 8, 11, 12, 13, *17*, 18, *19*, 24, *27*, *28*, 29, 31, 32, *32*, 39, 41, 43.

19 (1088). *Astragalus gracilis* Nutt., slender milkvetch



Distribution. BOWMAN, GOLDEN VALLEY, MORTON, SLOPE.

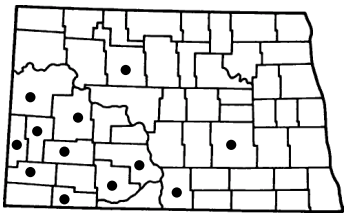
Sources: 1, 7, 27, 29, 32, 33, 39, 41, 43.

† *Astragalus hyalinus* M.E. Jones, summer milkvetch

Orophaca hyalina

Sources: 29.

20 (1089). *Astragalus kentrophyta* A. Gray, spiny milkvetch

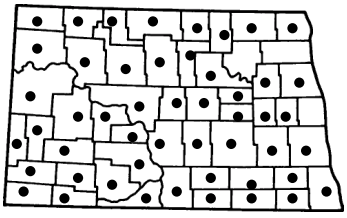


Distribution. ADAMS, BILLINGS, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, MCKENZIE, MORTON, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, *27*, 29, *32*, 39, 41, 43.

21 (1090). *Astragalus laxmannii* Jacq., Laxmann's milkvetch

Astragalus adsurgens

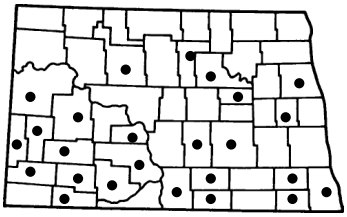


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, *2*, *3*, 4, 5, *6*, *7*, *8*, *11*, *13*, *17*, *19*, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *31*, *32*, 39, 41, 43, *43*.

Photographed in V–VII.

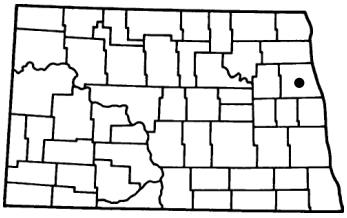
22 (1091). *Astragalus lotiflorus* Hook., lotus milkvetch



Distribution. ADAMS, BENSON, BILLINGS, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MORTON, OLIVER, PIERCE, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WARD.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 14, 17, 18, 24, 25, 26, *27*, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43, *43*.

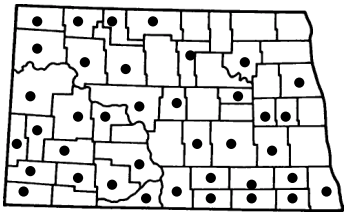
23 (1092). *Astragalus miser* Douglas ex Hook., timber milkvetch



Distribution. GRAND FORKS.

Sources: *7*.

24 (1093). *Astragalus missouriensis* Nutt., Missouri milkvetch

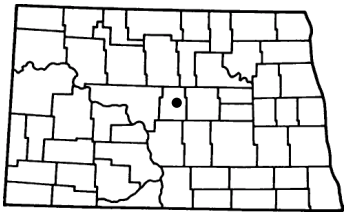


Distribution. BARNES, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 17, 18, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in V–VI.

25 (1094). *Astragalus mollissimus* Torr., woolly locoweed

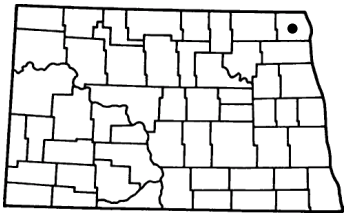


Distribution. SHERIDAN.

Sources: 7.

26 (1095). *Astragalus neglectus* (Torr. & A. Gray) Sheldon, Cooper's milkvetch

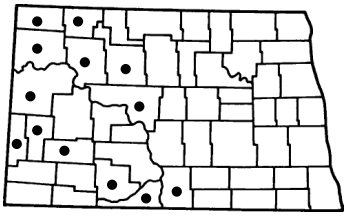
Astragalus cooperi, Phaca neglecta



Distribution. PEMBINA.

Sources: 29, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

27 (1096). *Astragalus nelsonianus* Barneby, Nelson's milkvetch

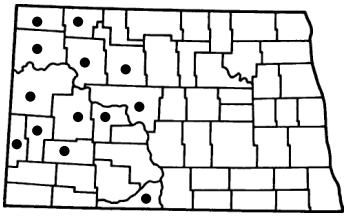


Distribution. BILLINGS, BURKE, DIVIDE, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MOUNTRAIL, SIOUX, STARK, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 5.

28 (1097). *Astragalus pectinatus* (Douglas ex Hook.) Douglas ex G. Don, narrowleaf milkvetch

Cnemidophacos pectinatus



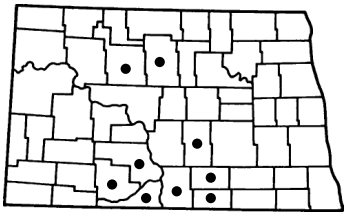
Distribution. BILLINGS, BURKE, DIVIDE, DUNN, GOLDEN VALLEY, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, SIOUX, STARK, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 13, 17, 18, 24, 27, 29, 32, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VI.

29 (1098). *Astragalus plattensis* Nutt., Platte River milkvetch

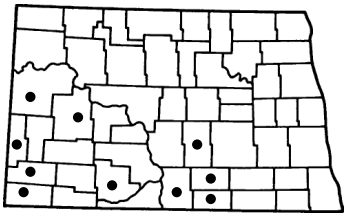
Astragalus pachycarpus, Geoprumnon plattense



Distribution. EMMONS, GRANT, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MORTON, SIOUX, WARD.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 17, 18, 27, 29, 31, 39, 41, 43.

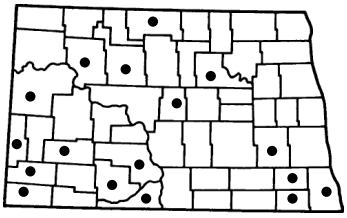
30 (1099). *Astragalus purshii* Douglas ex Hook., woollypod milkvetch



Distribution. BOWMAN, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, SLOPE.

Sources: 1, 5, 27, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43.

31 (1100). *Astragalus racemosus* Pursh, cream milkvetch



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, MCKENZIE, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, WARD.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 25, *26*, 27, 28, 29, *32*, 39, 41, 43.

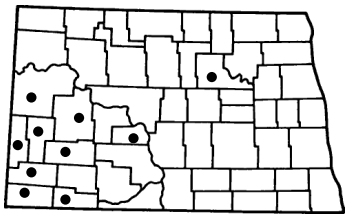
Photographed in V–VI.

† *Astragalus reflexus* Torr. & A. Gray, drooping milkvetch

Sources: *7*.

32 (1101). *Astragalus spatulatus* Sheldon, tufted milkvetch

Astragalus caespitosus, Homalobus caespitosus, Orophaca caespitosa

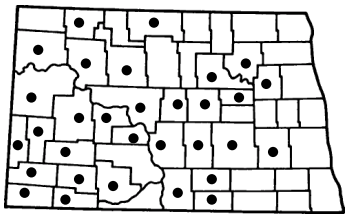


Distribution. ADAMS, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOWMAN, DUNN, GOLDEN VALLEY, MCKENZIE, OLIVER, SLOPE, STARK.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, 6, *7*, 24, *27*, 29, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

33 (1102). *Astragalus tenellus* Pursh, looseflower milkvetch

Homalobus tenellus

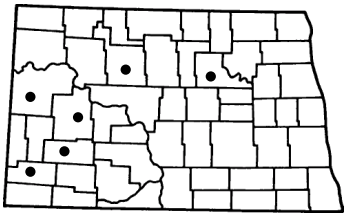


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, RAMSEY, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 17, 18, *19*, 21, 24, *27*, 28, 29, 31, 32, *39*, 41, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VII.

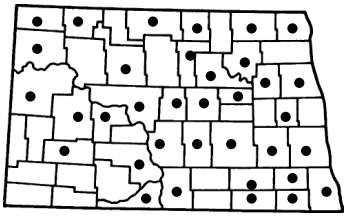
34 (1103). *Astragalus vexilliflexus* Sheldon, bentflower milkvetch



Distribution. BENSON, DUNN, MCKENZIE, SLOPE, STARK, WARD.

Sources: 1, 4, 7, 24, 27, 29, 32, 33, 34, 35, 39, 41, 42, 43.

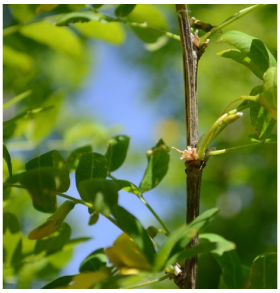
35 (1104). *Caragana arborescens* Lam., Siberian peashrub



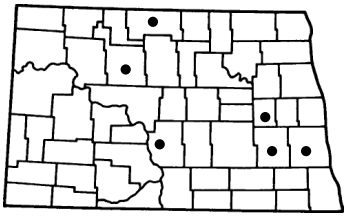
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, NELSON, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 18, 19, *21*, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 39, 40, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI–VII.



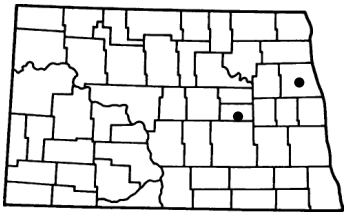
36 (1105). *Caragana aurantiaca* Koehne, dwarf peashrub



Distribution. BARNES, BOTTINEAU, BURLEIGH, CASS, GRIGGS, WARD. Introduced.

Sources: 29, 39.

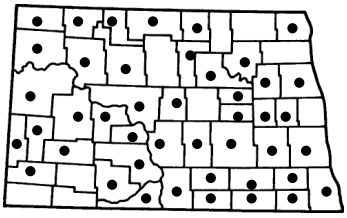
37 (1106). *Caragana pygmaea* (L.) DC., pygmy peashrub



Distribution. FOSTER, GRAND FORKS. Introduced.

Sources: 7.

38 (1107). *Dalea candida* Michx. ex Willd., white prairie clover



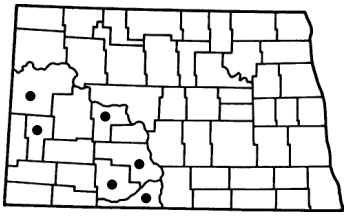
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, 2, 4, 5, *5*, *6*, 7, *7*, 8, *9*, *10*, *11*, *13*, 14, *17*, 18, *19*, *21*, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *31*, *32*, 39, 41, 42, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VII.

39 (1108). *Dalea enneandra* Nutt., nineanther prairie clover

Parosela enneandra

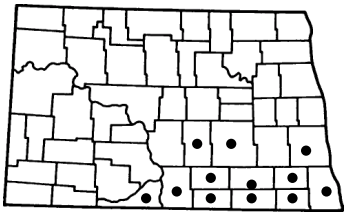


Distribution. BILLINGS, GRANT, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MORTON, SIOUX.

Sources: 1, 3, 6, 7, 18, 27, 29, 33, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

40 (1109). *Dalea leporina* (Aiton) Bullock, foxtail prairie clover

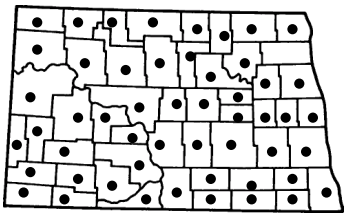
Dalea alopecuroides, Dalea lagopus, Parosela alopecuroides



Distribution. CASS, DICKEY, EMMONS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, STUTSMAN.

Sources: 1, 2, 5, *7*, 18, *25*, 26, *27*, 29, 31, 39, 41, 43.

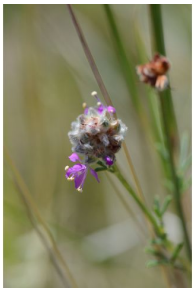
41 (1110). *Dalea purpurea* Vent., purple prairie clover



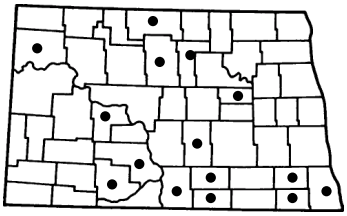
Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, 2, 4, 5, *6*, 7, *7*, 8, *9*, 10, *11*, 12, *13*, 14, *17*, 19, 21, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *31*, *32*, 39, 41, 42, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VII–IX.



42 (1111). *Dalea villosa* (Nutt.) Spreng., silky prairie clover

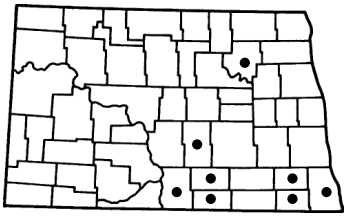


Distribution. BOTTINEAU, EDDY, EMMONS, GRANT, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MERCER, MORTON, PIERCE, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, 4, 5, *7*, 8, 19, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *31*, 39, 41, 43, *43*.

43 (1112). *Desmanthus illinoensis* (Michx.) MacMill. ex B.L. Rob. & Fernald, Illinois bundleflower

Acuan illinoense, Mimosa illinoensis

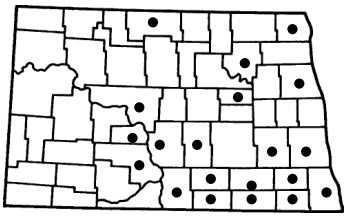


Distribution. EMMONS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: 1, 3, 7, 15, 16, 18, *21*, *25*, 26, 27, 29, 31, 33, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

44 (1113). *Desmodium canadense* (L.) DC., showy ticktrefoil

Meibomia canadensis

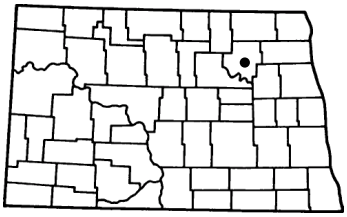


Distribution. BARNES, BOTTINEAU, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCLEAN, MORTON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: 1, 2, *3*, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 15, 16, *18*, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, *30*, 31, 39, 41, 42, 43.

45 (1114). *Desmodium canescens* (L.) DC., hoary ticktrefoil

Meibomia canescens



Distribution. RAMSEY.

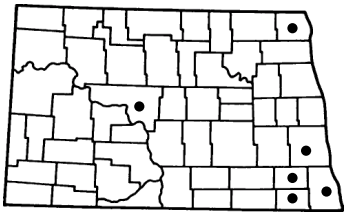
Sources: *21*.

† *Desmodium cuspidatum* (Muhl. ex Willd.) DC. ex D. Don, largebract ticktrefoil

Sources: *3*, *18*.

46 (1115). *Desmodium glutinosum* (Muhl. ex Willd.) Alph. Wood, pointedleaf ticktrefoil

Desmodium acuminatum, Meibomia acuminata

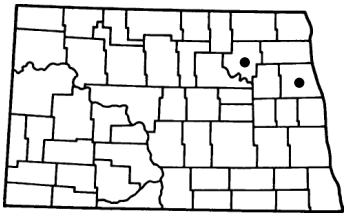


Distribution. CASS, MCLEAN, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: 1, 6, 25, 26, *27*, 29, 30, *39*, 41, 43.

47 (1116). *Desmodium illinoense* A. Gray, Illinois ticktrefoil

Meibomia illinoensis

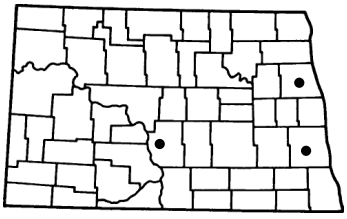


Distribution. GRAND FORKS, RAMSEY.

Sources: 4, *21*.

Photographed in VII.

48 (1117). *Gleditsia triacanthos* L., honeylocust



Distribution. BURLEIGH, CASS, GRAND FORKS.

Sources: 1, 7, 29, 39, 41, 43.

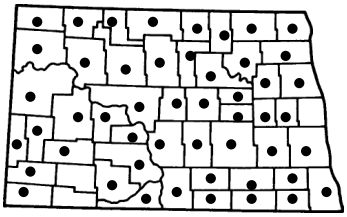
* *Glycine max* (L.) Merr., soybean

Dolichos soja, Glycine gracilis, Glycine hispida, Glycine soja, Glycine soja, Glycine ussuriensis, Phaseolus maSoja hispida, Soja max

Sources: 7, 38.

49 (1118). *Glycyrrhiza lepidota* Pursh, American licorice

Glycyrrhiza glutinosa

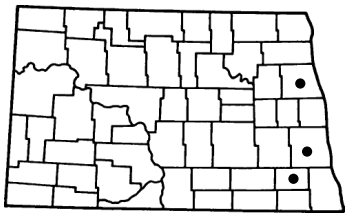


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, *17*, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

50 (1119). *Gymnocladus dioicus* (L.) K. Koch, Kentucky coffeetree



Distribution. CASS, GRAND FORKS, RANSOM.

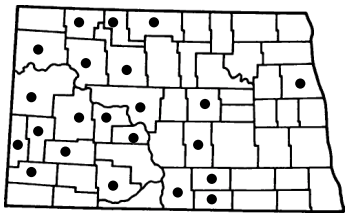
Sources: *1*, *7*, 29, 39, *41*, 43.

† *Hedysarum alpinum* L., alpine sweetvetch

Hedysarum americanum, Hedysarum caucasicum, Hedysarum hedysaroides, Hedysarum philoscia, Hedysarum sibiricum, Hedysarum truncatum

Sources: 29, 39.

51 (1120). *Hedysarum boreale* Nutt., Utah sweetvetch



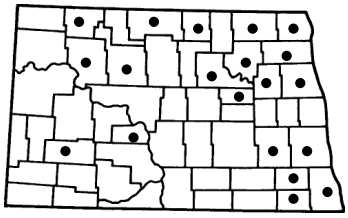
Distribution. BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, RENVILLE, SLOPE, STARK, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 13, 17, 19, 24, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43.

† *Lathyrus latifolius* L., perennial pea

Sources: *18*.

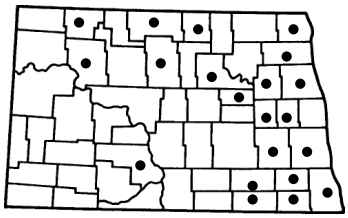
52 (1121). *Lathyrus ochroleucus* Hook., cream pea



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, CAVALIER, EDDY, GRAND FORKS, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STARK, WALSH, WARD.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 11, 13, 14, 17, 18, *21*, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 39, 41, 42, 43.

53 (1122). *Lathyrus palustris* L., marsh pea

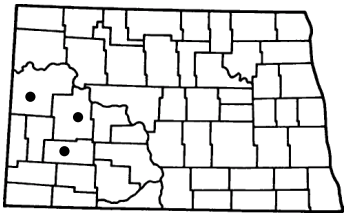


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, DICKEY, EDDY, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, LAMOURE, MCHENRY, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STEELE, WALSH.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, *9*, 10, 11, 15, 16, 19, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII.

54 (1123). *Lathyrus sativus* L., white pea

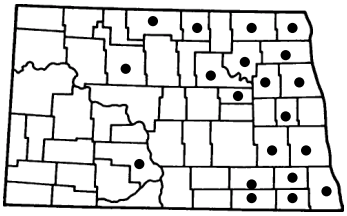


Distribution. DUNN, MCKENZIE, STARK. Introduced.

Sources: 24, 39.

55 (1124). *Lathyrus venosus* Muhl. ex Willd., veiny pea

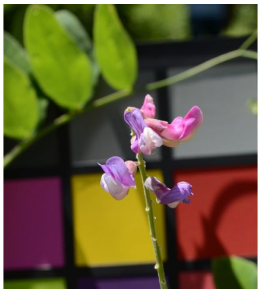
Lathyrus oreophilus



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, EDDY, GRAND FORKS, LAMOURE, MORTON, NELSON, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STEELE, WALSH, WARD.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 11, 14, 18, 19, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 39, 41, 42, 43.

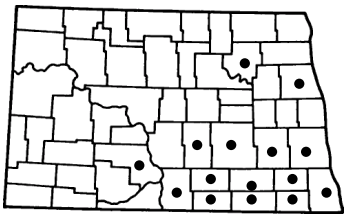
Photographed in VII.



* *Lens culinaris* Medik., lentils

Sources: 38.

56 (1125). *Lotus corniculatus* L., bird's-foot trefoil

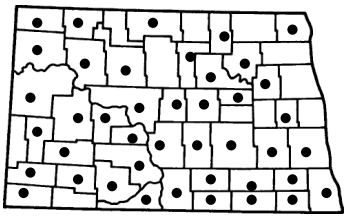


Distribution. BARNES, CASS, DICKEY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MORTON, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STUTSMAN. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, 5, 7, 11, 21, 25, 26, 29, 31, 39, 40, 43.

57 (1126). *Lotus unifoliolatus* (Hook.) Benth., American bird's-foot trefoil

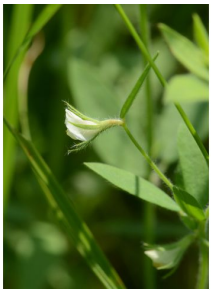
Lotus americanus



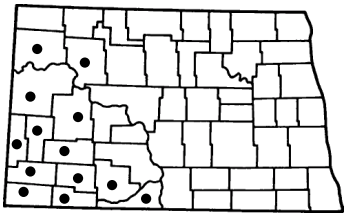
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GRANT, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, *2*, *3*, 4, *5*, *6*, *7*, *8*, *9*, *11*, 12, *13*, *17*, 18, *19*, *21*, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *31*, *32*, *39*, 41, 42, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VI–VIII.



58 (1127). *Lupinus argenteus* Pursh, silvery lupine

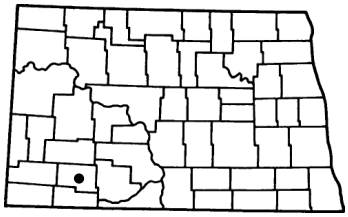


Distribution. ADAMS, BILLINGS, BOWMAN, DUNN, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, HETTINGER, MCKENZIE, MOUNTRAIL, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 13, 18, 24, 27, 29, 32, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VI–VIII.

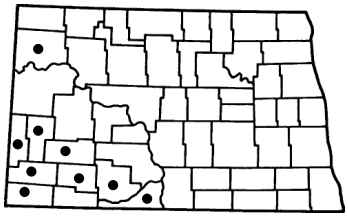
59 (1128). *Lupinus caudatus* Kellogg, tailcup lupine



Distribution. HETTINGER.

Sources: 39, 41.

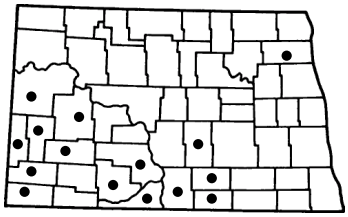
60 (1129). *Lupinus parviflorus* Nutt. ex Hook. & Arn., lodgepole lupine



Distribution. BILLINGS, BOWMAN, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, HETTINGER, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 29, 39, 41, 43.

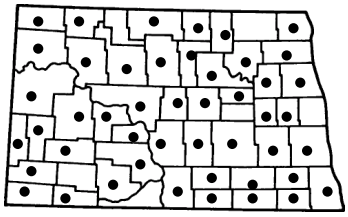
61 (1130). *Lupinus pusillus* Pursh, rusty lupine



Distribution. BILLINGS, BOWMAN, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MORTON, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, WALSH.

Sources: 1, 3, 6, 7, *7*, 18, 24, 27, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43.

62 (1131). *Medicago lupulina* L., black medick

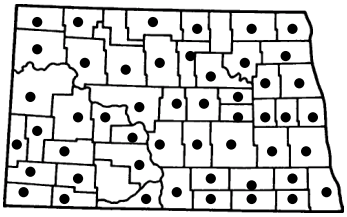


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 18, 19, 21, *24*, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, *30*, 31, 32, 39, 40, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI–IX.

63 (1132). *Medicago sativa* L., alfalfa



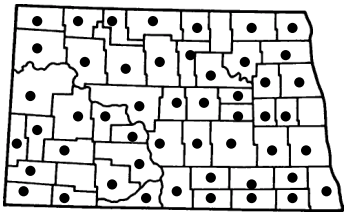
Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, *1*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, *27*, 28, 29, *30*, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI–X.

64 (1133). *Melilotus officinalis* (L.) Lam., sweetclover

Melilotus alba



Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, *1*, 2, *2*, 3, 4, 5, 6, *6*, 7, *7*, 8, *8*, 9, *9*, 10, *10*, 11, *11*, 12, 13, *13*, 14, 17, *17*, 19, *19*, 21, *21*, 24, *24*, 25, *25*, 26, *26*, 27, *27*, 28, *28*, 29, 30, *30*, 31, *31*, 32, *32*, 39, 40, 42, 43, *43*.

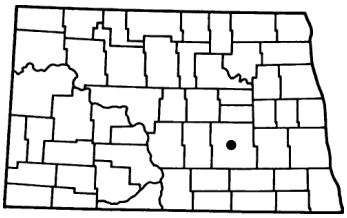
Photographed in VI–VII.

† *Mimosa nuttallii* (DC. ex Britton & Rose) B.L. Turner, Nuttall's sensitive-briar

Leptoglottis nuttallii, Schrankia nuttallii

Sources: 29.

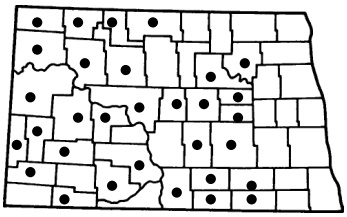
65 (1134). *Onobrychis viciifolia* Scop., sainfoin



Distribution. STUTSMAN. Introduced.

Sources: *6*.

66 (1135). *Oxytropis campestris* (L.) DC., field locoweed

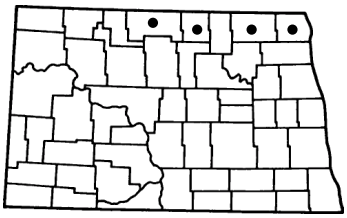


Distribution. ADAMS, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, RAMSEY, RENVILLE, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 11, 13, 17, 18, 19, 24, 28, 29, 31, 32, 34, 39, 43.

Photographed in VI–VIII.

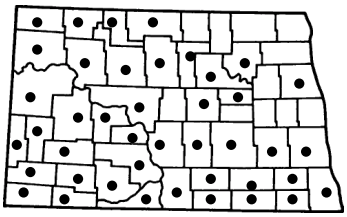
67 (1136). *Oxytropis deflexa* (Pall.) DC., nodding locoweed



Distribution. BOTTINEAU, CAVALIER, PEMBINA, ROLETTE.

Sources: 3, 4, 5, 27, 28, 29, 30, 33, 34, 35, 39, 41, 42, 43.

68 (1137). *Oxytropis lambertii* Pursh, purple locoweed



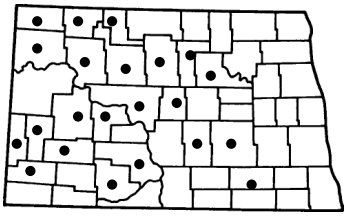
Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, *13*, 14, 17, 18, *18*, 19, 21, 24, 25, *26*, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI–VII.

69 (1138). *Oxytropis monticola* A. Gray, yellowflower locoweed

Oxytropis gracilis, Oxytropis luteola, Oxytropis villosa



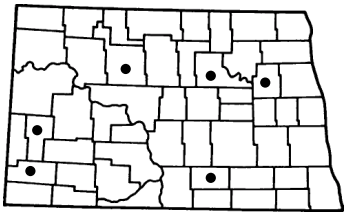
Distribution. BENSON, BILLINGS, BURKE, DIVIDE, DUNN, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, MCHENRY, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, PIERCE, RENVILLE, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 3, 4, *27*, 29, 39, 41, 43.

† *Oxytropis riparia* Litv., Oxus locoweed

Sources: 29, 39.

70 (1139). *Oxytropis sericea* Nutt., white locoweed



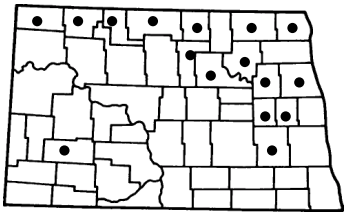
Distribution. BENSON, BILLINGS, LOGAN, NELSON, SLOPE, WARD.

Sources: *1*, 4, 27, 32, 34, 35, 39, 43.

Photographed in V–X.

71 (1140). *Oxytropis splendens* Douglas ex Hook., showy locoweed

Aragallus splendens, Astragalus splendens, Oxytropis richardsonii



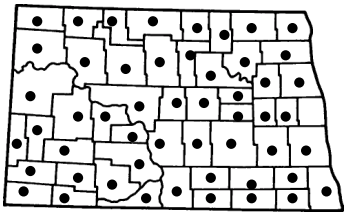
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CAVALIER, DIVIDE, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, NELSON, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RENVILLE, ROLETTE, STARK, STEELE.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 13, 18, 21, 27, 28, 29, 30, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII.

72 (1141). *Pediomelum argophyllum* (Pursh) J. Grimes, silverleaf Indian breadroot

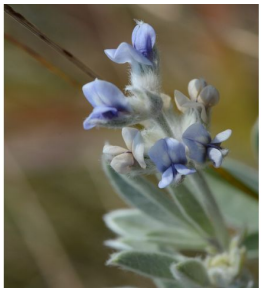
Psoralea argophylla, Psoralea collina, Psoralidium argophyllum



Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

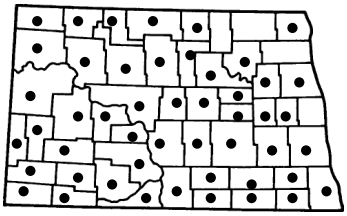
Sources: *1*, *2*, 3, 4, 5, *6*, *7*, *8*, *9*, *10*, *11*, 12, *13*, 14, *17*, 18, *19*, *21*, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *31*, *32*, 39, 41, 42, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VI–IX.



73 (1142). *Pediomelum esculentum* (Pursh) Rydb., large Indian breadroot

Psoralea esculenta



Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, *2*, 3, 4, 5, *6*, *7*, *8*, *9*, *10*, *11*, 12, *13*, 14, *17*, 18, *19*, *21*, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *31*, *32*, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in V–VII.

* *Phaseolus vulgaris* L., common beans

Sources: 38.

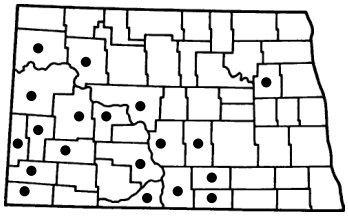
* *Pisum sativum* L., garden pea

Pisum arvense, Pisum humile

Sources: 18, 38, 43.

74 (1143). *Psoralidium lanceolatum* (Pursh) Rydb., lemon scurfpea

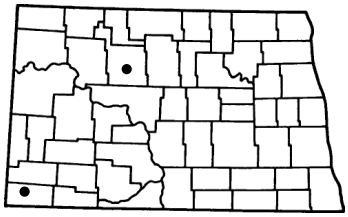
Psoralea lanceolata, Psoralea micrantha, Psoralea scabra, Psoralea stenostachys, Psoralidium stenophyllum, Psoralidium batesii



Distribution. BILLINGS, BOWMAN, BURLEIGH, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, 3, 4, 5, *6*, *7*, *13*, 18, *24*, *27*, 29, *31*, *32*, *39*, 41, 43.

75 (1144). *Psoralidium tenuiflorum* (Pursh) Rydb., slimflower scurfpea



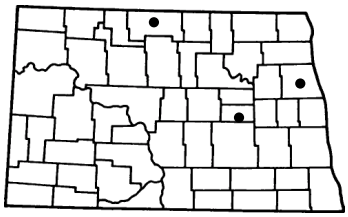
Distribution. BOWMAN, WARD.

Sources: *1*, 3, 4, *27*, 29, 34, *35*, *39*, 41, 43.

† *Robinia pseudoacacia* L., black locust

Sources: 29, 39.

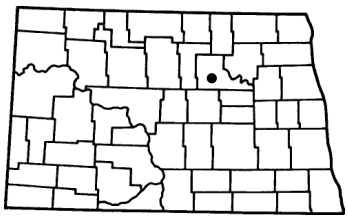
76 (1145). *Securigera varia* (L.) Lassen, crownvetch



Distribution. BOTTINEAU, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS. Introduced.

Sources: *7*, 42.

77 (1146). *Sophora nuttalliana* B.L. Turner, silky sophora

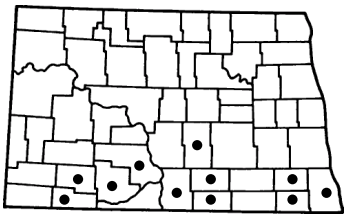


Distribution. BENSON.

Sources: *7*.

78 (1147). *Strophostyles leiosperma* (Torr. & A. Gray) Piper, slickseed fuzzybean

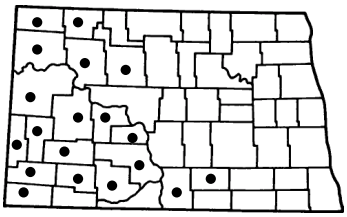
Phaseolus leiospermus



Distribution. ADAMS, EMMONS, GRANT, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MORTON, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, *7*, 18, *25*, *26*, 27, 29, 31, 39, 41, 43.

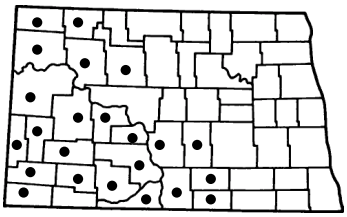
79 (1148). *Thermopsis divaricarpa* A. Nelson, spreadfruit goldenbanner



Distribution. BILLINGS, BOWMAN, BURKE, DIVIDE, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, HETTINGER, LOGAN, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, SLOPE, STARK, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 5.

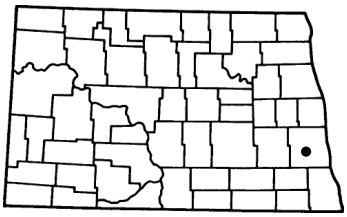
80 (1149). *Thermopsis rhombifolia* (Nutt. ex Pursh) Nutt. ex Richardson, prairie thermopsis



Distribution. BILLINGS, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, DIVIDE, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 6, 7, *7*, 12, 13, 18, 24, 27, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

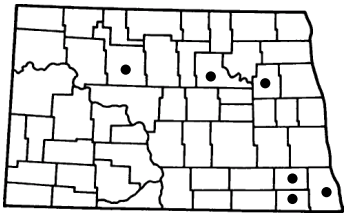
81 (1150). *Trifolium arvense* L., rabbitfoot clover



Distribution. CASS. Introduced.

Sources: 29, 39, 40, 43.

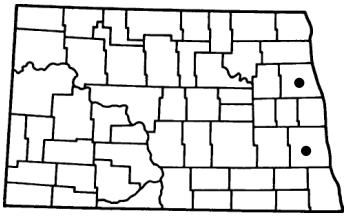
82 (1151). *Trifolium campestre* Schreb., field clover



Distribution. BENSON, NELSON, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, WARD. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 4, *9*, *17*, *25*, 26, *27*, 29, 39, 40, 43.

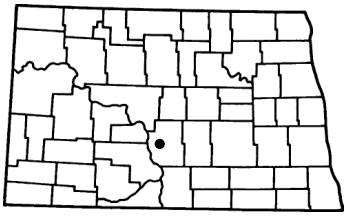
83 (1152). *Trifolium dubium* Sibth., suckling clover



Distribution. CASS, GRAND FORKS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 7, 27, 29, 39, 40, 43.

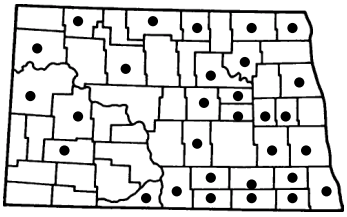
84 (1153). *Trifolium fragiferum* L., strawberry clover



Distribution. BURLEIGH. Introduced.

Sources: 29, 39.

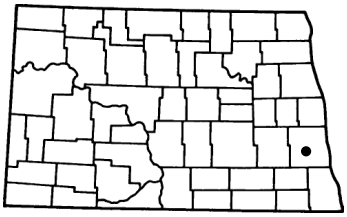
85 (1154). *Trifolium hybridum* L., alsike clover



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SIOUX, STARK, STEELE, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 11, 13, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 39, 40, 43.

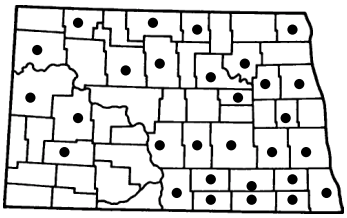
86 (1155). *Trifolium incarnatum* L., crimson clover



Distribution. CASS. Introduced.

Sources: 18, 29, 39, 43.

87 (1156). *Trifolium pratense* L., red clover

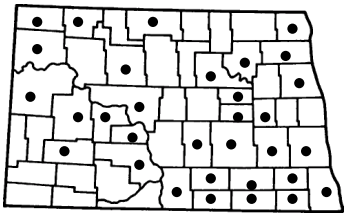


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, NELSON, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WARD, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, *2*, 3, 4, 5, *5*, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 39, 40, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII.

88 (1157). *Trifolium repens* L., white clover

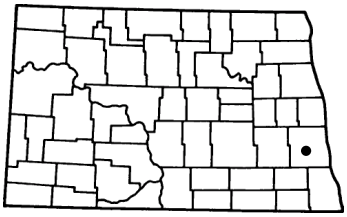


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STARK, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 39, 40, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

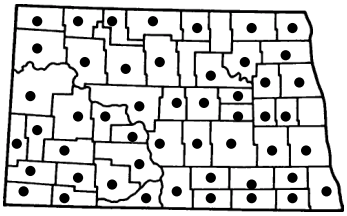
89 (1158). *Trifolium resupinatum* L., reversed clover



Distribution. CASS. Introduced.

Sources: 27, 29, 39, 43.

90 (1159). *Vicia americana* Muhl. ex Willd., American vetch

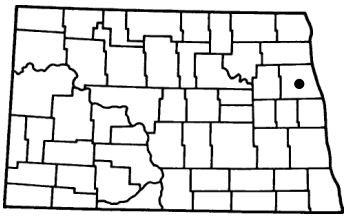


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, *17*, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, *27*, 28, *28*, 29, 30, 31, 32, *32*, 39, 41, 42, 43, *43*.

Photographed in V–VIII.

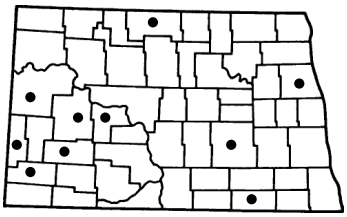
91 (1160). *Vicia cracca* L., bird vetch



Distribution. GRAND FORKS. Introduced.

Sources: 7.

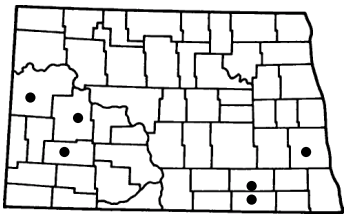
92 (1161). *Vicia sativa* L., garden vetch



Distribution. BOTTINEAU, DICKEY, DUNN, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, MCKENZIE, MERCER, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN. Introduced.

Sources: 3, 5, *7*, 14, 18, 24, *27*, *28*, 29, *32*, 39, 40.

93 (1162). *Vicia villosa* Roth, winter vetch



Distribution. CASS, DICKEY, DUNN, LAMOURE, MCKENZIE, STARK. Introduced.

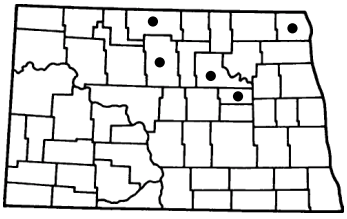
Sources: 1, 2, 18, 24, 29, 39, 40, 41, 43.

* *Vigna unguiculata* (L.) Walp., cowpea

Sources: *7*, 38.

61. Lentibulariaceae, Bladderwort family

1 (1163). *Utricularia intermedia* Hayne, flatleaf bladderwort

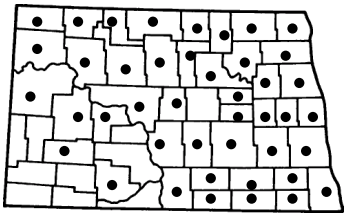


Distribution. BENSON, BOTTINEAU, EDDY, MCHENRY, PEMBINA.

Sources: 5, *5*, 6, 7, 8, 15, 18, 19, 29, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

2 (1164). *Utricularia macrorhiza* Leconte, common bladderwort

Utricularia vulgaris

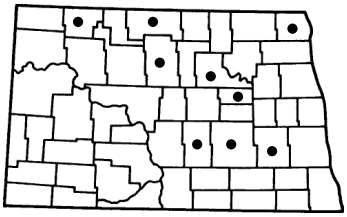


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, *2*, *3*, 4, *5*, *6*, *7*, *8*, *9*, *11*, *13*, *15*, *16*, *18*, *19*, *21*, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *31*, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII.

3 (1165). *Utricularia minor* L., lesser bladderwort

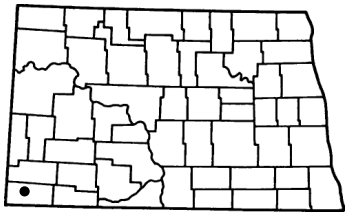


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, EDDY, KIDDER, MCHENRY, PEMBINA, STUTSMAN.

Sources: 5, 6, 7, 11, 15, 29, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

62. Liliaceae, Lily family

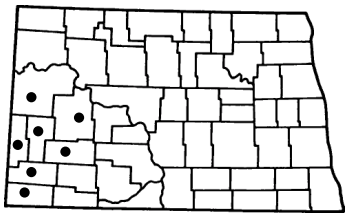
1 (1166). *Calochortus gunnisonii* S. Watson, Gunnison's mariposa lily



Distribution. BOWMAN.

Sources: *7*.

2 (1167). *Calochortus nuttallii* Torr. & A. Gray, sego lily



Distribution. BILLINGS, BOWMAN, DUNN, GOLDEN VALLEY, MCKENZIE, SLOPE, STARK.

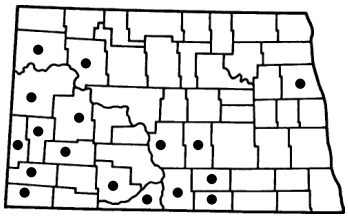
Sources: 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 18, 24, 27, 29, 32, 39, 41, 43.

† *Fritillaria affinis* (Schult.) Sealy, checker lily

Sources: *7*.

3 (1168). *Fritillaria atropurpurea* Nutt., spotted fritillary

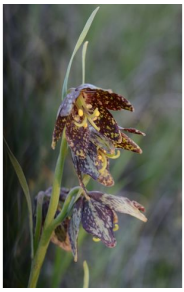
Fritillaria adamantina, Fritillaria gracillima, Fritillaria kamtschatcensis



Distribution. BILLINGS, BOWMAN, BURLEIGH, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MOUNTRAIL, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, WILLIAMS.

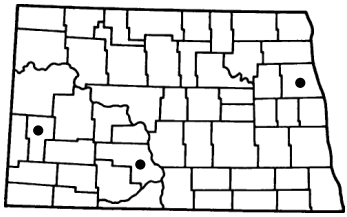
Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 13, 18, 24, 27, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41.

Photographed in V.



4 (1169). *Fritillaria pudica* (Pursh) Spreng., yellow fritillary

Lilium pudicum, Ochrocodon pudicus



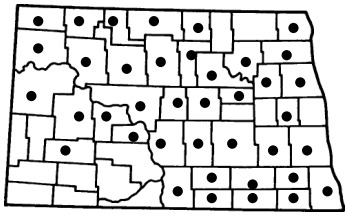
Distribution. BILLINGS, GRAND FORKS, MORTON.

Sources: 5, *5*, 27, 29, 32, 33, 35, 39, 41, 43.

† *Lilium lancifolium* Thunb., tiger lily

Sources: 18, 29.

5 (1170). *Lilium philadelphicum* L., wood lily



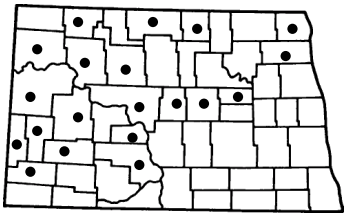
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 9, *10*, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, *25*, 26, 27, 28, 29, *30*, 31, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII.

6 (1171). *Prosartes trachycarpa* S. Watson, roughfruit fairybells

Disporum trachycarpum



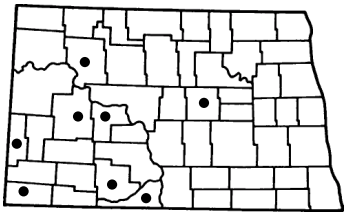
Distribution. BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, DUNN, EDDY, GOLDEN VALLEY, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, ROLETTE, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, 3, 4, 5, *6*, *7*, *8*, *13*, *17*, 18, *19*, *24*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *32*, 39, *41*, 42, 43, *43*.

63. Linaceae, Flax family

1 (1172). *Linum compactum* A. Nelson, Wyoming flax

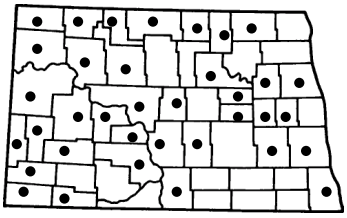
Cathartolinum compactum



Distribution. BOWMAN, DUNN, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, SIOUX, WELLS.

Sources: 18, 29, 39, 41, 43.

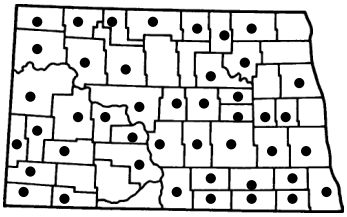
2 (1173). *Linum lewisii* Pursh, Lewis flax



Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, TOWNER, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 3, 4, 7, 9, 17, 18, 27, 28, 29, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

3 (1174). *Linum perenne* L., blue flax



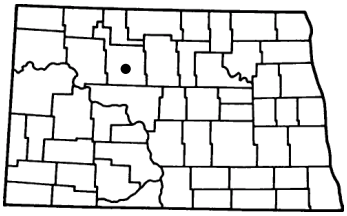
Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 19, *21*, 24, 26, 31, 32, 43.

Photographed in VI–VIII.

4 (1175). *Linum pratense* (Norton) Small, meadow flax

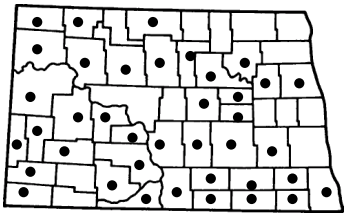
Adenolinum pratense



Distribution. WARD.

Sources: 4, 18.

5 (1176). *Linum rigidum* Pursh, stiffstem flax

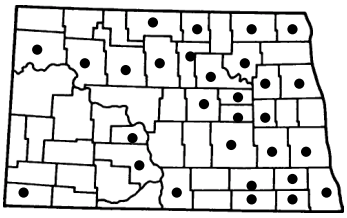


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, *13*, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI–X.

6 (1177). *Linum sulcatum* Riddell, grooved flax



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, LAMOURE, MCHENRY, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 17, 18, 19, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII.

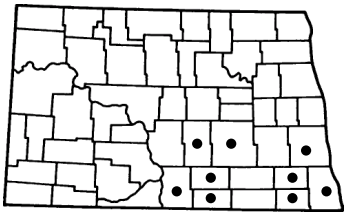
* *Linum usitatissimum* L., common flax

Linum humile

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 11, 13, *17*, *19*, *25*, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 38, 39, 43.

64. Linderniaceae, False pimpernel family

1 (1178). *Lindernia dubia* (L.) Pennell, yellowseed false pimpernel



Distribution. CASS, EMMONS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STUTSMAN.

Sources: 1, *1*, 3, 5, *5*, *7*, *11*, 15, *15*, 16, 18, 25, 26, *26*, 27, *27*, 29, *31*, 39, 41, 43.

65. Loasaceae, Loasa family

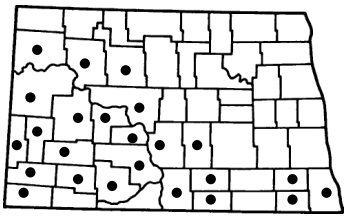
† *Floerkea proserpinacoides* Willd., false mermaidweed

Floerkea occidentalis

Sources: 29.

1 (1179). *Mentzelia decapetala* (Pursh ex Sims) Urb. & Gilg ex Gilg, tenpetal blazingstar

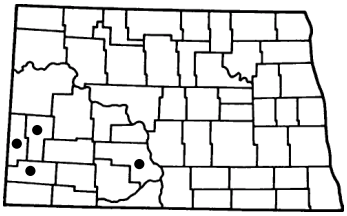
Nuttallia decapetala



Distribution. BILLINGS, BOWMAN, BURLEIGH, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SLOPE, STARK, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 13, 17, 18, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31, *32*, 39, 41, 43.

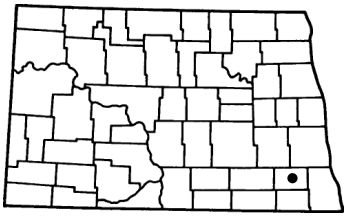
2 (1180). *Mentzelia dispersa* S. Watson, bushy blazingstar



Distribution. BILLINGS, GOLDEN VALLEY, MORTON, SLOPE.

Sources: 7, *27*, 29, *32*, 39, 41, 43.

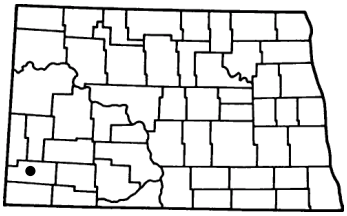
3 (1181). *Mentzelia oligosperma* Nutt. ex Sims, chickenthief



Distribution. RANSOM.

Sources: 7, 18.

4 (1182). *Mentzelia pumila* Nutt. ex Torr. & A. Gray, dwarf mentzelia



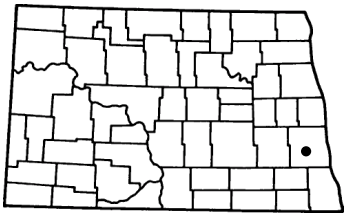
Distribution. SLOPE.

Sources: 5, 29, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

66. Lycopodiaceae, Club-moss family

1 (1183). *Lycopodium complanatum* L., groundcedar

Diphasiastrum complanatum, Diphasium anceps, Diphasium complanatum, Diphasium wallrothii, Lycopodium anceps



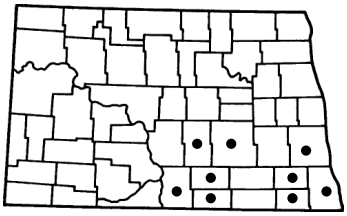
Distribution. CASS.

Sources: 3, *5*, 23, 34, 43.

67. Lythraceae, Loosestrife family

1 (1184). *Ammannia coccinea* Rottb., valley redstem

Ammannia teres, Ammannia koehnei

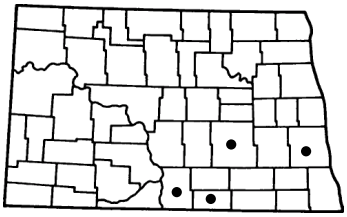


Distribution. CASS, EMMONS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STUTSMAN.

Sources: 1, *5*, 6, 11, 15, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31, 43.

2 (1185). *Ammannia robusta* Heer & Regel, grand redstem

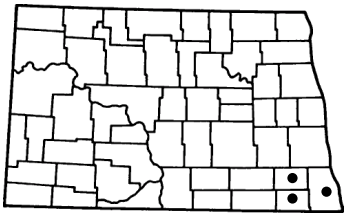
Ludwigia scabriuscula



Distribution. CASS, EMMONS, MCINTOSH, STUTSMAN.

Sources: 16, 29, 39, 41.

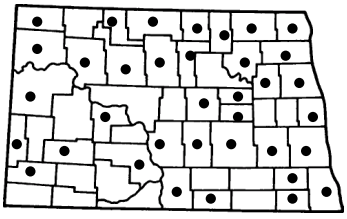
3 (1186). *Lythrum alatum* Pursh, winged lythrum



Distribution. RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: *1*, 3, 5, *15*, 16, 25, 26, 27, 29, 39, 41, 43.

4 (1187). *Lythrum salicaria* L., purple loosestrife



Distribution. BARNES, BOTTINEAU, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DIVIDE, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 15, 16, 25, 26, 29, 36, 37, 39, 40, 43.

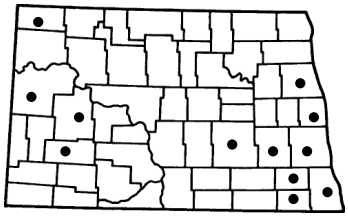
† *Lythrum virgatum* L., European wand loosestrife

Sources: 37.

68. Malvaceae, Mallow family

1 (1188). *Abutilon theophrasti* Medik., velvetleaf

Abutilon abutilon, Abutilon avicennae

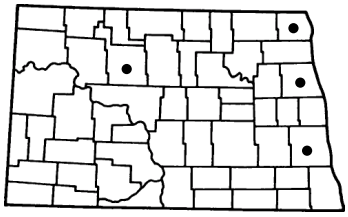


Distribution. BARNES, CASS, DIVIDE, DUNN, GRAND FORKS, MCKENZIE, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STARK, STUTSMAN, TRAILL. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 5, *5*, *11*, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 39, 40, 43.

2 (1189). *Alcea rosea* L., hollyhock

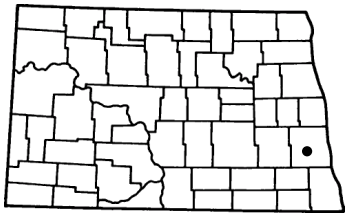
Althaea rosea



Distribution. CASS, GRAND FORKS, PEMBINA, WARD. Introduced.

Sources: 4, 5, 7, 29, 39.

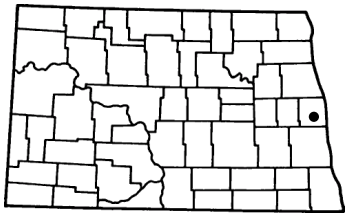
3 (1190). *Althaea officinalis* L., common marshmallow



Distribution. CASS. Introduced.

Sources: 5, 29, 39, 43.

4 (1191). *Anoda cristata* (L.) Schltdl., crested anoda



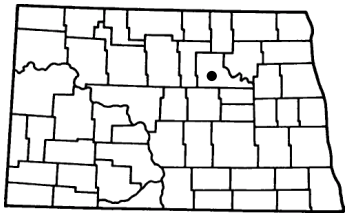
Distribution. TRAILL.

Sources: 5.

† *Callirhoë involucrata* (Torr. & A. Gray) A. Gray, purple poppymallow

Sources: 29.

5 (1192). *Hibiscus moscheutos* L., crimsoneyed rosemallow

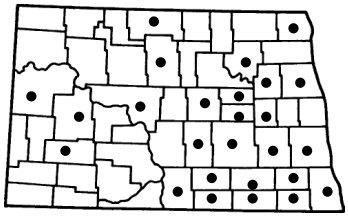


Distribution. BENSON.

Sources: 39.

6 (1193). *Hibiscus trionum* L., flower of an hour

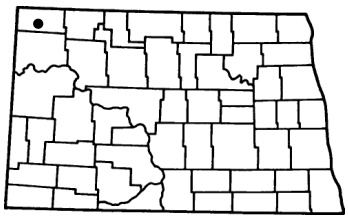
Trionum trionum



Distribution. BARNES, BOTTINEAU, CASS, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, NELSON, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STARK, STUTSMAN, WELLS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 11, 18, 19, 24, 26, 27, 29, 31, 39, 40, 43.

7 (1194). *Lavatera cretica* L., Cornish mallow



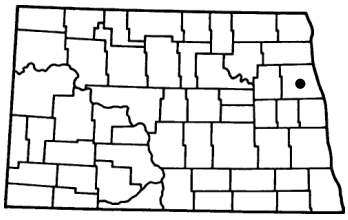
Distribution. DIVIDE. Introduced.

Sources: 5, *39*.

† *Lavatera thuringiaca* L., tree lavatera

Sources: 29, 39.

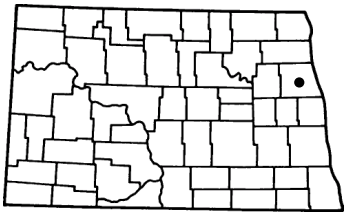
8 (1195). *Malva alcea* L., vervain mallow



Distribution. GRAND FORKS. Introduced.

Sources: 7.

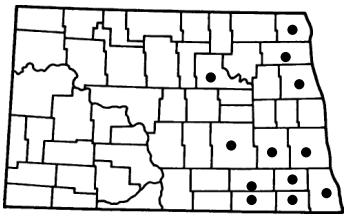
9 (1196). *Malva moschata* L., musk mallow



Distribution. GRAND FORKS. Introduced.

Sources: 7.

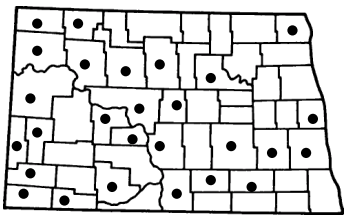
10 (1197). *Malva neglecta* Wallr., common mallow



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, CASS, DICKEY, GRAND FORKS, LAMOURE, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STUTSMAN, WALSH. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, 5, 11, 18, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 39, 40, 43.

11 (1198). *Malva parviflora* L., cheeseweed mallow

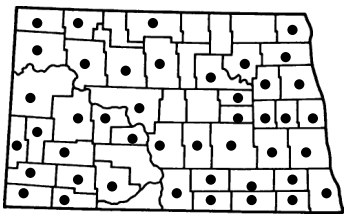


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DIVIDE, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WARD, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 11, 17, 18, 27, 29, 39, 40, 43.

12 (1199). *Malva pusilla* Sm., low mallow

Malva rotundifolia



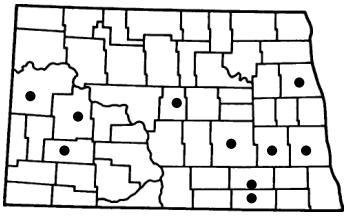
Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: *1*, *2*, *3*, 4, *5*, *6*, *7*, *8*, *11*, *13*, *17*, *19*, *21*, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *31*, *32*, 39, 43.

Photographed in VIII–IX.

13 (1200). *Malva sylvestris* L., high mallow

Malva mauritiana

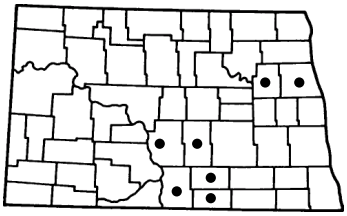


Distribution. BARNES, CASS, DICKEY, DUNN, GRAND FORKS, LAMOURE, MCKENZIE, SHERIDAN, STARK, STUTSMAN. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 11, 18, *18*, 24, 27, 29, 39, 43.

14 (1201). *Malva verticillata* L., cluster mallow

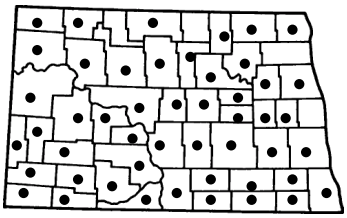
Malva crispa



Distribution. BURLEIGH, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, NELSON. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, *18*, *27*, 29, 31, 39, 43.

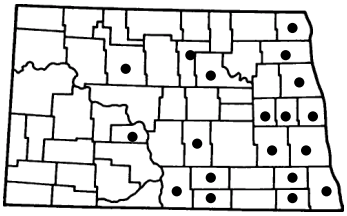
15 (1202). *Sphaeralcea coccinea* (Nutt.) Rydb., scarlet globemallow



Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 17, *18*, 19, 21, 24, *25*, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

16 (1203). *Tilia americana* L., American basswood



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, CASS, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STEELE, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 14, 17, 18, *25*, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 39, 41, 42, 43.

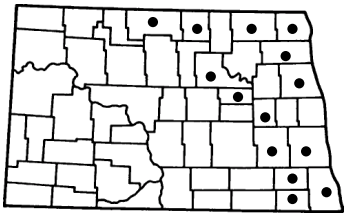
Photographed in VII–VIII.

† *Tilia* ×*europaea* L., common linden

Sources: *7*.

69. Melanthiaceae, Corn lily family

1 (1204). *Trillium cernuum* L., whip-poor-will flower

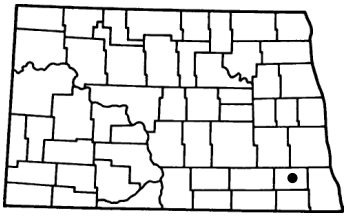


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, CASS, CAVALIER, EDDY, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, WALSH.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 6, 7, *7*, 11, 14, 18, *25*, 26, *27*, 28, 29, 30, 39, 41, 42, 43.

2 (1205). *Trillium erectum* L., red trillium

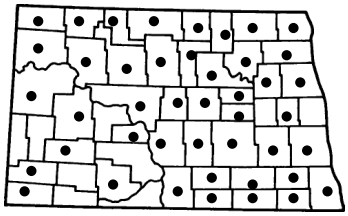
Trillium declinatum, Trillium gleasonii



Distribution. RANSOM.

Sources: 7.

3 (1206). *Zigadenus elegans* Pursh, mountain deathcamas

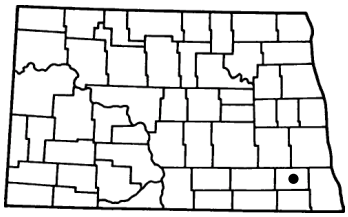


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, *5*, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 9, 10, 11, *13*, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, *39*, 41, 42, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VII.

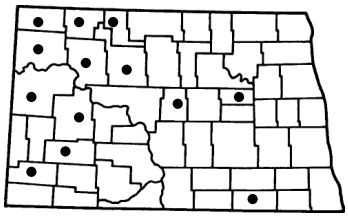
4 (1207). *Zigadenus nuttallii* (A. Gray) S. Watson, Nuttall's deathcamas



Distribution. RANSOM.

Sources: 43.

5 (1208). *Zigadenus venenosus* S. Watson, meadow deathcamas



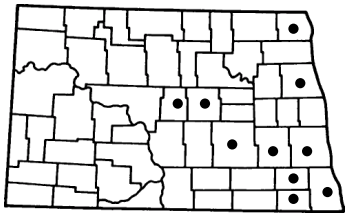
Distribution. BURKE, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, MCKENZIE, MOUNTRAIL, RENVILLE, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, *5*, *7*, 8, *13*, *17*, 19, 24, *27*, 29, *32*, *39*, *41*.

Photographed in VII.

70. Menispermaceae, Moonseed family

1 (1209). *Menispermum canadense* L., common moonseed



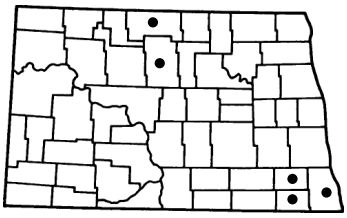
Distribution. BARNES, CASS, GRAND FORKS, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, STUTSMAN, WELLS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 14, 18, *25*, 26, 27, 29, 30, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

71. Menyanthaceae, Buckbean family

1 (1210). *Menyanthes trifoliata* L., buckbean



Distribution. BOTTINEAU, MCHENRY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

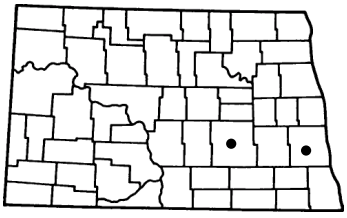
Sources: 4, *5*, 6, 7, 15, 16, 18, 25, 26, 27, 29, 33, 34, 35, 39, 43.

Photographed in VII.

72. Molluginaceae, Carpet-weed family

1 (1211). *Mollugo verticillata* L., green carpetweed

Mollugo berteriana



Distribution. CASS, STUTSMAN.

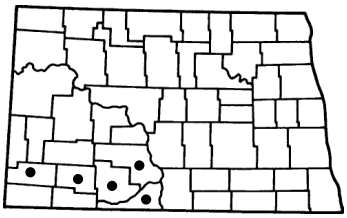
Sources: *1*, 3, 5, 11, 27, 29, 39, 43.

73. Montiaceae, Miner's lettuce family

† *Phemeranthus confertiflorus* (Greene) Hershkovitz, New Mexico fameflower

Sources: 29.

1 (1212). *Phemeranthus parviflorus* (Nutt.) Kiger, sunbright



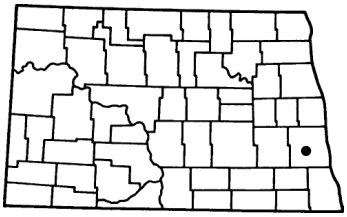
Distribution. GRANT, HETTINGER, MORTON, SIOUX, SLOPE.

Sources: *1*, 3, 5, *12*, *27*, 29, *33*, *34*, *35*, 39, *41*, 43, *43*.

74. Moraceae, Mulberry family

1 (1213). *Morus alba* L., white mulberry

Morus tatarica



Distribution. CASS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 29, 39, 40, 43.

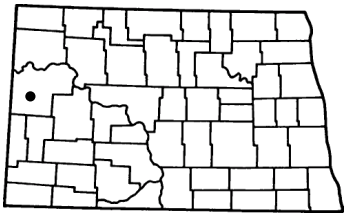
† *Morus rubra* L., red mulberry

Morus murrayana

Sources: *1*.

75. Nyctaginaceae, Four o'clock family

1 (1214). *Abronia fragrans* Nutt. ex Hook., snowball sand verbena

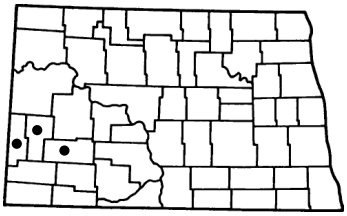


Distribution. MCKENZIE.

Sources: 1, 29, 39, 43.

2 (1215). *Mirabilis albida* (Walter) Heimerl, white four o'clock

Allionia albida, Allionia bracteata, Allionia coahuilensis, Allionia grayana, Allionia pseudaggregata, Allionia rotata, Mirabilis coahuilensis, Mirabilis dumetorum, Mirabilis entricha, Mirabilis grayana, Mirabilis pseudaggregata, Mirabilis rotata, Oxybaphus albidus, Oxybaphus coahuilensis, Oxybaphus pseudaggregatus, Oxybaphus rotatus

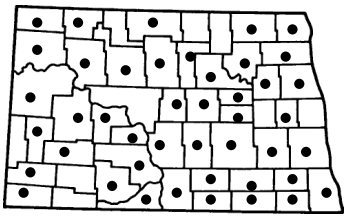


Distribution. BILLINGS, GOLDEN VALLEY, STARK.

Sources: 3, 5, 18, *27*, 29, 39.

3 (1216). *Mirabilis hirsuta* (Pursh) MacMill., hairy four o'clock

Allionia hirsuta, Oxybaphus hirsutus



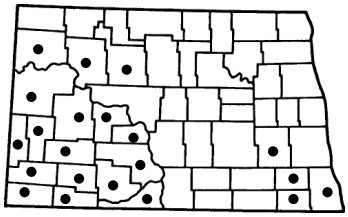
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, *17*, *18*, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, *27*, *28*, 29, 30, 31, 32, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

4 (1217). *Mirabilis linearis* (Pursh) Heimerl, narrowleaf four o'clock

Allionia decumbens, Allionia gausapoides, Allionia linearis, Calymenia decumbens, Mirabilis decumbens, Mirabilis gausapoides, Mirabilis lanceolata, Oxybaphus decumbens, Oxybaphus gausapoides, Oxybaphus lanceolatus, Oxybaphus linearis



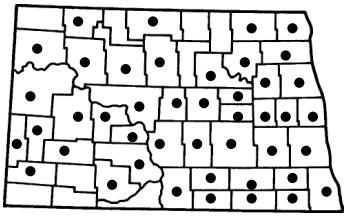
Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BILLINGS, BOWMAN, DUNN, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, HETTINGER, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 12, 13, *17*, 18, 24, 26, 29, 32, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VIII.

5 (1218). *Mirabilis nyctaginea* (Michx.) MacMill., heartleaf four o'clock

Allionia nyctaginea, Mirabilis collina, Oxybaphus nyctagineus



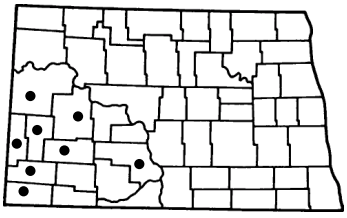
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 11, 13, 14, *17*, 18, *18*, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, *27*, *28*, 29, 30, 31, *32*, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII.

6 (1219). *Tripterocalyx micranthus* (Torr.) Hook., smallflower sandverbena

Abronia cycloptera, Abronia micrantha, Tripterocalyx cyclopterus, Tripterocalyx pedunculatus

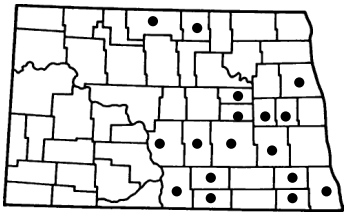


Distribution. BILLINGS, BOWMAN, DUNN, GOLDEN VALLEY, MCKENZIE, MORTON, SLOPE, STARK.

Sources: 1, 5, 7, 24, *27*, 29, *32*, 39, 41, 43.

76. Nymphaeaceae, Water-lily family

1 (1220). *Nuphar lutea* (L.) Sm., yellow pond-lily



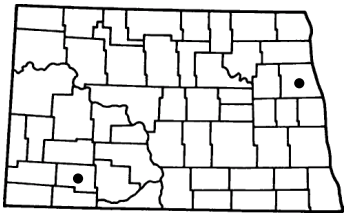
Distribution. BARNES, BOTTINEAU, BURLEIGH, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STEELE, STUTSMAN.

Sources: *1*, *3*, 5, *6*, *7*, *11*, *15*, *16*, *18*, *19*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *31*, *39*, *41*, 43.

77. Oleaceae, Olive family

1 (1221). *Fraxinus americana* L., white ash

Fraxinus biltmoreana

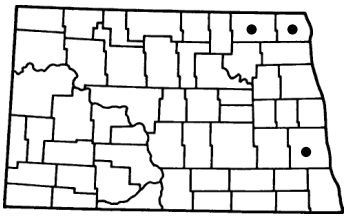


Distribution. GRAND FORKS, HETTINGER.

Sources: 4, *7*.

Photographed in VIII.

2 (1222). *Fraxinus nigra* Marsh., black ash

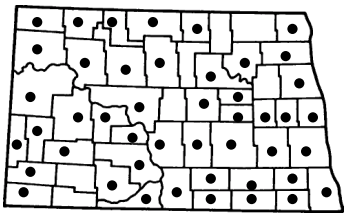


Distribution. CASS, CAVALIER, PEMBINA.

Sources: 5, 6, 7, 27, 29, 30, 33, 34, 39, 41, 43.

3 (1223). *Fraxinus pennsylvanica* Marsh., green ash

Fraxinus campestris, Fraxinus darlingtonii, Fraxinus lanceolata, Fraxinus smallii, Fraxinus michauxii, Fraxinus tomentosa

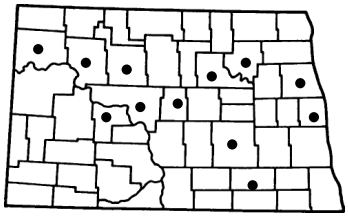


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, *2*, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, *13*, 14, 17, 18, *18*, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, *26*, 27, *28*, 29, *30*, 31, *32*, 39, 41, 42, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VI–IX.

4 (1224). *Syringa vulgaris* L., common lilac



Distribution. BENSON, GRAND FORKS, LAMOURE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, RAMSEY, SHERIDAN, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WARD, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 4, 5, 6, 7, 13, 17, *18*, 21, 39, 40, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI.

* *Syringa* ×*chinensis* Willd., Chinese lilac

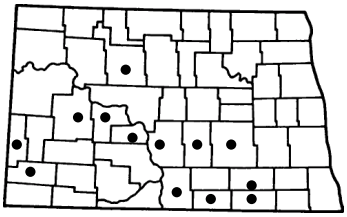
Sources: *7*, *38*.

* *Syringa* ×*persica* L., Persian lilac

Sources: *17*, *38*.

78. Onagraceae, Evening Primrose family

1 (1225). *Calylophus berlandieri* Spach, Berlandier's sundrops



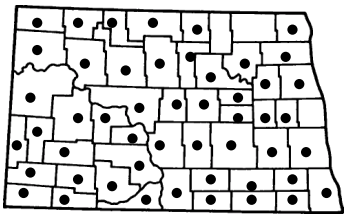
Distribution. BURLEIGH, DICKEY, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, KIDDER, LAMOURE, MCINTOSH, MERCER, OLIVER, SLOPE, STUTSMAN, WARD.

Sources: 4, 5.

Photographed in VII.

2 (1226). *Calylophus serrulatus* (Nutt.) P.H. Raven, yellow sundrops

Calylophus australis, Meriolix intermedia, Meriolix oblanceolata, Meriolix serrulata, Oenothera serrulata



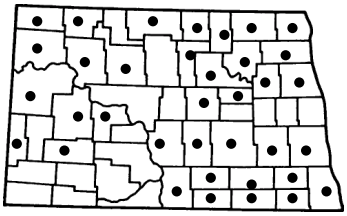
Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, *9*, 10, 11, 12, *13*, 14, *17*, 19, 21, 24, *25*, 26, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, 31, *32*, *39*, *41*, 42, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VI–VIII.

3 (1227). *Chamerion angustifolium* (L.) Holub, fireweed

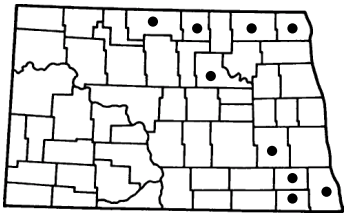
Epilobium angustifolium



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STARK, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, *2*, 3, 4, 5, *6*, *7*, *8*, *9*, *11*, *13*, *17*, *19*, *21*, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *31*, *32*, *39*, 41, 42, 43.

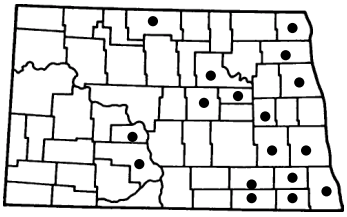
4 (1228). *Circaea alpina* L., small enchanter's nightshade



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, CAVALIER, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, 11, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

5 (1229). *Circaea lutetiana* L., broadleaf enchanter's nightshade



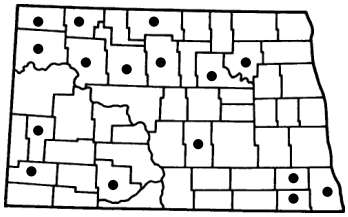
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, CASS, DICKEY, EDDY, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, LAMOURE, MORTON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, WALSH, WELLS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, *7*, 8, 11, 14, 19, 25, 26, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *39*, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

6 (1230). *Epilobium brachycarpum* C. Presl, tall annual willowherb

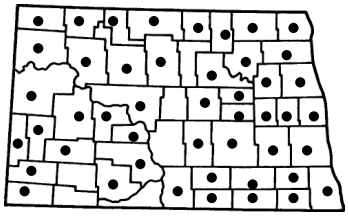
Epilobium paniculatum



Distribution. BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, DIVIDE, GRANT, KIDDER, MCHENRY, MOUNTRAIL, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SLOPE, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, 3, 4, 5, *7*, *13*, *17*, *21*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *32*, 39, 41, 43.

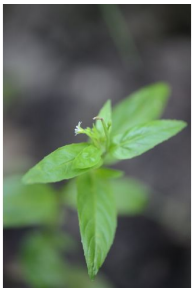
7 (1231). *Epilobium ciliatum* Raf., fringed willowherb

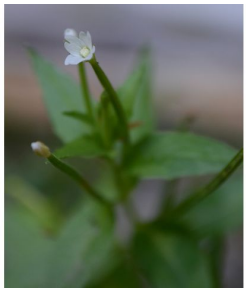


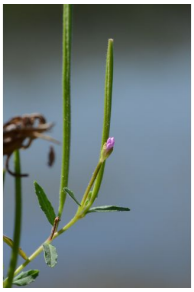
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, 2, 3, 4, 5, *6*, *7*, 8, *11*, *13*, 14, 15, 16, *17*, *18*, 19, 21, 24, *25*, 26, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *31*, *32*, 39, 41, 42, 43.

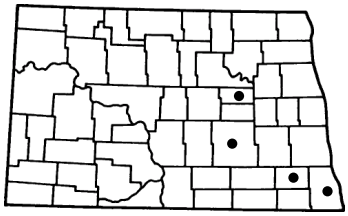
Photographed in VII–X.







8 (1232). *Epilobium coloratum* Biehler, purpleleaf willowherb



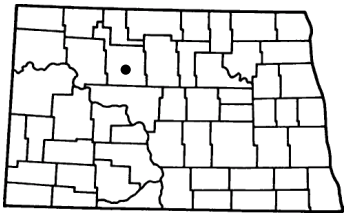
Distribution. EDDY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, STUTSMAN.

Sources: 5, 15, 16, 29, 35, 39, 41, 43.

† *Epilobium hornemannii* Rchb., Hornemann's willowherb

Sources: 7.

9 (1233). *Epilobium leptocarpum* Hausskn., slenderfruit willowherb

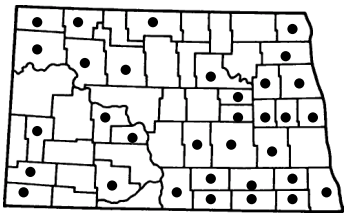


Distribution. WARD.

Sources: 4.

10 (1234). *Epilobium leptophyllum* Raf., bog willowherb

Epilobium nesophilum, Epilobium treleaseanum



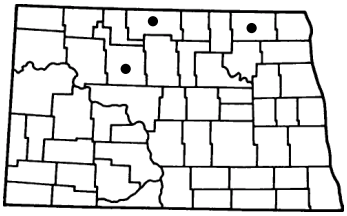
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, DICKEY, DIVIDE, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SLOPE, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 19, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, *32*, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

11 (1235). *Epilobium palustre* L., marsh willowherb

Epilobium lineare, Epilobium oliganthum, Epilobium pylaieanum, Epilobium wyomingense

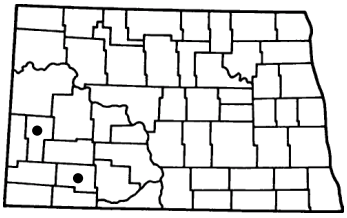


Distribution. BOTTINEAU, CAVALIER, WARD.

Sources: 4, 5, 7, *7*.

12 (1236). *Epilobium pygmaeum* (Speg.) Hoch & P.H. Raven, smooth spike-primrose ☐

Boisduvalia glabella, Boisduvalia pygmaea, Oenothera glabella

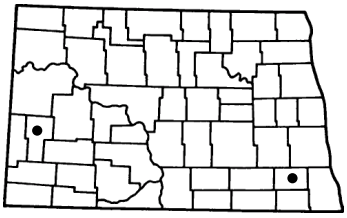


Distribution. BILLINGS, HETTINGER.

Sources: 5, *16*, *27*, 29, *32*, 34, *35*, *39*, 41, 43.

13 (1237). *Epilobium strictum* Muhl. ex Spreng., downy willowherb ☐

Epilobium densum

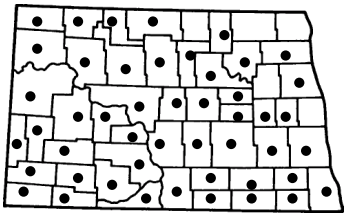


Distribution. BILLINGS, RANSOM.

Sources: 7, *7*.

14 (1238). *Gaura coccinea* Nutt. ex Pursh, scarlet beeblossom ☐

Gaura glabra, Gaura odorata

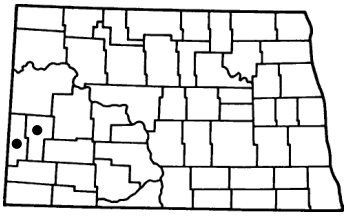


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, *3*, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, *18*, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, *39*, 41, 42, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VI–VIII.

15 (1239). *Gaura parviflora* Douglas ex Lehm., velvetweed

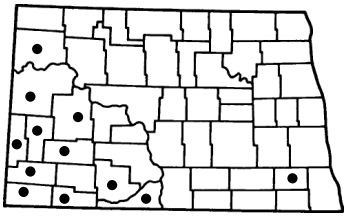


Distribution. BILLINGS, GOLDEN VALLEY.

Sources: 1, 18, *29*, 32, *39*, 41, *43*.

16 (1240). *Oenothera albicaulis* Pursh, whitest evening primrose

Anogra albicaulis, Oenothera ctenophylla

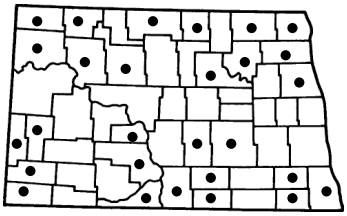


Distribution. ADAMS, BILLINGS, BOWMAN, DUNN, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, MCKENZIE, RANSOM, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, *3*, 4, 5, 6, 7, 13, 18, *18*, 24, 27, 29, 32, 39, 41, 43.

17 (1241). *Oenothera biennis* L., common evening primrose

Oenothera muricata, Oenothera pycnocarpa



Distribution. BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, CAVALIER, DIVIDE, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SIOUX, SLOPE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 10, 12, 13, 14, 21, 25, 26, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–X.

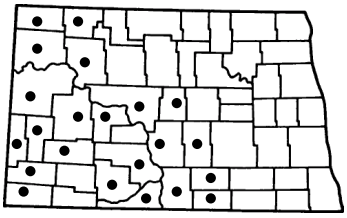
† *Oenothera brachycarpa* A. Gray, shortfruit evening primrose

Lavauxia brachycarpa, Megapterium brachycarpum

Sources: *3*.

18 (1242). *Oenothera caespitosa* Nutt., tufted evening primrose

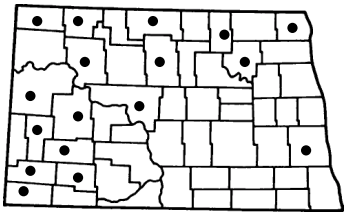
Oenothera cespitosa



Distribution. BILLINGS, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, DIVIDE, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 12, 13, 18, 24, 27, 29, 31, 32, 39, *41*, 43.

19 (1243). *Oenothera flava* (A. Nelson) Garrett, yellow evening primrose

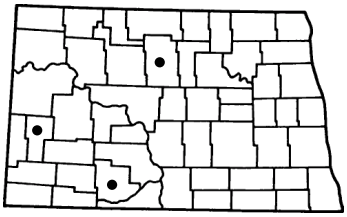


Distribution. BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, CASS, DIVIDE, DUNN, HETTINGER, MCHENRY, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MOUNTRAIL, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, SLOPE, STARK, TOWNER.

Sources: 1, 4, 5, 13, 18, 21, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 39, 41, 43.

20 (1244). *Oenothera laciniata* Hill, cutleaf evening primrose

Raimannia laciniata

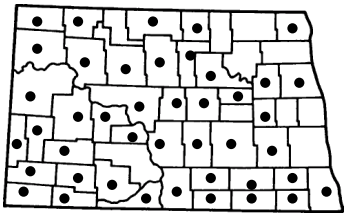


Distribution. BILLINGS, GRANT, MCHENRY.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, 7, 27, 29, 32, 33, *35*, 39, 41, 43.

21 (1245). *Oenothera nuttallii* Sweet, Nuttall's evening primrose

Anogra nuttalliana



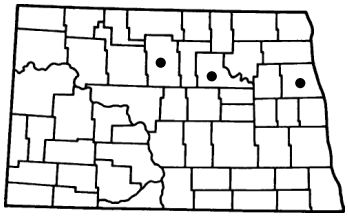
Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 4, 5, *5*, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 17, 19, 24, 25, *26*, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–X.

22 (1246). *Oenothera pallida* Lindl., pale evening primrose

Camissonia strigulosa, Oenothera cruciata, Oenothera cymatilis, Oenothera rubricapitata

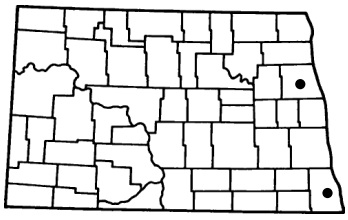


Distribution. BENSON, GRAND FORKS, MCHENRY.

Sources: 7.

23 (1247). *Oenothera rhombipetala* Nutt. ex Torr. & A. Gray, fourpoint evening primrose

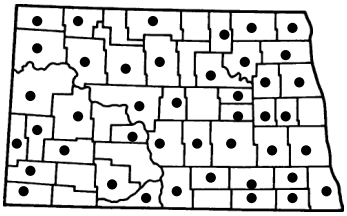
Raimannia rhombipetala



Distribution. GRAND FORKS, RICHLAND.

Sources: 3, 5, 7, 27, 29, 33, 35, 39, 43.

24 (1248). *Oenothera villosa* Thunb., hairy evening primrose



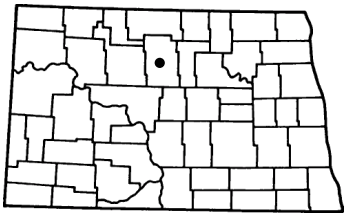
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, 2, 4, *7*, 8, *11*, *17*, 19, 21, 24, 26, *27*, *28*, 29, *32*, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–IX.

79. Ophioglossaceae, Adder's-tongue family

1 (1249). *Botrychium campestre* W.H. Wagner & Farrar, Iowa moonwort

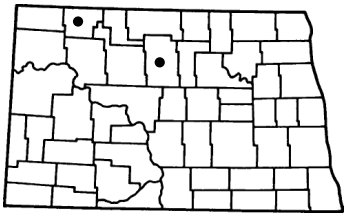


Distribution. MCHENRY.

Sources: 29, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

2 (1250). *Botrychium lunaria* (L.) Sw., common moonwort

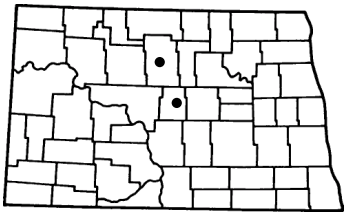
Botrychium onondagense



Distribution. BURKE, MCHENRY.

Sources: 13, 22, 23, 29, 33, 39, 41, 43.

3 (1251). *Botrychium matricariifolium* (A. Braun ex Dowell) A. Braun ex W.D.J. Koch, matricary grapefern

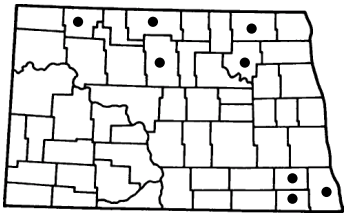


Distribution. MCHENRY, SHERIDAN.

Sources: 4, 29, 34, 39, 43.

Photographed in VI.

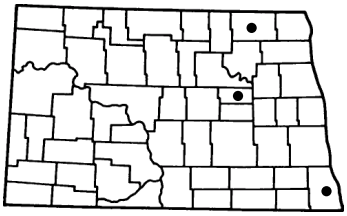
4 (1252). *Botrychium minganense* Victorin, Mingan moonwort



Distribution. BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CAVALIER, MCHENRY, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: 5, 21, 26, 29, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

5 (1253). *Botrychium multifidum* (S.G. Gmel.) Trevis., leathery grapefern

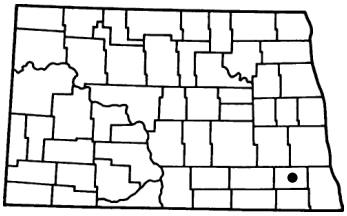


Distribution. CAVALIER, EDDY, RICHLAND.

Sources: 5, 29, 34, 35, *39*, 41, 43.

6 (1254). *Botrychium simplex* E. Hitchc., little grapefern

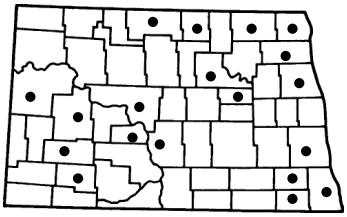
Botrychium tenebrosum



Distribution. RANSOM.

Sources: 29, 39, 43.

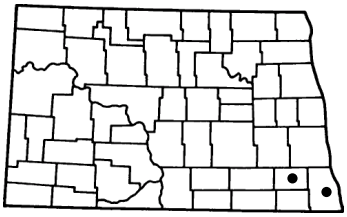
7 (1255). *Botrychium virginianum* (L.) Sw., rattlesnake fern



Distribution. BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DUNN, EDDY, GRAND FORKS, HETTINGER, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STARK, WALSH.

Sources: 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 14, 18, 19, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, *39*, 41, 42, 43.

8 (1256). *Ophioglossum pusillum* Raf., northern adderstongue

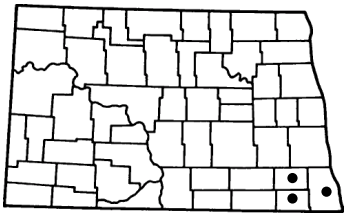


Distribution. RANSOM, RICHLAND.

Sources: 5, 29, 34, 39, 41, 43.

9 (1257). *Ophioglossum vulgatum* L., southern adderstongue

Ophioglossum pycnostichum



Distribution. RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: 7, *7*, 15, 16, *22*, 23, 26, 33.

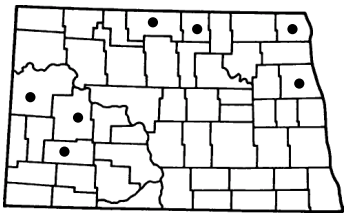
80. Orchidaceae, Orchid family

† *Amerorchis rotundifolia* (Banks ex Pursh) Hultén, roundleaf orchid

Sources: 18.

1 (1258). *Corallorhiza maculata* (Raf.) Raf., summer coralroot

Corallorrhiza maculata

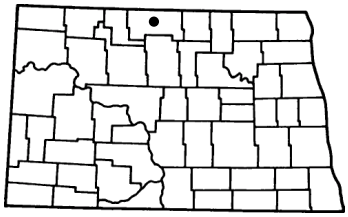


Distribution. BOTTINEAU, DUNN, GRAND FORKS, MCKENZIE, PEMBINA, ROLETTE, STARK.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 14, 24, *27*, *28*, 29, 30, 39, 41, 42.

2 (1259). *Corallorhiza odontorhiza* (Willd.) Poir., autumn coralroot

Corallorrhiza odontorhiza



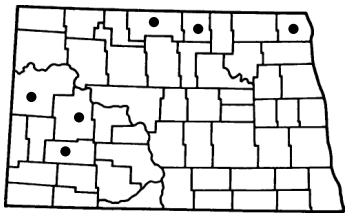
Distribution. BOTTINEAU.

Sources: 4.

Photographed in VII.

3 (1260). *Corallorhiza striata* Lindl., hooded coralroot

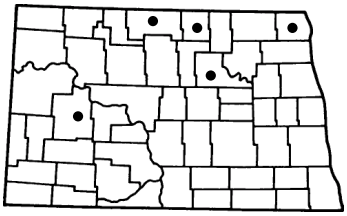
Corallorrhiza striata, Corallorhiza corallorhiza, Corallorrhiza corallorrhiza



Distribution. BOTTINEAU, DUNN, MCKENZIE, PEMBINA, ROLETTE, STARK.

Sources: 1, 5, 24, *27*, 29, 33, 34, 39, 41, 43.

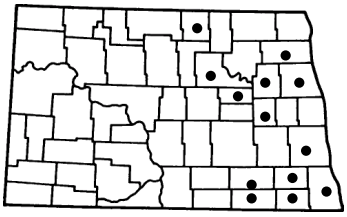
4 (1261). *Corallorhiza trifida* Chatelain, yellow coralroot



Distribution. BENSON, BOTTINEAU, DUNN, PEMBINA, ROLETTE.

Sources: 1, 5, 6, 18, 29, 33, 34, 39, 41, 42, 43.

5 (1262). *Cypripedium candidum* Muhl. ex Willd., white lady's slipper

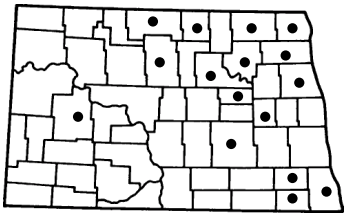


Distribution. BENSON, CASS, DICKEY, EDDY, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, LAMOURE, NELSON, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, WALSH.

Sources: 1, *2*, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 15, 16, 19, 25, 26, 27, 29, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

6 (1263). *Cypripedium parviflorum* Salisb., lesser yellow lady's slipper

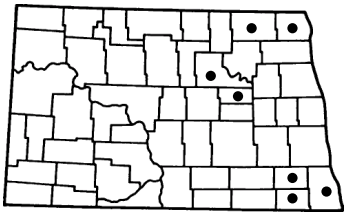
Cypripedium calceolus



Distribution. BENSON, BOTTINEAU, CAVALIER, DUNN, EDDY, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, MCHENRY, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STUTSMAN, WALSH.

Sources: *1*, 3, 4, 5, *6*, 7, *7*, *8*, *10*, 14, *15*, *16*, *18*, *21*, *25*, *26*, 27, 28, 29, 34, *35*, 39, 41, 42, 43, *43*.

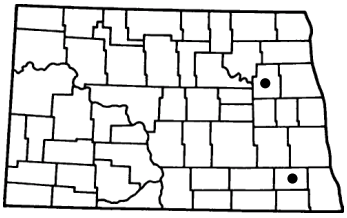
7 (1264). *Cypripedium reginae* Walter, showy lady's slipper



Distribution. BENSON, CAVALIER, EDDY, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: 1, 5, 7, 15, 19, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 33, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

8 (1265). *Cypripedium* ×*andrewsii* A.M. Fuller, Andrews' lady's-slipper

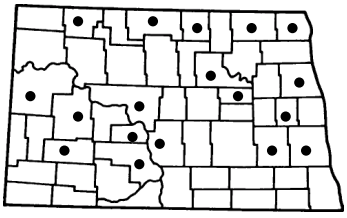


Distribution. NELSON, RANSOM.

Sources: *6*, *29*, *39*, 41, *43*.

9 (1266). *Dactylorhiza viridis* (L.) R.M. Bateman, A.M. Pridgeon & M.W. Chase, longbract frog orchid

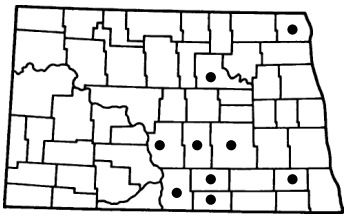
Coeloglossum bracteatum, Coeloglossum viride, Habenaria bracteata, Habenaria viridis



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DUNN, EDDY, GRAND FORKS, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MORTON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, ROLETTE, STARK, STEELE.

Sources: *1*, *3*, 4, *5*, *6*, *7*, *8*, 14, *15*, *16*, *18*, *19*, *24*, *27*, *28*, 29, *39*, 42, *43*.

10 (1267). *Liparis loeselii* (L.) Rich., yellow widelip orchid

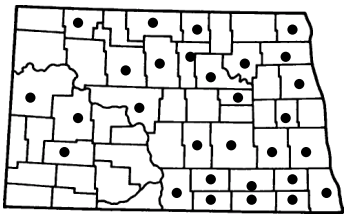


Distribution. BENSON, BURLEIGH, EMMONS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, PEMBINA, RANSOM, STUTSMAN.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, *7*, 15, 16, *27*, 29, 30, 31, *33*, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

11 (1268). *Platanthera aquilonis* Sheviak, northern green orchid

Habenaria hyperborea, Platanthera hyperborea



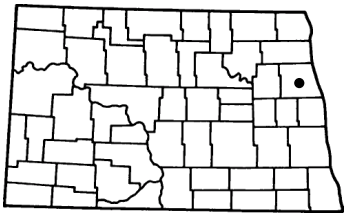
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD.

Sources: *1*, *2*, 4, 5, *6*, *7*, *8*, *10*, *11*, *13*, 14, *15*, *19*, *21*, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, 29, *30*, *31*, 39, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

12 (1269). *Platanthera clavellata* (Michx.) Luer, small green wood orchid ☐

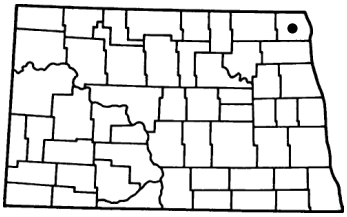
Gymnadeniopsis clavellata, Habenaria clavellata



Distribution. GRAND FORKS.

Sources: 29, 34, 39, 41, 43.

13 (1270). *Platanthera dilatata* (Pursh) Lindl. ex Beck, scentbottle ☐

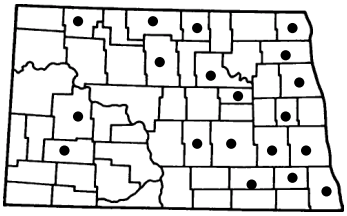


Distribution. PEMBINA.

Sources: 43.

14 (1271). *Platanthera hyperborea* (L.) Lindl., northern green orchid ■

Limnorchis hyperborea

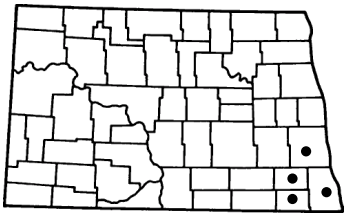


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, DUNN, EDDY, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, MCHENRY, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH.

Sources: 3, *7*, 16, 18, 41, 43.

15 (1272). *Platanthera leucophaea* (Nutt.) Lindl., prairie white fringed orchid

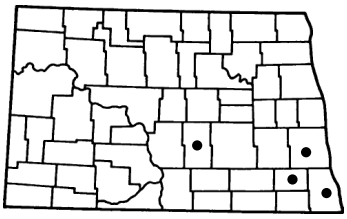
Blephariglotis leucophaea, Habenaria leucophaea



Distribution. CASS, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: *1*, *3*, 5, *6*, *15*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *35*.

16 (1273). *Platanthera praeclara* Sheviak & Bowles, Great Plains white fringed orchid

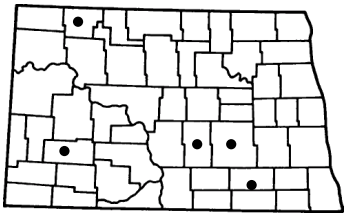


Distribution. CASS, KIDDER, RANSOM, RICHLAND.

Sources: 16, 29, 34, 39, 41, 43.

17 (1274). *Platanthera stricta* Lindl., slender bog orchid

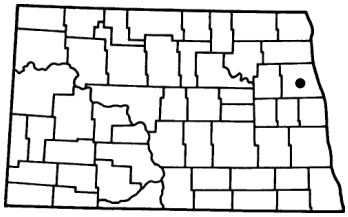
Habenaria saccata, Habenaria stricta, Limnorchis saccata, Limnorchis stricta, Platanthera saccata



Distribution. BURKE, KIDDER, LAMOURE, STARK, STUTSMAN.

Sources: 5.

18 (1275). *Pogonia ophioglossoides* (L.) Ker Gawl., snakemouth orchid ☐

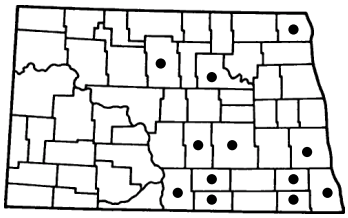


Distribution. GRAND FORKS.

Sources: 29, 39, 41, 43.

19 (1276). *Spiranthes cernua* (L.) Rich., nodding lady's tresses ☐

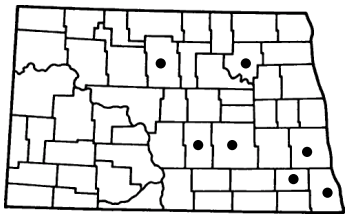
Ibidium cernuum



Distribution. BENSON, CASS, EMMONS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STUTSMAN.

Sources: 1, 6, 11, 25, 26, 27, 31, 34, 35, 39, 43.

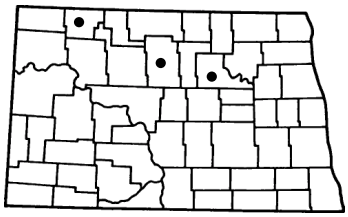
20 (1277). *Spiranthes magnicamporum* Sheviak, Great Plains lady's tresses ☐



Distribution. CASS, KIDDER, MCHENRY, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, STUTSMAN.

Sources: 5, 15, 16, 21, 29, 34, 39, 41.

21 (1278). *Spiranthes romanzoffiana* Cham., hooded lady's tresses ☐



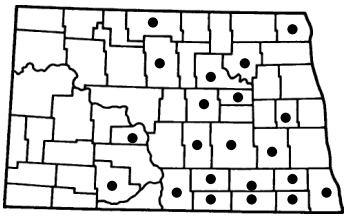
Distribution. BENSON, BURKE, MCHENRY.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, *13*, 15, 16, *18*, 29, 33, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

81. Orobanchaceae, Broom-rape family

1 (1279). *Agalinis aspera* (Douglas ex Benth.) Britton, tall false foxglove ☐

Gerardia aspera

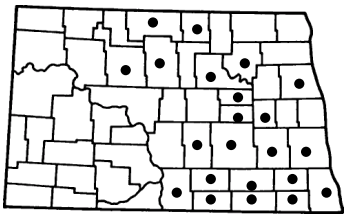


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, DICKEY, EDDY, EMMONS, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WELLS.

Sources: 1, 2, *3*, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 18, 19, 21, 25, 26, *27*, *28*, 29, 31, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII.

2 (1280). *Agalinis tenuifolia* (Vahl) Raf., slenderleaf false foxglove ☐

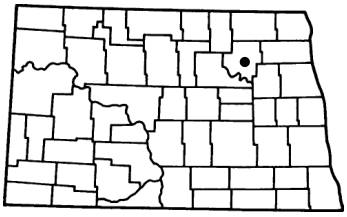


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, CASS, DICKEY, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STUTSMAN, WARD.

Sources: 1, 2, *3*, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 15, 16, *18*, 19, *25*, 26, *27*, *28*, 29, 31, 39, 41, 43, *43*.

3 (1281). *Castilleja coccinea* (L.) Spreng., scarlet Indian paintbrush

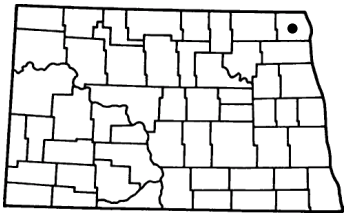
Castilleja ludoviciana



Distribution. RAMSEY.

Sources: 7.

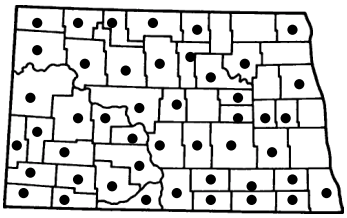
4 (1282). *Castilleja miniata* Douglas ex Hook., giant red Indian paintbrush



Distribution. PEMBINA.

Sources: 27, 29, 39, 41.

5 (1283). *Castilleja sessiliflora* Pursh, downy paintedcup

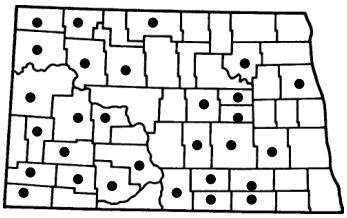


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, *11*, 12, 13, *17*, 18, 19, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in V–VI.

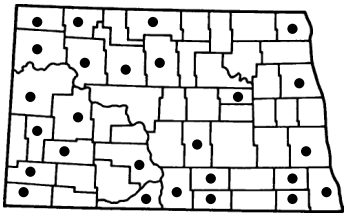
6 (1284). *Orobanche fasciculata* Nutt., clustered broomrape



Distribution. BARNES, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, RAMSEY, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, *2*, *3*, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, *13*, 14, 17, *18*, 19, 21, 24, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

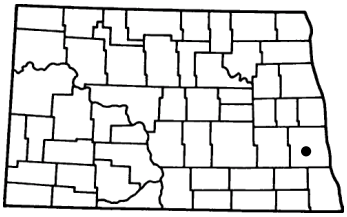
7 (1285). *Orobanche ludoviciana* Nutt., Louisiana broomrape



Distribution. BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, CASS, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 8, 12, 13, 17, 19, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43.

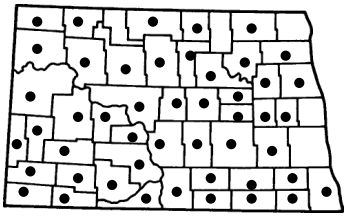
8 (1286). *Orobanche uniflora* L., oneflowered broomrape



Distribution. CASS.

Sources: 1, *3*, 5, 27, 29, 34, 39, 41, 43.

9 (1287). *Orthocarpus luteus* Nutt., yellow owl's-clover

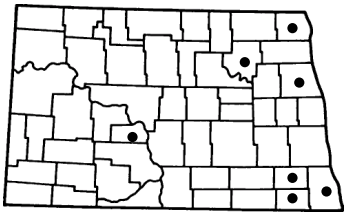


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, *9*, 10, 11, *12*, 13, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

10 (1288). *Pedicularis canadensis* L., Canadian lousewort



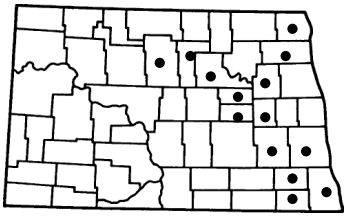
Distribution. GRAND FORKS, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: 1, 5, 6, 7, 14, 15, 16, 25, 26, 27, 29, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in V–VI.

11 (1289). *Pedicularis lanceolata* Michx., swamp lousewort

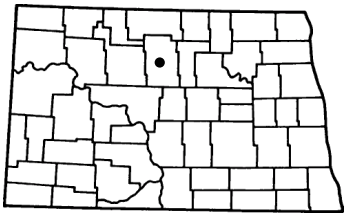
Pedicularis auriculata, Pedicularis pallida, Pedicularis virginica



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, CASS, EDDY, FOSTER, GRIGGS, MCHENRY, NELSON, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, WALSH.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, 6, *7*, 8, 9, 11, 15, 16, 18, 19, *25*, 26, 27, 29, 30, 39, 41, 43.

12 (1290). *Rhinanthus minor* L., little yellow rattle



Distribution. MCHENRY.

Sources: 4, 29, 39.

Photographed in IX.

82. Oxalidaceae, Wood-Sorrel family

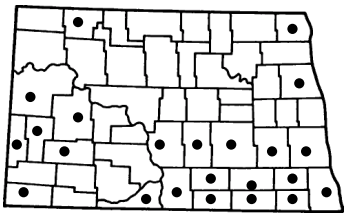
† *Oxalis corniculata* L., creeping woodsorrel

Acetosella corniculata, Oxalis langloisii, Oxalis pusilla, Oxalis repens, Oxalis villosa, Xanthoxalis corniculata, Xanthoxalis langloisii, Xanthoxalis repens

Sources: 7, 29, 39.

1 (1291). *Oxalis dillenii* Jacq., slender yellow woodsorrel

Oxalis brittoniae, Oxalis prostrata, Oxalis rupestris, Oxalis stricta, Xanthoxalis brittoniae, Xanthoxalis dillenii

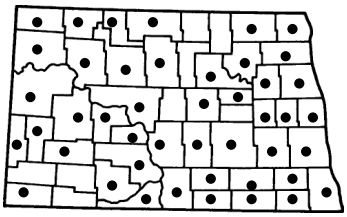


Distribution. BARNES, BILLINGS, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, STARK, STUTSMAN.

Sources: 1, 2, *7*, 11, 24, 25, 26, 29, 31, *32*, 39, 41.

2 (1292). *Oxalis stricta* L., common yellow oxalis

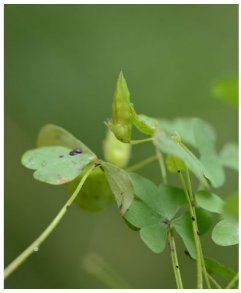
Ceratoxalis coloradensis, Ceratoxalis cymosa, Oxalis bushii, Oxalis coloradensis, Oxalis cymosa, Oxalis europaea, Oxalis interior, Xanthoxalis bushii, Xanthoxalis coloradensis, Xanthoxalis cymosa, Xanthoxalis interior, Xanthoxalis stricta, Oxalis macrantha, Oxalis pumila, Xanthoxalis macrantha

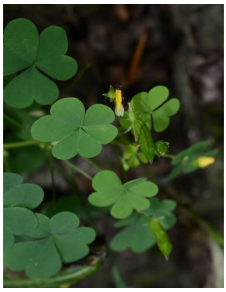


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, *7*, *8*, 9, 11, 13, 14, *17*, *18*, 19, 21, *24*, 25, 26, 27, *27*, 28, *28*, 29, 30, 31, 32, *32*, 39, 41, 42, 43.

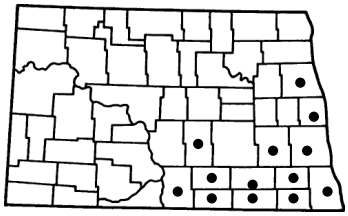
Photographed in V–X.





3 (1293). *Oxalis violacea* L., violet woodsorrel

Ionoxalis violacea, Sassia violacea

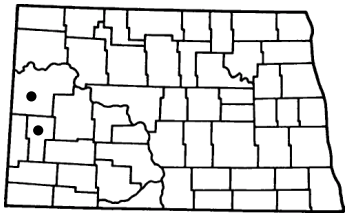


Distribution. BARNES, CASS, DICKEY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, TRAILL.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, *7*, 11, 18, *25*, 26, 27, 29, 31, 39, 41, 42, 43.

83. Papaveraceae, Poppy family

1 (1294). *Argemone albiflora* Hornem., bluestem pricklypoppy

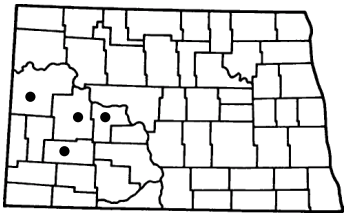


Distribution. BILLINGS, MCKENZIE.

Sources: 5, *27*.

2 (1295). *Argemone polyanthemos* (Fedde) G.B. Ownbey, crested prickly-poppy

Argemone intermedia, Argemone platyceras

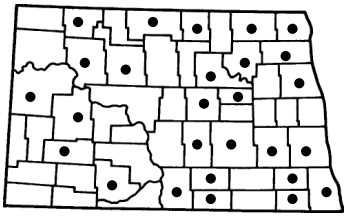


Distribution. DUNN, MCKENZIE, MERCER, STARK.

Sources: 1, 5, 24, 29, 39, 41, 43.

3 (1296). *Corydalis aurea* Willd., scrambled eggs

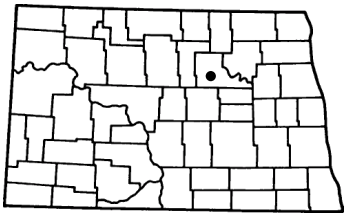
Capnoides aureum, Corydalis washingtoniana



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, CAVALIER, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MOUNTRAIL, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STARK, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS.

Sources: 1, *3*, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 39, 41, 42, 43.

4 (1297). *Corydalis flavula* (Raf.) DC., yellow fumewort



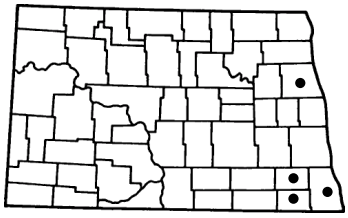
Distribution. BENSON.

Sources: 4.

Photographed in VII.

5 (1298). *Dicentra cucullaria* (L.) Bernh., dutchman's breeches

Bicuculla cucullaria, Dicentra occidentalis



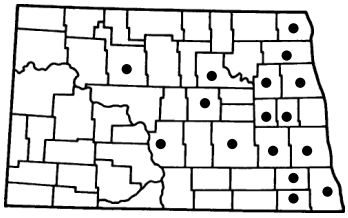
Distribution. GRAND FORKS, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, 7, 25, 26, 27, 29, 33, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

† *Dicentra formosa* (Haw.) Walp., Pacific bleeding heart

Sources: 18.

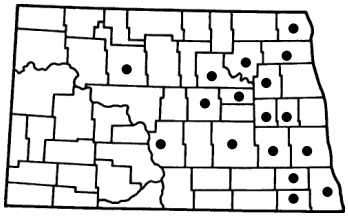
6 (1299). *Fumaria officinalis* L., drug fumitory



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BURLEIGH, CASS, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, NELSON, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, *25*, 27, 30.

7 (1300). *Fumaria vaillantii* Loisel., earthsmoke

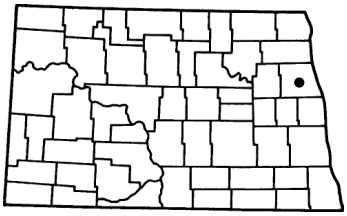


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BURLEIGH, CASS, EDDY, GRIGGS, NELSON, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS. Introduced.

Sources: *8*, *19*, *21*, *26*, 29, 39, 43.

8 (1301). *Lamprocapnos spectabilis* (L.) Fukuhara, bleeding heart

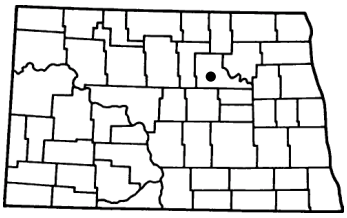
Dicentra spectabilis



Distribution. GRAND FORKS. Introduced.

Sources: 7.

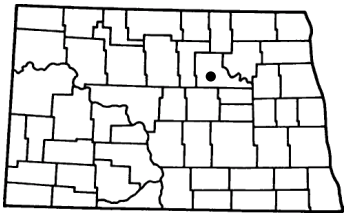
9 (1302). *Papaver rhoeas* L., corn poppy



Distribution. BENSON. Introduced.

Sources: 27, 29, 39.

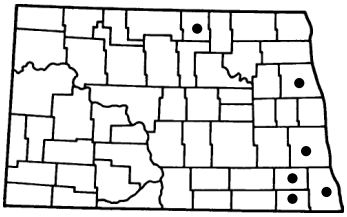
10 (1303). *Papaver somniferum* L., opium poppy



Distribution. BENSON. Introduced.

Sources: 7, 29, 39.

11 (1304). *Sanguinaria canadensis* L., bloodroot



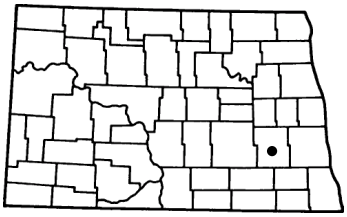
Distribution. CASS, GRAND FORKS, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 7, 14, 25, 26, 27, 29, 39, 41, 42, 43.

84. Pedaliaceae, Sesame family

1 (1305). *Proboscidea louisianica* (Mill.) Thell., ram's horn

Proboscidea louisiana

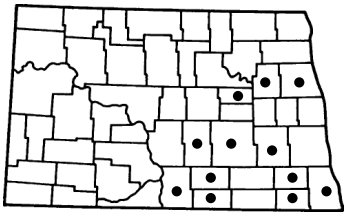


Distribution. BARNES.

Sources: *5*.

85. Phrymaceae, Lopseed family

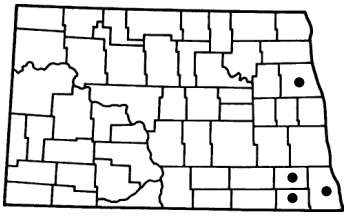
1 (1306). *Mimulus glabratus* Kunth, roundleaf monkeyflower



Distribution. BARNES, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, NELSON, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STUTSMAN.

Sources: 1, 3, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 11, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 25, 26, *27*, 29, 31, 39, 41, 43.

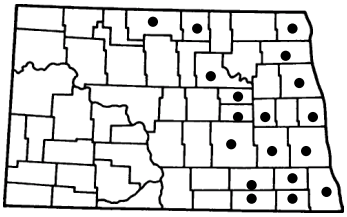
2 (1307). *Mimulus guttatus* DC., seep monkeyflower



Distribution. GRAND FORKS, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: 1, 5, 7, 14, 15, 16, 26, 29, 33, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

3 (1308). *Mimulus ringens* L., Allegheny monkeyflower

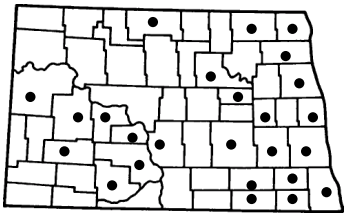


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, CASS, DICKEY, EDDY, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, LAMOURE, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

4 (1309). *Phryma leptostachya* L., American lopseed



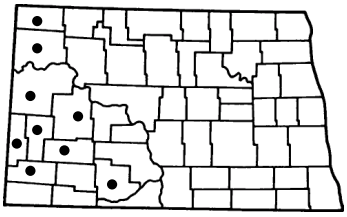
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, LAMOURE, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MORTON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STARK, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 14, *19*, 24, 25, 26, 27, *28*, 29, 30, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII.

86. Phytolaccaceae, Pokeweed family

1 (1310). *Sarcobatus vermiculatus* (Hook.) Torr., greasewood



Distribution. BILLINGS, DIVIDE, DUNN, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, MCKENZIE, SLOPE, STARK, WILLIAMS.

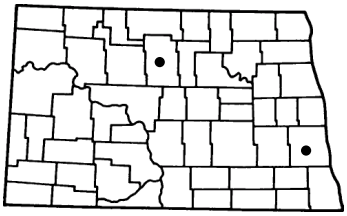
Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 13, 24, 27, 29, 32, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VIII.

87. Pinaceae, Pine family

1 (1311). *Larix laricina* (Du Roi) K. Koch, tamarack

Larix alaskensis

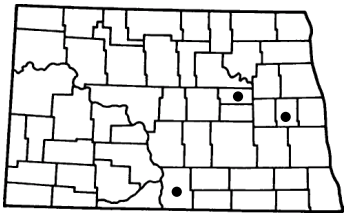


Distribution. CASS, MCHENRY.

Sources: 5, 7, 43.

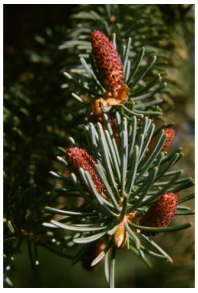
2 (1312). *Picea glauca* (Moench) Voss, white spruce

Picea canadensis

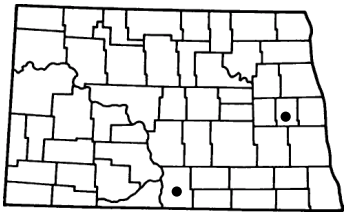


Distribution. EDDY, EMMONS, STEELE.

Sources: 4, 19, 42.



3 (1313). *Picea pungens* Engelm., blue spruce

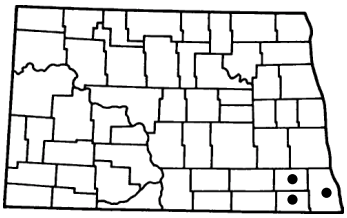


Distribution. EMMONS, STEELE.

Sources: 4, 42.

Photographed in VII.

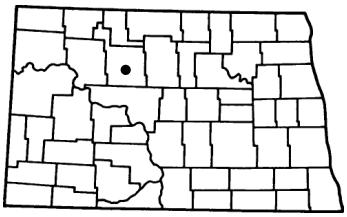
4 (1314). *Pinus banksiana* Lamb., jack pine



Distribution. RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: 25, 26, 29, 39.

5 (1315). *Pinus contorta* Douglas ex Loudon, lodgepole pine

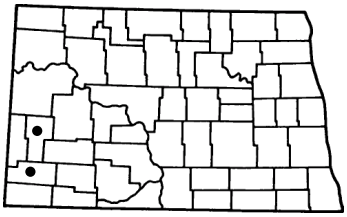


Distribution. WARD.

Sources: 4.

Photographed in VII.

6 (1316). *Pinus flexilis* James, limber pine

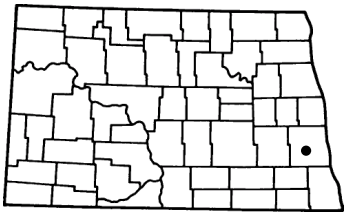


Distribution. BILLINGS, SLOPE.

Sources: *1*, 5, 6, 7, 29, 32, 33, 34, 39, 41, 43.

7 (1317). *Pinus mugo* Turra, mugo pine

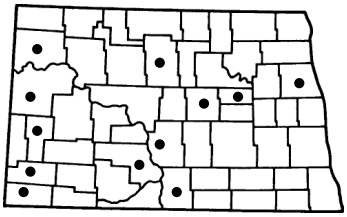
Pinus montana



Distribution. CASS. Introduced.

Sources: 5.

8 (1318). *Pinus ponderosa* Lawson & C. Lawson, ponderosa pine

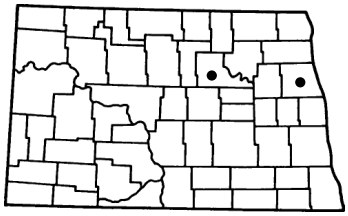


Distribution. BILLINGS, BOWMAN, BURLEIGH, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, MCHENRY, MCKENZIE, MORTON, SLOPE, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 18, *19*, 27, 29, 32, 33, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI–VII.

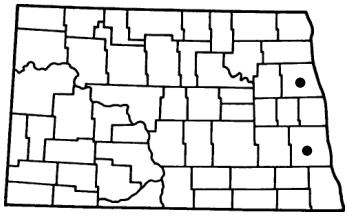
9 (1319). *Pinus resinosa* Aiton, red pine



Distribution. BENSON, GRAND FORKS.

Sources: 5, 7.

10 (1320). *Pinus sylvestris* L., Scots pine



Distribution. CASS, GRAND FORKS. Introduced.

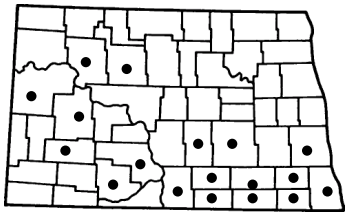
Sources: 5, 7.

88. Plantaginaceae, Plantain family

* *Antirrhinum majus* L., garden snapdragon

Sources: 4, 5, 7, 38.

1 (1321). *Bacopa rotundifolia* (Michx.) Wettst., disk waterhyssop

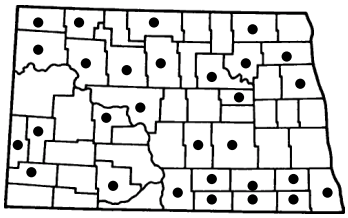


Distribution. CASS, DICKEY, DUNN, EMMONS, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 11, *13*, 15, 16, *17*, 24, 25, 26, *27*, 29, 31, 39, 41, 43.

2 (1322). *Callitriche hermaphroditica* L., northern water-starwort

Callitriche autumnalis

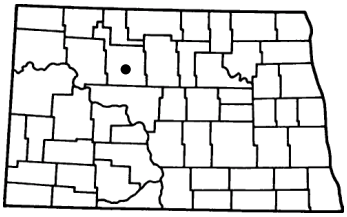


Distribution. BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCLEAN, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SLOPE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 19, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII.

3 (1323). *Callitriche heterophylla* Pursh, twoheaded water-starwort



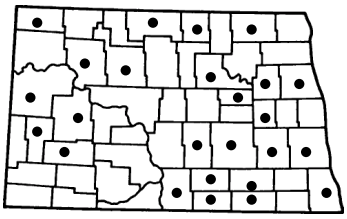
Distribution. WARD.

Sources: 4.

Photographed in VIII.

4 (1324). *Callitriche palustris* L., vernal water-starwort

Callitriche verna

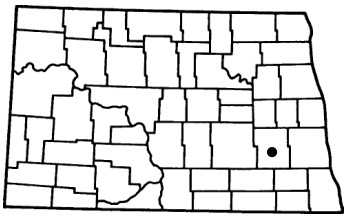


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD.

Sources: *1*, *2*, 3, 4, *6*, 7, *8*, *11*, *15*, *16*, 17, *24*, 27, 28, 29, *31*, 39, 41, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VIII.

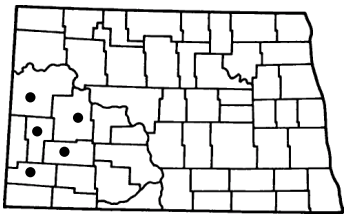
5 (1325). *Chaenorhinum minus* (L.) Lange, dwarf snapdragon



Distribution. BARNES. Introduced.

Sources: *1*, 5, *11*, 29, 39, *41*, 43.

6 (1326). *Collinsia parviflora* Lindl., maiden blue eyed Mary

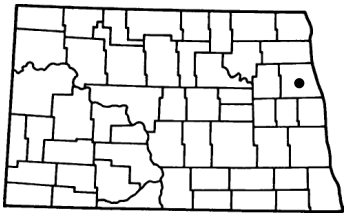


Distribution. BILLINGS, DUNN, MCKENZIE, SLOPE, STARK.

Sources: 1, 5, *5*, 7, *24*, 27, 29, 32, *33*, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

7 (1327). *Gratiola aurea* Pursh, golden hedgehyssop

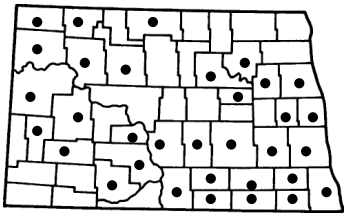
Gratiola lutea



Distribution. GRAND FORKS.

Sources: 29, 39, 41.

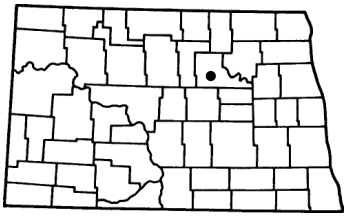
8 (1328). *Gratiola neglecta* Torr., clammy hedgehyssop



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, *9*, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43.

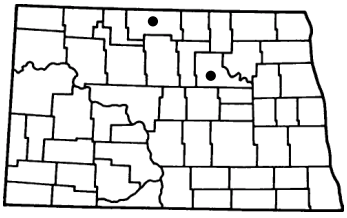
9 (1329). *Gratiola virginiana* L., roundfruit hedgehyssop



Distribution. BENSON.

Sources: 3, 7, 18.

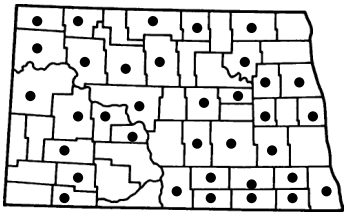
10 (1330). *Hippuris tetraphylla* L. f., fourleaf mare's-tail



Distribution. BENSON, BOTTINEAU.

Sources: 43.

11 (1331). *Hippuris vulgaris* L., common mare's-tail

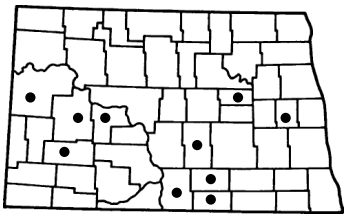


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STARK, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 15, 16, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VIII.

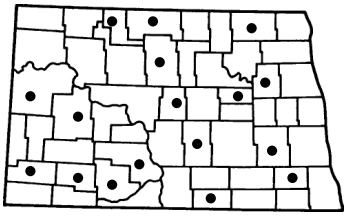
12 (1332). *Linaria dalmatica* (L.) Mill., Dalmatian toadflax



Distribution. DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MERCER, STARK, STEELE. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 19, 24, 29, 31, 39, 40, 41, 43.

13 (1333). *Linaria genistifolia* (L.) Mill., broomleaf toadflax

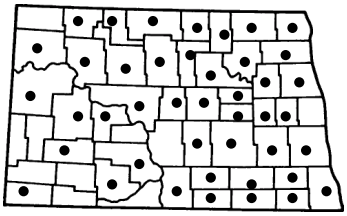


Distribution. BARNES, BOTTINEAU, CAVALIER, DUNN, EDDY, GRANT, HETTINGER, KIDDER, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MORTON, NELSON, RANSOM, RENVILLE, SHERIDAN, SLOPE. Introduced.

Sources: 36, 37, 40.

14 (1334). *Linaria vulgaris* Mill., butter and eggs

Linaria linaria



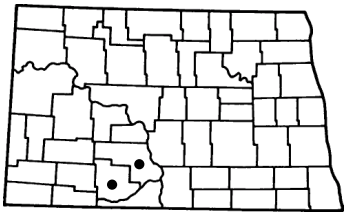
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 36, 39, 40, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–X.

15 (1335). *Nuttallanthus canadensis* (L.) D.A. Sutton, Canada toadflax

Linaria canadensis

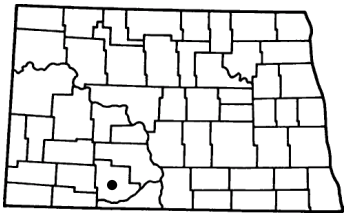


Distribution. GRANT, MORTON.

Sources: *1*, *5*, 29.

16 (1336). *Nuttallanthus texanus* (Scheele) D.A. Sutton, Texas toadflax

Linaria texana



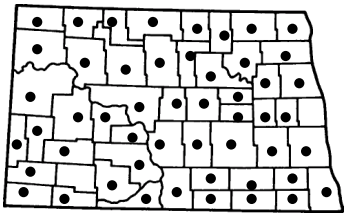
Distribution. GRANT.

Sources: 29, 39, 41, 43.

† *Penstemon acuminatus* Douglas ex Lindl., sharpleaf penstemon

Sources: 18.

17 (1337). *Penstemon albidus* Nutt., white penstemon

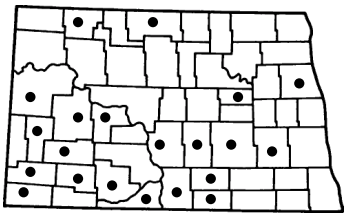


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, *25*, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI.

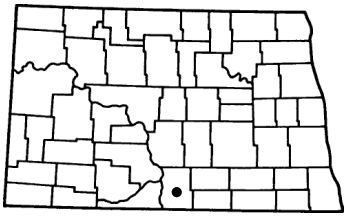
18 (1338). *Penstemon angustifolius* Nutt. ex Pursh, broadbeard beardtongue



Distribution. BARNES, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MERCER, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 11, 13, 18, 24, 27, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43.

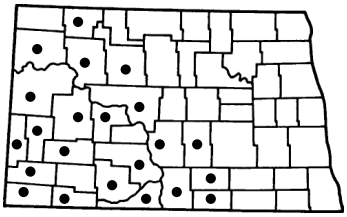
19 (1339). *Penstemon digitalis* Nutt. ex Sims, foxglove beardtongue



Distribution. EMMONS.

Sources: 7.

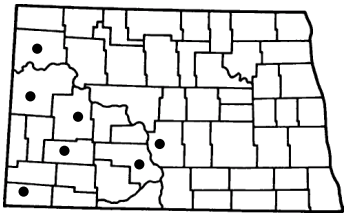
20 (1340). *Penstemon eriantherus* Pursh, fuzzytongue penstemon



Distribution. ADAMS, BILLINGS, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, *13*, 24, 27, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

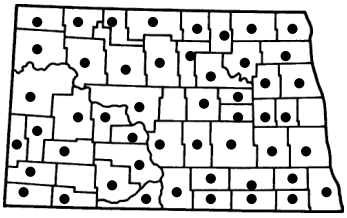
21 (1341). *Penstemon glaber* Pursh, sawsepal penstemon



Distribution. BOWMAN, BURLEIGH, DUNN, MCKENZIE, MORTON, STARK, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 4, 5, 18, 24, 27, 29, 39, 41, 43.

22 (1342). *Penstemon gracilis* Nutt., lilac penstemon

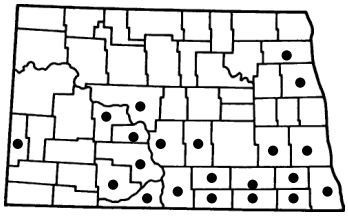


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI–VII.

23 (1343). *Penstemon grandiflorus* Nutt., large beardtongue

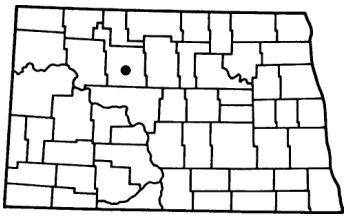


Distribution. BARNES, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, OLIVER, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, WALSH.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 18, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VI.

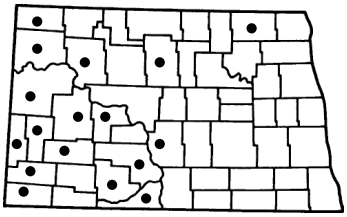
24 (1344). *Penstemon hirsutus* (L.) Willd., hairy beardtongue



Distribution. WARD.

Sources: 17.

25 (1345). *Penstemon nitidus* Douglas ex Benth., waxleaf penstemon

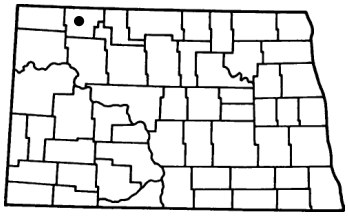


Distribution. BILLINGS, BOWMAN, BURLEIGH, CAVALIER, DIVIDE, DUNN, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, MCHENRY, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 13, 24, 27, 29, 32, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VI.

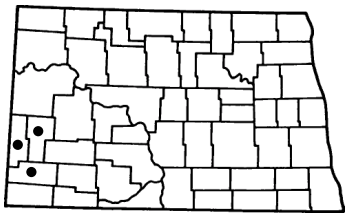
26 (1346). *Penstemon procerus* Douglas ex Graham, littleflower penstemon



Distribution. BURKE.

Sources: 4, 5, 13, 29, 33, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

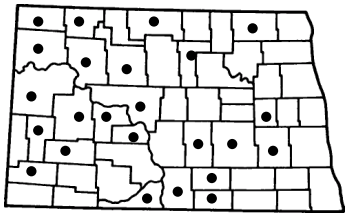
27 (1347). *Plantago aristata* Michx., largebracted plantain



Distribution. BILLINGS, GOLDEN VALLEY, SLOPE.

Sources: 3, 5, 18, 29, 32.

28 (1348). *Plantago elongata* Pursh, prairie plantain



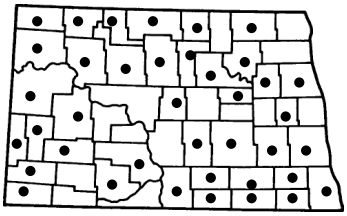
Distribution. BARNES, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CAVALIER, DIVIDE, DUNN, EMMONS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PIERCE, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 11, 13, 17, 18, *24*, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in V–VI.

29 (1349). *Plantago eriopoda* Torr., redwool plantain

Plantago shastensis



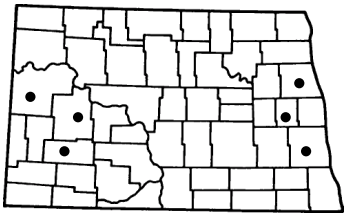
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, *24*, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in V–VIII.

30 (1350). *Plantago lanceolata* L., narrowleaf plantain

Plantago altissima

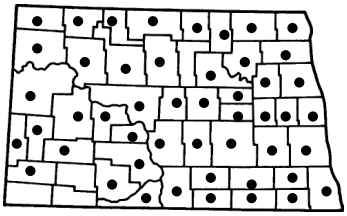


Distribution. CASS, DUNN, GRAND FORKS, MCKENZIE, STARK, STEELE. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, 10, *24*, 27, 29, 39, 40, 43.

31 (1351). *Plantago major* L., common plantain

Plantago asiatica, Plantago halophila



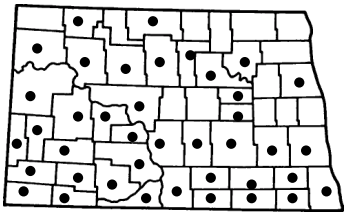
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, *18*, 19, 21, *24*, 25, 26, 27, 29, *30*, 31, 32, 39, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–X.

32 (1352). *Plantago patagonica* Jacq., woolly plantain

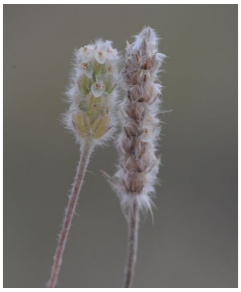
Plantago picta, Plantago purshii, Plantago spinulosa, Plantago wyomingensis



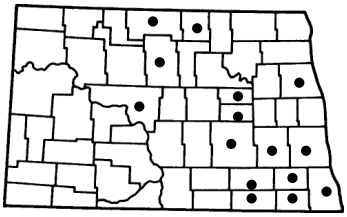
Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, *5*, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 11, 12, 13, *17*, 18, 19, 21, *24*, 25, 26, *27*, *28*, 29, 31, 32, *32*, 39, 41, 42, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VI–IX.



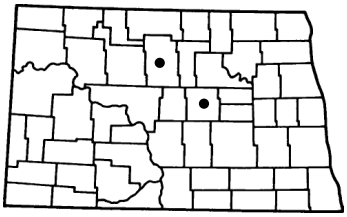
33 (1353). *Plantago rugelii* Decne., blackseed plantain



Distribution. BARNES, BOTTINEAU, CASS, DICKEY, EDDY, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, LAMOURE, MCHENRY, MCLEAN, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STUTSMAN.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 11, *19*, 25, 26, 27, 29, 39, 41, 43.

34 (1354). *Pseudolysimachion longifolium* (L.) Opiz, longleaf speedwell

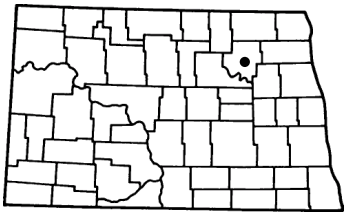


Distribution. MCHENRY, WELLS. Introduced.

Sources: *5*, *27*, 29, *39*, *41*.

35 (1355). *Veronica agrestis* L., green field speedwell

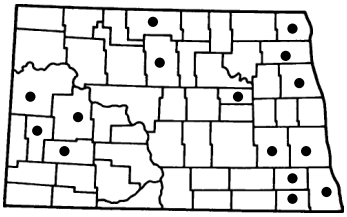
Pocilla agrestis



Distribution. RAMSEY. Introduced.

Sources: *21*.

36 (1356). *Veronica americana* Schwein. ex Benth., American speedwell

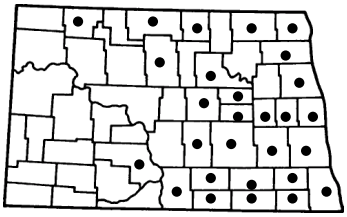


Distribution. BARNES, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, CASS, DUNN, EDDY, GRAND FORKS, MCHENRY, MCKENZIE, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STARK, WALSH.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 39, 41, 43.

37 (1357). *Veronica anagallis-aquatica* L., water speedwell

Veronica anagallis, Veronica catenata, Veronica comosa, Veronica connata, Veronica lackschewitzii, Veronica micromeria, Veronica salina

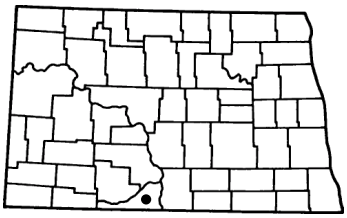


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MORTON, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WELLS.

Sources: 1, *1*, *2*, 3, 4, 5, *6*, 7, *7*, 8, 11, *13*, 15, *15*, *16*, 19, 25, 26, *27*, *28*, 29, 31, 39, *41*, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

38 (1358). *Veronica arvensis* L., corn speedwell



Distribution. SIOUX. Introduced.

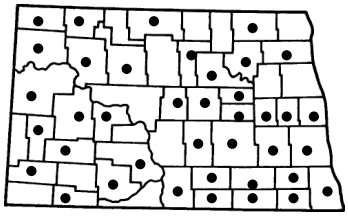
Sources: 4.

Photographed in V.

† *Veronica officinalis* L., common gypsyweed

Sources: 29, 39.

39 (1359). *Veronica peregrina* L., neckweed

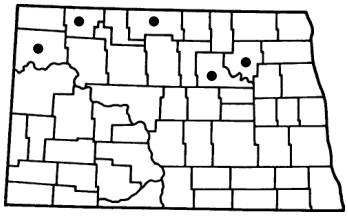


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, *13*, 15, 16, 17, 18, *19*, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VI.

40 (1360). *Veronica scutellata* L., skullcap speedwell



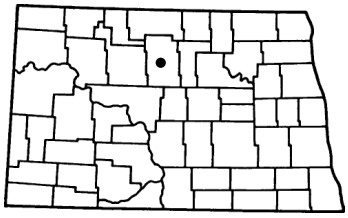
Distribution. BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, RAMSEY, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 5, 7, 13, 15, 18, 21, 27, 28, 29, 39, 41, 43.

† *Veronica serpyllifolia* L., thymeleaf speedwell

Sources: 29.

41 (1361). *Veronica spicata* L., spiked speedwell

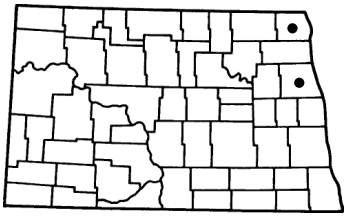


Distribution. MCHENRY. Introduced.

Sources: 5.

42 (1362). *Veronicastrum virginicum* (L.) Farw., Culver's root

Leptandra virginica, Veronica virginica



Distribution. GRAND FORKS, PEMBINA.

Sources: 1, 5, 7, 27, 29, 30, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

89. Podostemaceae, River-weed family

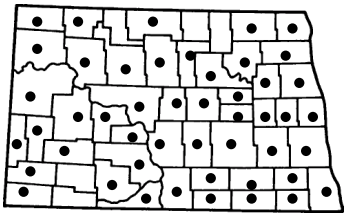
† *Podostemum ceratophyllum* Michx., hornleaf riverweed

Podostemum abrotanoides

Sources: 29.

90. Polemoniaceae, Phlox family

1 (1363). *Collomia linearis* Nutt., tiny trumpet

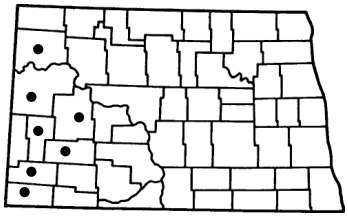


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, *31*, 32, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VI–VII.

2 (1364). *Ipomopsis congesta* (Hook.) V.E. Grant, ballhead ipomopsis

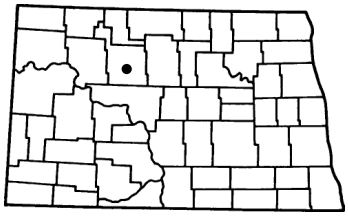


Distribution. BILLINGS, BOWMAN, DUNN, MCKENZIE, SLOPE, STARK, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, *3*, 5, 6, *7*, *13*, 24, *27*, 29, *32*, 39, 41, 43, *43*.

3 (1365). *Leptosiphon androsaceus* Benth., false babystars

Linanthus androsaceus

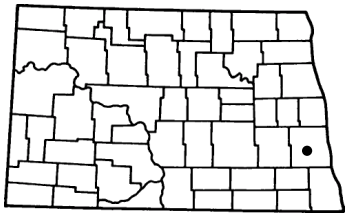


Distribution. WARD.

Sources: *5*.

4 (1366). *Nama jamaicense* L., Jamaicanweed

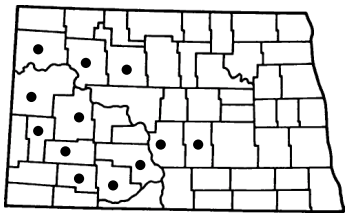
Marilaunidium jamaicense



Distribution. CASS.

Sources: *5*.

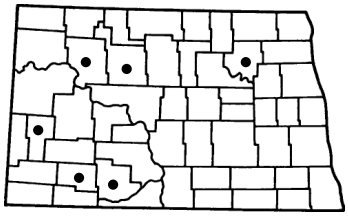
5 (1367). *Navarretia intertexta* (Benth.) Hook., needleleaf navarretia



Distribution. BILLINGS, BURLEIGH, DUNN, GRANT, HETTINGER, KIDDER, MCKENZIE, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, STARK, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 4, 5, *6*, *13*, *24*, 41, 43.

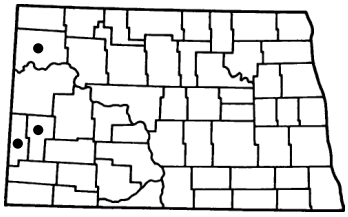
6 (1368). *Navarretia saximontana* S.C. Spencer, Rocky Mountain Pincushion-Plant



Distribution. BILLINGS, GRANT, HETTINGER, MOUNTRAIL, RAMSEY, WARD.

Sources: *3*, *17*, *18*, *27*, *32*, 39.

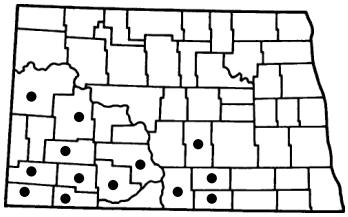
7 (1369). *Phlox alyssifolia* Greene, alyssumleaf phlox



Distribution. BILLINGS, GOLDEN VALLEY, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 5, 7, 13, 27, 29, *32*, 33, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

8 (1370). *Phlox andicola* E.E. Nelson, prairie phlox



Distribution. ADAMS, BOWMAN, DUNN, EMMONS, GRANT, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MORTON, SLOPE, STARK.

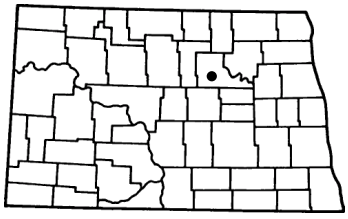
Sources: 1, 5, 24, 27, 29, 31, 32, 39, *41*, 43.

† *Phlox caespitosa* Nutt., tufted phlox

Phlox douglasii

Sources: *3*, *18*.

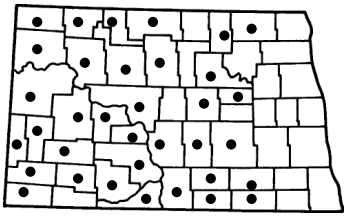
9 (1371). *Phlox divaricata* L., wild blue phlox



Distribution. BENSON.

Sources: 7.

10 (1372). *Phlox hoodii* Richardson, spiny phlox

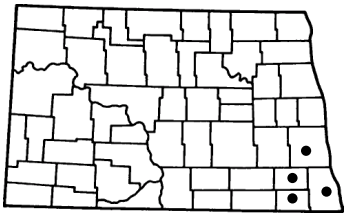


Distribution. BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, RENVILLE, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 11, 12, 13, 17, 19, 24, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 39, *39*, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in V–VI.

11 (1373). *Phlox pilosa* L., downy phlox

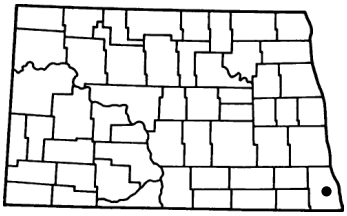


Distribution. CASS, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, 25, 26, 27, 29, 35, 39, 41, 43.

12 (1374). *Polemonium caeruleum* L., charity

Polemonium columbianum

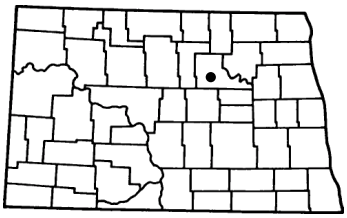


Distribution. RICHLAND. Introduced.

Sources: 5.

13 (1375). *Polemonium micranthum* Benth., annual polemonium

Polemoniella micrantha

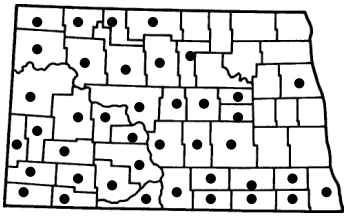


Distribution. BENSON.

Sources: 29, 39.

91. Polygalaceae, Milkwort family

1 (1376). *Polygala alba* Nutt., white milkwort

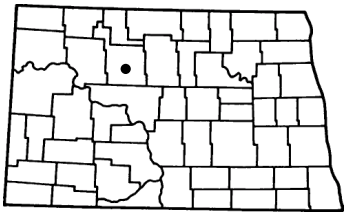


Distribution. ADAMS, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PIERCE, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 17, 18, 19, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI–IX.

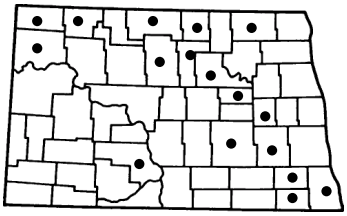
2 (1377). *Polygala ambigua* Nutt., whorled milkwort



Distribution. WARD.

Sources: 7.

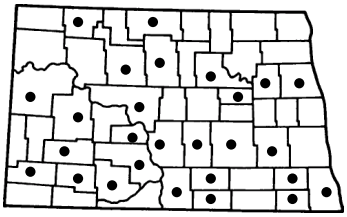
3 (1378). *Polygala senega* L., Seneca snakeroot



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CAVALIER, DIVIDE, EDDY, GRIGGS, MCHENRY, MORTON, PIERCE, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STUTSMAN, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 18, 19, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 39, 41, 43.

4 (1379). *Polygala verticillata* L., whorled milkwort

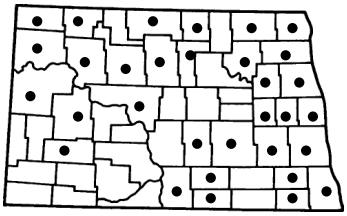


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MORTON, NELSON, OLIVER, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD.

Sources: 1, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 18, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

92. Polygonaceae, Buckwheat family

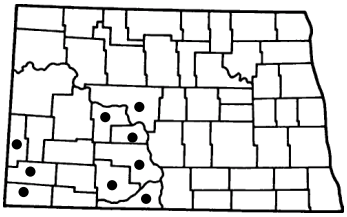
1 (1380). *Axyris amaranthoides* L., Russian pigweed



Distribution. BARNES, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, CAVALIER, DIVIDE, DUNN, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 11, 13, 17, 18, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 39, 43.

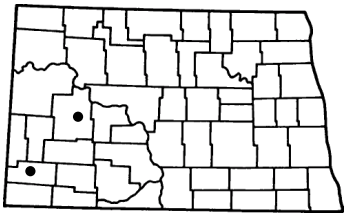
2 (1381). *Eriogonum annuum* Nutt., annual buckwheat



Distribution. BOWMAN, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, OLIVER, SIOUX, SLOPE.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, 7, 12, 18, 27, 29, 32, 39, 41, 43.

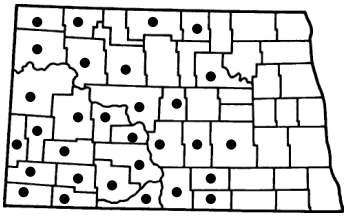
3 (1382). *Eriogonum cernuum* Nutt., nodding buckwheat



Distribution. DUNN, SLOPE.

Sources: 5, 29, 34, 39, 41, 43.

4 (1383). *Eriogonum flavum* Nutt., alpine golden buckwheat

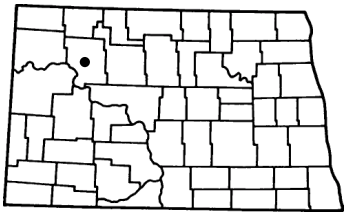


Distribution. ADAMS, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, DIVIDE, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, ROLETTE, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 12, 13, 17, 24, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI–VIII.

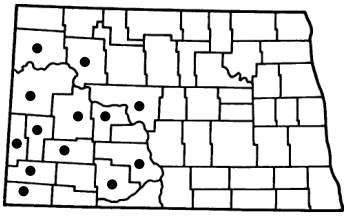
5 (1384). *Eriogonum gordonii* Benth., Gordon's buckwheat



Distribution. MOUNTRAIL.

Sources: 4, *13*, 41.

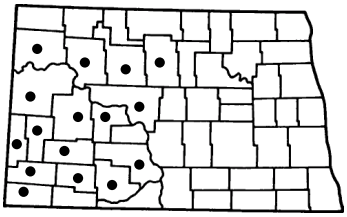
6 (1385). *Eriogonum lagopus* Rydb., parasol buckwheat



Distribution. BILLINGS, BOWMAN, DUNN, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, SLOPE, STARK, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 5.

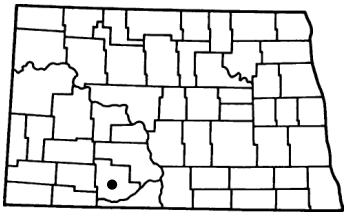
7 (1386). *Eriogonum pauciflorum* Pursh, fewflower buckwheat



Distribution. BILLINGS, BOWMAN, DUNN, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, HETTINGER, MCHENRY, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, SLOPE, STARK, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, *5*, 6, *7*, 13, 18, 24, *27*, 29, *32*, 39, 41, 43, *43*.

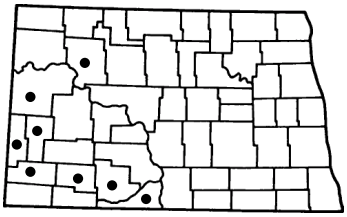
8 (1387). *Eriogonum trichopes* Torr., little deserttrumpet



Distribution. GRANT.

Sources: 27.

9 (1388). *Eriogonum visheri* A. Nelson, Visher's buckwheat



Distribution. BILLINGS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, HETTINGER, MCKENZIE, MOUNTRAIL, SIOUX, SLOPE.

Sources: 1, 5, *5*, 7, 29, 33, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

* *Fagopyrum esculentum* Moench, buckwheat

Fagopyrum sagittatum, Fagopyrum vulgare

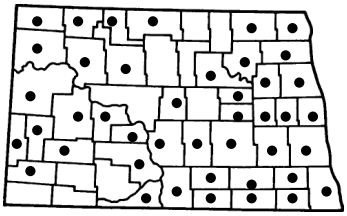
Sources: 1, 4, 7, *8*, 17, 18, 19, 29, 38, 39, 43.

† *Fagopyrum tataricum* (L.) Gaertn., Tartary buckwheat

Polygonum tataricum

Sources: 18.

10 (1389). *Polygonum achoreum* S.F. Blake, leathery knotweed



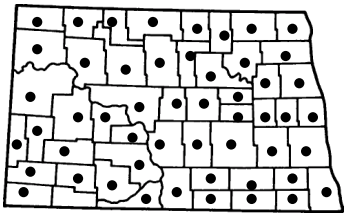
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 11, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII–IX.

11 (1390). *Polygonum amphibium* L., water knotweed

Polygonum coccineum

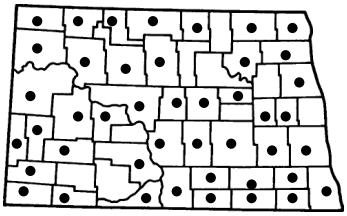


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, *1*, 2, *3*, 4, 5, 6, *6*, 7, *7*, 8, 9, *9*, 10, 11, *11*, 12, 13, *13*, 14, 15, *15*, 16, *16*, *17*, *18*, 19, 21, *21*, 24, 25, *25*, 26, *26*, *27*, 28, 29, *30*, 31, *31*, *32*, *39*, 41, 42, 43, *43*.

12 (1391). *Polygonum arenastrum* Jord. ex Boreau, oval-leaf knotweed

Polygonum aequale, Polygonum montereyense

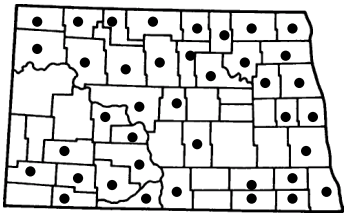


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 11, 19, 21, 24, 26, 29, 31, 43.

13 (1392). *Polygonum aviculare* L., prostrate knotweed

Polygonum heterophyllum, Polygonum monspeliense



Distribution. ADAMS, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, MCHENRY, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 21, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 39, 43.

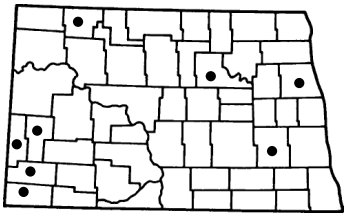
Photographed in VI–X.

† *Polygonum bellardii* All., narrowleaf knotweed

Polygonum neglectum, Polygonum provinciale, Polygonum rurivagum

Sources: 29.

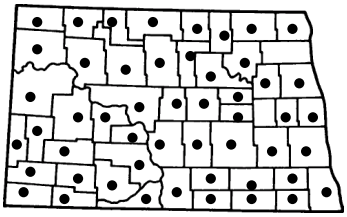
14 (1393). *Polygonum buxiforme* Small, box knotweed



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOWMAN, BURKE, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, SLOPE.

Sources: 4, 7, *7*, *18*, 27, 29, 32, 41.

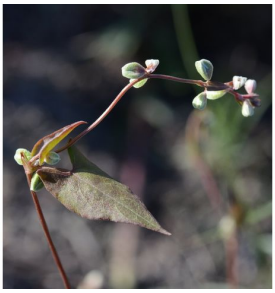
15 (1394). *Polygonum convolvulus* L., black bindweed



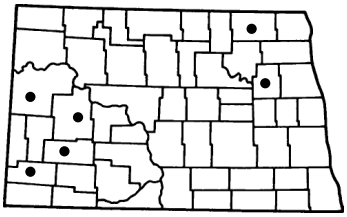
Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, *18*, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, *39*, *40*, 41, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VII–IX.



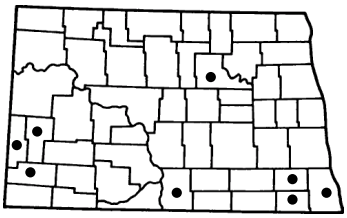
16 (1395). *Polygonum douglasii* Greene, Douglas' knotweed



Distribution. CAVALIER, DUNN, MCKENZIE, NELSON, SLOPE, STARK.

Sources: *1*, 5, 9, *18*, 24, 29, 32, 33, 34, 35, *39*, 41, 43.

17 (1396). *Polygonum erectum* L., erect knotweed

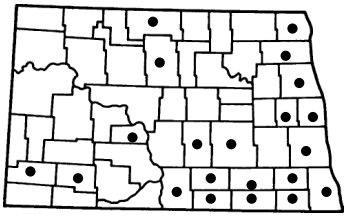


Distribution. BENSON, BILLINGS, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SLOPE.

Sources: 3, 7, 18, 25, 32, 41, 43.

18 (1397). *Polygonum hydropiper* L., marshpepper knotweed

Persicaria hydropiper

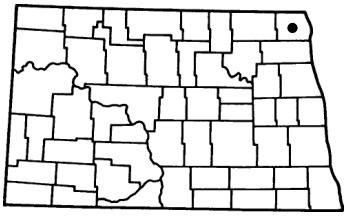


Distribution. BOTTINEAU, CASS, DICKEY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SLOPE, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, *3*, 5, 6, 7, 11, 14, 15, 16, 25, *26*, 27, 28, 29, 31, *39*, 43, *43*.

19 (1398). *Polygonum hydropiperoides* Michx., swamp smartweed

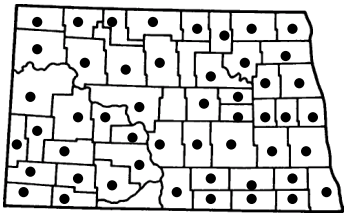
Persicaria hydropiperoides, Persicaria opelousana, Persicaria paludicola, Persicaria persicarioides, Polygonum opelousanum, Polygonum persicarioides



Distribution. PEMBINA.

Sources: 1, 15, 16, 29, 34, 35, *39*, 41, 43.

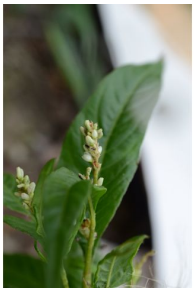
20 (1399). *Polygonum lapathifolium* L., curlytop knotweed



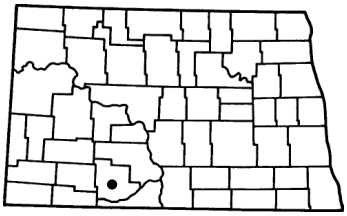
Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, *18*, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, *39*, 41, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VII–IX.



21 (1400). *Polygonum leptocarpum* B.L. Rob., narrowpoint knotweed ☐

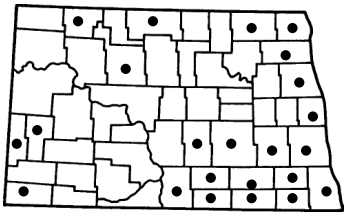


Distribution. GRANT.

Sources: 5, 29, 34, 43.

22 (1401). *Polygonum pensylvanicum* L., Pennsylvania smartweed ☐

Persicaria bicornis, Persicaria longistyla, Persicaria mississippiensis, Persicaria pensylvanica, Polygonum bicorne, Polygonum longistylum, Polygonum mexicanum, Polygonum mississippiense



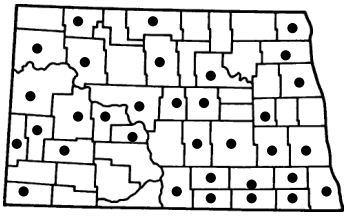
Distribution. BARNES, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD.

Sources: 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, *7*, 11, 14, 15, 16, *18*, *25*, 26, *27*, 29, 31, 32, *39*, 41, 42, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VII.

23 (1402). *Polygonum persicaria* L., spotted ladysthumb

Persicaria maculata, Persicaria maculosa, Persicaria persicaria, Persicaria ruderalis, Persicaria vulgaris, Polygonum dubium, Polygonum minus, Polygonum puritanorum

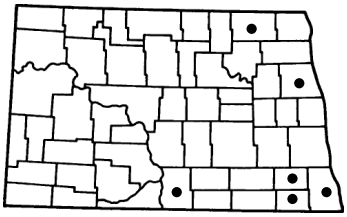


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, CASS, DICKEY, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, STARK, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, *39*, *40*, 42, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VIII.

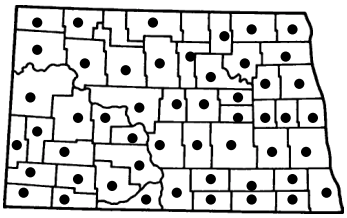
24 (1403). *Polygonum punctatum* Elliott, dotted smartweed



Distribution. CAVALIER, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, 7, 15, 16, *18*, 25, 26, 27, 29, 34, 35, *39*, 41, 43.

25 (1404). *Polygonum ramosissimum* Michx., bushy knotweed



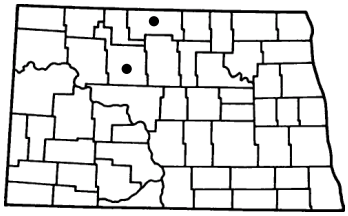
Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, *13*, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, *25*, 26, 27, *27*, 28, 29, 30, *30*, 31, 32, *32*, 39, 41, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

26 (1405). *Polygonum sagittatum* L., arrowleaf tearthumb

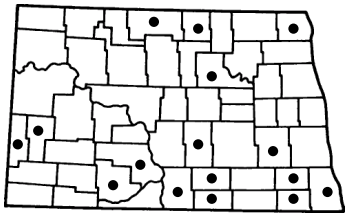
Persicaria sagittata, Tracaulon sagittatum, Truellum sagittatum



Distribution. BOTTINEAU, WARD.

Sources: *1*, *3*, 4, 5, 15, 16, 27, 28, 29, 34, 35, *39*, 43.

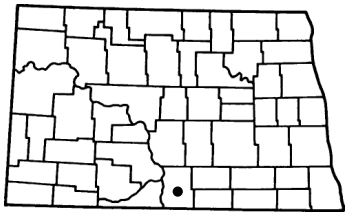
27 (1406). *Polygonum scandens* L., climbing false buckwheat



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MORTON, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, 7, 11, *18*, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, *39*, 41, 43, *43*.

28 (1407). *Polygonum tenue* Michx., pleatleaf knotweed

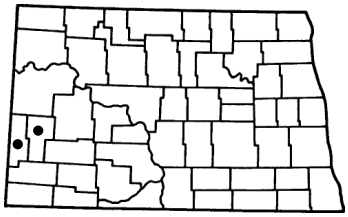


Distribution. EMMONS.

Sources: 7, 43.

29 (1408). *Rheum rhabarbarum* L., garden rhubarb

Rheum rhaponticum, Rhexia glabella

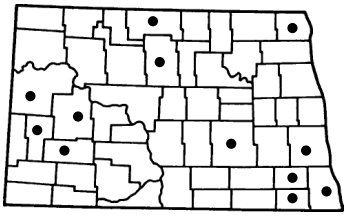


Distribution. BILLINGS, GOLDEN VALLEY. Introduced.

Sources: *18*, *32*, *39*.

30 (1409). *Rumex acetosella* L., common sheep sorrel

Acetosella acetosella, Acetosella vulgaris, Rumex angiocarpus

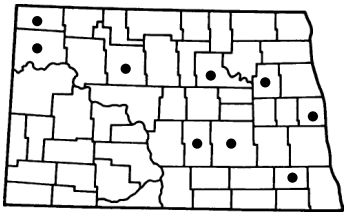


Distribution. BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, CASS, DUNN, MCHENRY, MCKENZIE, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STARK, STUTSMAN. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, 6, 11, 18, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, *32*, 39, 40, 43.

31 (1410). *Rumex altissimus* Alph. Wood, pale dock

Rumex britannica, Rumex brittanicus, Rumex ellipticus

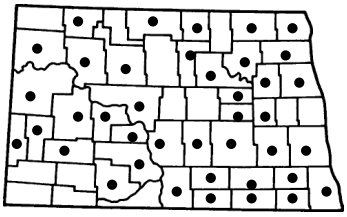


Distribution. BENSON, DIVIDE, KIDDER, NELSON, RANSOM, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 4, 5, 6, *7*, *39*, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

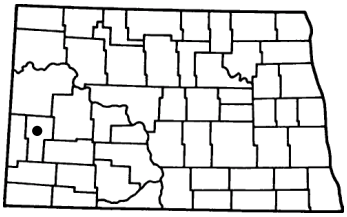
32 (1411). *Rumex aquaticus* L., western dock



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STARK, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, *2*, *3*, 4, 5, *6*, *7*, *8*, *9*, *11*, *13*, 14, *15*, *16*, *17*, *19*, *21*, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *31*, *32*, *39*, 41, 42, 43, *43*.

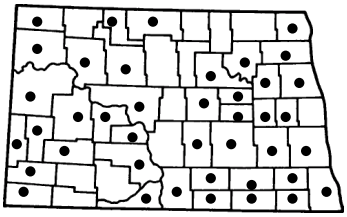
33 (1412). *Rumex confertus* Willd., Asiatic dock



Distribution. BILLINGS.

Sources: 5, 39.

34 (1413). *Rumex crispus* L., curly dock



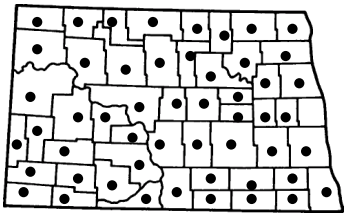
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 40, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII.

35 (1414). *Rumex longifolius* DC., dooryard dock

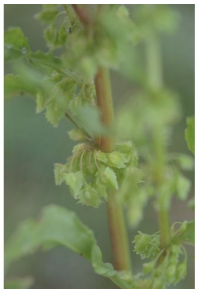
Rumex pseudonatronatus



Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

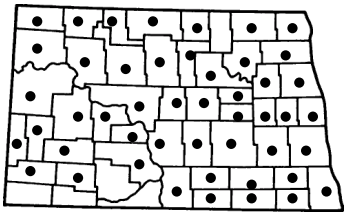
Sources: *1*, *2*, 4, 5, *5*, *6*, *11*, *13*, *15*, *16*, *17*, *19*, *21*, *24*, *25*, *26*, *28*, 29, *29*, *30*, *31*, *32*, 39, *39*, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VI–IX.



36 (1415). *Rumex maritimus* L., golden dock

Rumex persicarioides

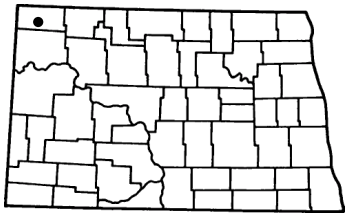


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, *3*, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 9, 10, 11, *13*, 14, 15, 16, *17*, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, *27*, 28, 29, 31, 32, *39*, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–IX.

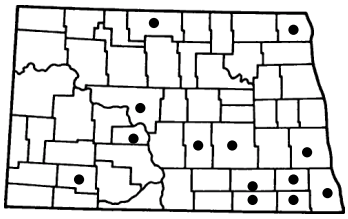
37 (1416). *Rumex obtusifolius* L., bitter dock



Distribution. DIVIDE. Introduced.

Sources: 6, *7*.

38 (1417). *Rumex orbiculatus* A. Gray, greater water dock

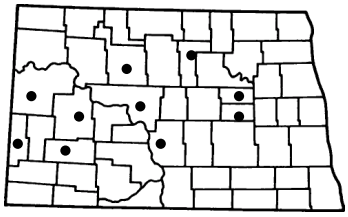


Distribution. BOTTINEAU, CASS, DICKEY, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, MCLEAN, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STUTSMAN.

Sources: 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 15, 16, 25, 26, *27*, 29, 30, 41, 43.

Photographed in VIII.

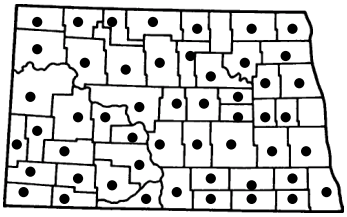
39 (1418). *Rumex patientia* L., patience dock



Distribution. BURLEIGH, DUNN, EDDY, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, PIERCE, STARK, WARD. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 5, 16, 17, 19, 24, 29, 39, 43.

40 (1419). *Rumex salicifolius* Weinm., willow dock

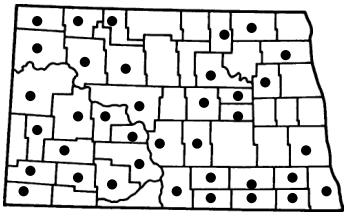


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, *2*, *3*, 4, 5, *5*, *6*, 7, *7*, *8*, *10*, *11*, 12, 13, *15*, *16*, *17*, *19*, *21*, *24*, 25, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *31*, 32, *39*, 41, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VI–VIII.

41 (1420). *Rumex stenophyllus* Ledeb., narrowleaf dock

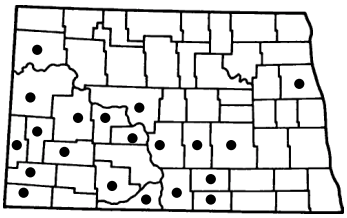


Distribution. BENSON, BILLINGS, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRANT, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SLOPE, STARK, TOWNER, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 13, 15, 16, 19, 24, 25, 26, 29, 31, 32, 39, 40, 43.

Photographed in VII–X.

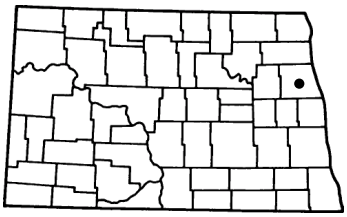
42 (1421). *Rumex venosus* Pursh, veiny dock



Distribution. BILLINGS, BOWMAN, BURLEIGH, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, OLIVER, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 11, 13, *18*, 24, 27, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

43 (1422). *Rumex verticillatus* L., swamp dock



Distribution. GRAND FORKS.

Sources: 7.

93. Polypodiaceae, Ferns

All fern genera below are given under one family name, "Polypodiaceae". However, contemporary classifications of ferns recognize multiple families:

Aspleniaceae *Asplenium*

Athyriaceae *Athyrium*

Cystopteridaceae *Cystopteris, Gymnocarpium*

Dennstaedtiaceae *Pteridium*

Dryopteridaceae *Dryopteris*

Marsileaceae *Marsilea*

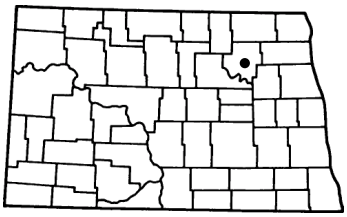
Onocleaceae *Onoclea*

Pteridaceae *Cheilanthes, Pellaea*

Thelypteridaceae *Thelypteris*

Woodsiaceae *Woodsia*

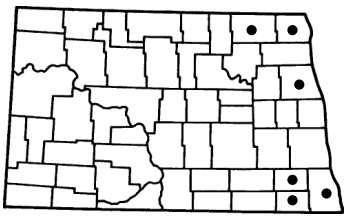
1 (1423). *Asplenium trichomanes* L., maidenhair spleenwort



Distribution. RAMSEY.

Sources: 23.

2 (1424). *Athyrium filix-femina* (L.) Roth, common ladyfern

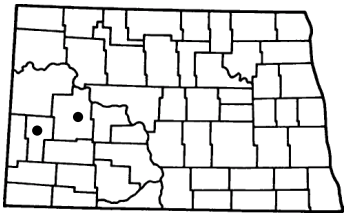


Distribution. CAVALIER, GRAND FORKS, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: 1, 4, 5, *6*, 7, 14, 15, 16, 22, *23*, 25, 26, *27*, 29, *33*, 34, 35, *39*, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII.

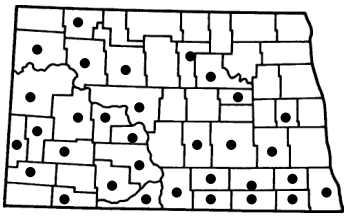
3 (1425). *Cheilanthes feei* T. Moore, slender lipfern



Distribution. BILLINGS, DUNN.

Sources: 29, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

4 (1426). *Cystopteris fragilis* (L.) Bernh., brittle bladderfern

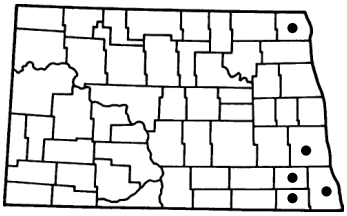


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BURKE, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PIERCE, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 11, 13, 17, 18, 19, 22, 23, *23*, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

5 (1427). *Dryopteris campyloptera* Clarkson, mountain woodfern

Dryopteris austriaca

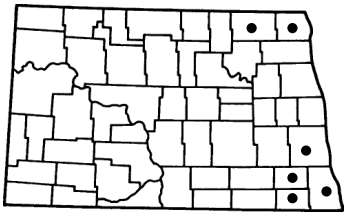


Distribution. CASS, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: 5, *22*, *25*, *30*.

6 (1428). *Dryopteris carthusiana* (Vill.) H.P. Fuchs, spinulose woodfern

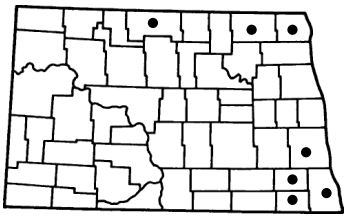
Dryopteris spinulosa



Distribution. CASS, CAVALIER, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: 1, 5, 6, 15, 16, *23*, 26, *27*, 29, 33, 34, 35, 39, 41, 42, 43.

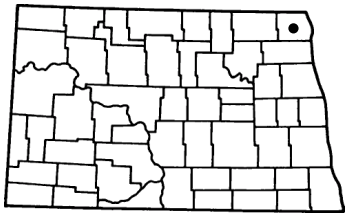
7 (1429). *Dryopteris cristata* (L.) A. Gray, crested woodfern



Distribution. BOTTINEAU, CASS, CAVALIER, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 15, 16, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 33, 34, 35, 39, 41, 42, 43.

8 (1430). *Dryopteris* ×*uliginosa* (A.Braun ex Dowell) Druce, spinulose crested woodfern

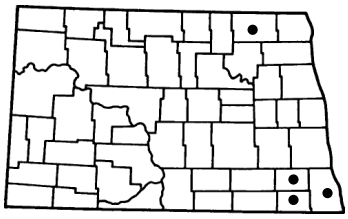


Distribution. PEMBINA.

Sources: *29*, *39*.

9 (1431). *Gymnocarpium dryopteris* (L.) Newman, western oakfern

Dryopteris dryopteris, Dryopteris linnaeana, Phegopteris dryopteris, Thelypteris dryopteris



Distribution. CAVALIER, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

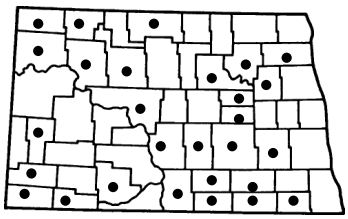
Sources: 5, 7, 18, 26, 29, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

† *Marsilea oligospora* Goodding, Pacific waterclover

Sources: 18.

10 (1432). *Marsilea vestita* Hook. & Grev., hairy waterclover

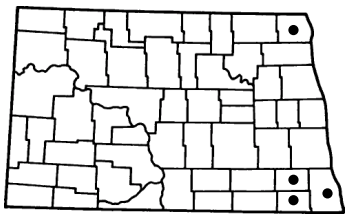
Marsilea minuta, Marsilea mucronata, Marsilea uncinata



Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, DICKEY, DIVIDE, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCLEAN, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, RAMSEY, SARGENT, SLOPE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, *7*, 8, *9*, *11*, *13*, 15, 16, *17*, 18, 19, 21, *22*, 23, 27, *28*, 29, *31*, *32*, 39, 41, 43.

11 (1433). *Onoclea sensibilis* L., sensitive fern

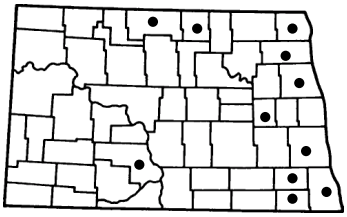


Distribution. PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, 6, 15, 16, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 33, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

12 (1434). *Onoclea struthiopteris* (L.) Hoffm., ostrich fern

Matteuccia struthiopteris, Matteuccia pensylvanica, Pteretis nodulosa, Pteretis pensylvanica



Distribution. BOTTINEAU, CASS, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, MORTON, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, WALSH.

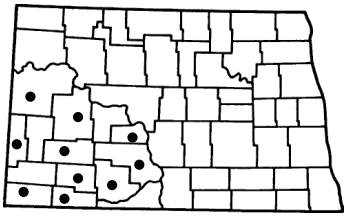
Sources: *1*, *3*, 4, *5*, *6*, *14*, *15*, *16*, *22*, *23*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, *29*, *30*, *39*, *41*, *42*, *43*.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

† *Pellaea atropurpurea* (L.) Link, purple cliffbrake

Sources: 3, 18.

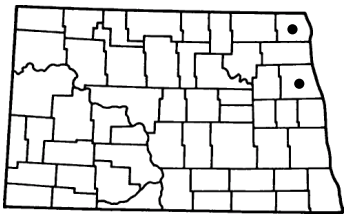
13 (1435). *Pellaea glabella* Mett. ex Kuhn, smooth cliffbrake



Distribution. ADAMS, BOWMAN, DUNN, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, HETTINGER, MCKENZIE, MORTON, OLIVER, STARK.

Sources: 1, 5, *7*, 22, 23, 24, 27, 29, 32, 34, 39, 41, 43.

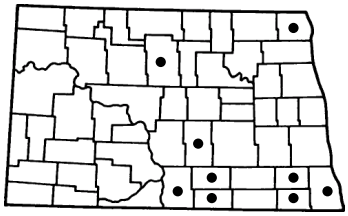
14 (1436). *Pteridium aquilinum* (L.) Kuhn, western brackenfern



Distribution. GRAND FORKS, PEMBINA.

Sources: 1, 5, 6, 7, 22, 23, 27, 29, 30, *33*, 34, 39, 41, 43.

15 (1437). *Thelypteris palustris* Schott, eastern marsh fern



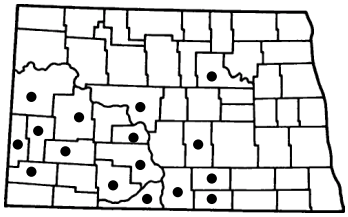
Distribution. EMMONS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: 1, 5, *5*, 6, 7, 15, 16, 22, 23, 25, 26, *27*, 29, *31*, 33, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

† *Woodsia obtusa* (Spreng.) Torr., bluntlobe cliff fern

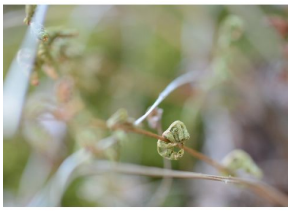
Sources: 18, 27.

16 (1438). *Woodsia oregana* D.C. Eaton, Oregon cliff fern



Distribution. BENSON, BILLINGS, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MORTON, OLIVER, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 18, 22, *23*, 24, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43.



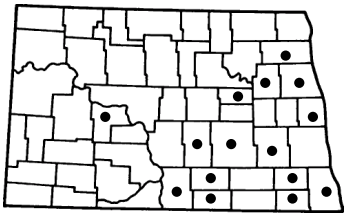
† *Woodsia scopulina* D.C. Eaton, Rocky Mountain woodsia

Sources: 18.

94. Pontederiaceae, Water-Hyacinth family

1 (1439). *Heteranthera dubia* (Jacq.) MacMill., grassleaf mudplantain

Heteranthera graminea, Heteranthera liebmannii, Zosterella dubia, Zosterella longituba

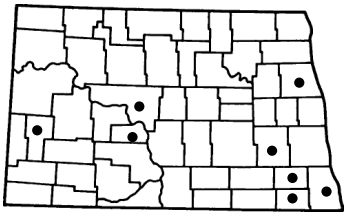


Distribution. BARNES, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MERCER, NELSON, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH.

Sources: 1, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 11, 15, *16*, *19*, *25*, 26, 27, 29, 31, 39, 41.

95. Potamogetonaceae, Pondweed family

1 (1440). *Potamogeton amplifolius* Tuck., largeleaf pondweed

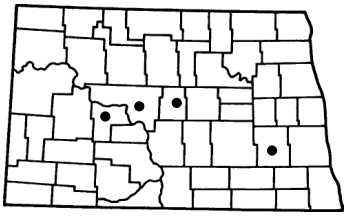


Distribution. BARNES, BILLINGS, GRAND FORKS, MCLEAN, OLIVER, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: 1, 5, 7, 11, 14, 15, 16, 25, 26, 29, *32*, 33, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

2 (1441). *Potamogeton crispus* L., curly pondweed

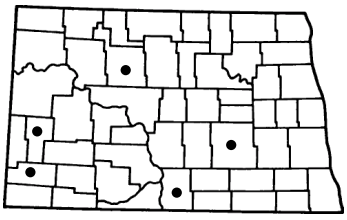
Potamogeton capillaceus



Distribution. BARNES, MCLEAN, MERCER, SHERIDAN. Introduced.

Sources: 5, 6, 11, 15, 16, 29, 33, 39, 40.

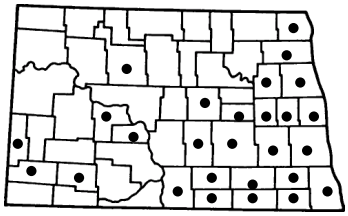
3 (1442). *Potamogeton diversifolius* Raf., waterthread pondweed



Distribution. BILLINGS, EMMONS, SLOPE, STUTSMAN, WARD.

Sources: 5, 15, 16, 29, 34, 35, 39, 43.

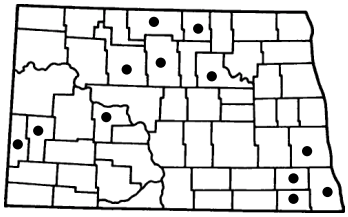
4 (1443). *Potamogeton foliosus* Raf., leafy pondweed



Distribution. BARNES, CASS, DICKEY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MERCER, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SLOPE, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 11, 15, 16, 18, 19, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, *31*, 39, 41, 43.

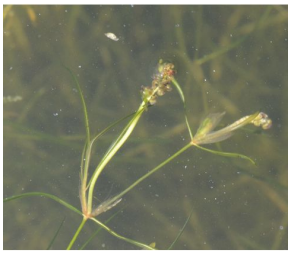
5 (1444). *Potamogeton friesii* Rupr., Fries' pondweed



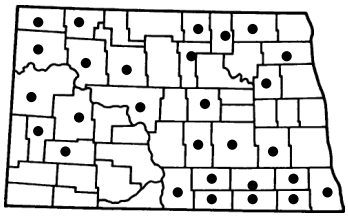
Distribution. BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, CASS, GOLDEN VALLEY, MCHENRY, MERCER, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, WARD.

Sources: 1, 4, 15, 16, 26, 29, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII.



6 (1445). *Potamogeton gramineus* L., variableleaf pondweed

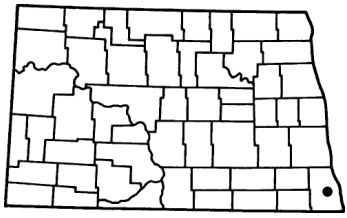


Distribution. BARNES, BILLINGS, BURKE, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EMMONS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, PIERCE, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STARK, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 16, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43.

7 (1446). *Potamogeton illinoensis* Morong, Illinois pondweed

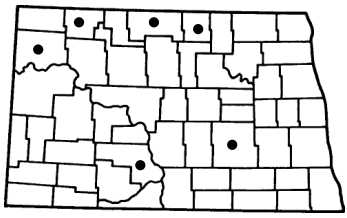
Potamogeton heterophyllus, Potamogeton lucens



Distribution. RICHLAND.

Sources: *3*, *7*, *18*, 29, 39.

8 (1447). *Potamogeton natans* L., floating pondweed



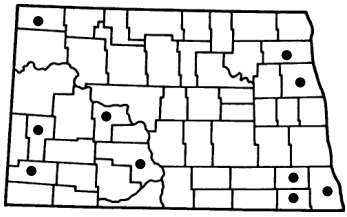
Distribution. BOTTINEAU, BURKE, MORTON, ROLETTE, STUTSMAN, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 15, 16, 18, 27, 28, 29, 33, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VIII.

9 (1448). *Potamogeton nodosus* Poir., longleaf pondweed

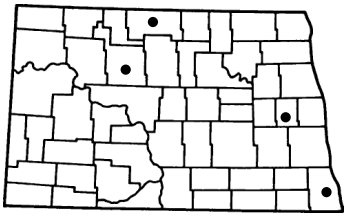
Potamogeton americanus



Distribution. BILLINGS, DIVIDE, GRAND FORKS, MERCER, MORTON, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SLOPE, WALSH.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, 6, 15, 16, 25, 26, 27, 29, 39, 41, 43.

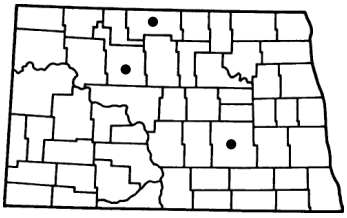
10 (1449). *Potamogeton perfoliatus* L., claspingleaf pondweed



Distribution. BOTTINEAU, RICHLAND, STEELE, WARD.

Sources: 3, 17, 18, 27.

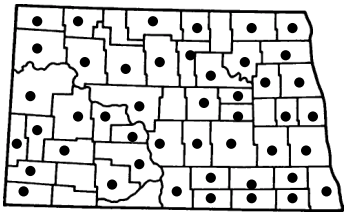
11 (1450). *Potamogeton praelongus* Wulfen, whitestem pondweed



Distribution. BOTTINEAU, STUTSMAN, WARD.

Sources: 1, 5, 6, 15, 16, 29, 33, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

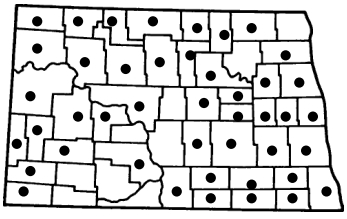
12 (1451). *Potamogeton pusillus* L., small pondweed



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 15, 16, *16*, 17, 19, 21, 24, 26, 27, 29, 31, 39, *39*, 41, 43.

13 (1452). *Potamogeton richardsonii* (Benn.) Rydb., Richardson's pondweed



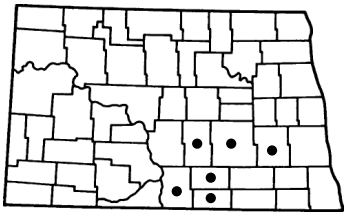
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, PIERCE, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 19, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII.

14 (1453). *Potamogeton spirillus* Tuck., spiral pondweed

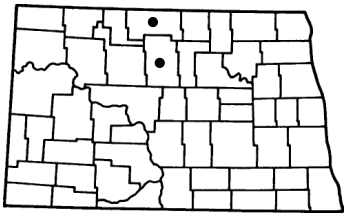
Potamogeton dimorphus, Potamogeton longiligulatus, Potamogeton rutilus



Distribution. BARNES, EMMONS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, STUTSMAN.

Sources: 6, 11, 29, 31, 33, 41, 43.

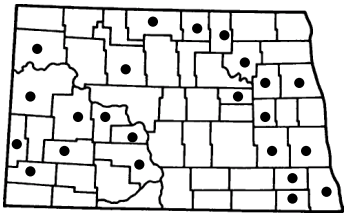
15 (1454). *Potamogeton strictifolius* Benn., narrowleaf pondweed



Distribution. BOTTINEAU, MCHENRY.

Sources: 1, 15, 16, 29, 33, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

16 (1455). *Potamogeton zosteriformis* Fernald, flatstem pondweed

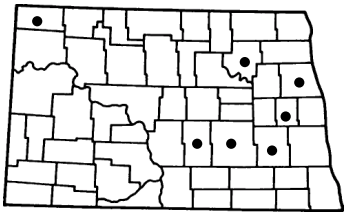


Distribution. BARNES, BOTTINEAU, CASS, DUNN, EDDY, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MORTON, NELSON, OLIVER, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SLOPE, STARK, TOWNER, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, *3*, 5, 6, 7, 14, 15, 16, 17, *18*, 19, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 32, 39, 41, 43.

17 (1456). *Stuckenia filiformis* (Pers.) Börner, fineleaf pondweed

Potamogeton filiformis



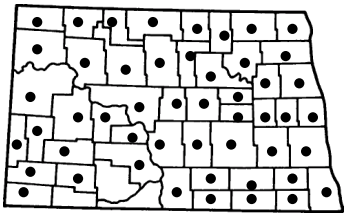
Distribution. BARNES, DIVIDE, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, RAMSEY, STEELE, STUTSMAN.

Sources: *1*, 4, 5, *5*, *7*, *11*, *15*, *16*, 29, *33*, 34, *35*, 39, 41, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VII.

18 (1457). *Stuckenia pectinata* (L.) Börner, sago pondweed

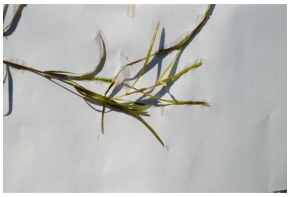
Coleogeton pectinatus, Potamogeton pectinatus, Stuckenia pectinatus



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

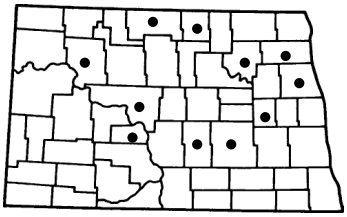
Sources: *1*, *2*, 3, 4, 5, *6*, *7*, *8*, *9*, *11*, *13*, 14, *15*, *16*, *17*, *19*, *21*, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *31*, *32*, 39, *41*, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VII–VIII.



19 (1458). *Stuckenia vaginata* (Turcz.) Holub, sheathed pondweed

Coleogeton vaginatus, Potamogeton interruptus, Potamogeton vaginatus, Stuckenia vaginatus



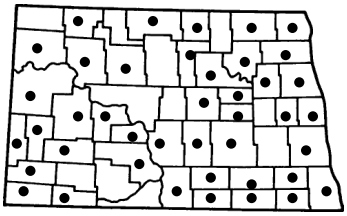
Distribution. BOTTINEAU, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, MCLEAN, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, RAMSEY, ROLETTE, STUTSMAN, WALSH.

Sources: 4, 5, *6*, *7*, *15*, *21*, *27*, 29, *33*, 34, *35*, 39, *41*, *43*.

Photographed in VII.

20 (1459). *Zannichellia palustris* L., horned pondweed

Zannichellia major



Distribution. ADAMS, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

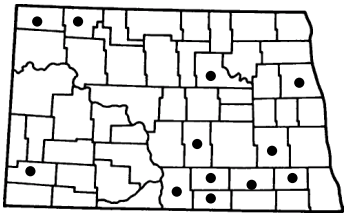
Sources: 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, *21*, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VIII.

96. Primulaceae, Primrose family

1 (1460). *Anagallis minima* (L.) Krause, chaffweed

Centunculus minimus

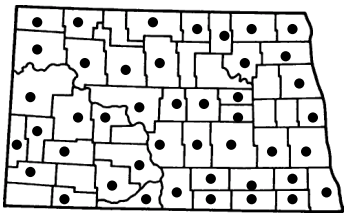


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BURKE, DIVIDE, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, RANSOM, SLOPE.

Sources: *1*, 3, 4, 5, *7*, *11*, *13*, *18*, *27*, 29, *31*, *39*, 41, 43.

2 (1461). *Androsace occidentalis* Pursh, western rockjasmine

Androsace arizonica

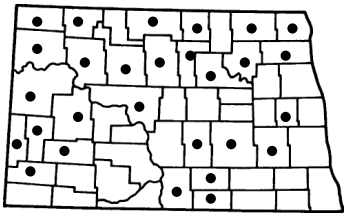


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, *21*, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in V–VI.

3 (1462). *Androsace septentrionalis* L., pygmyflower rockjasmine

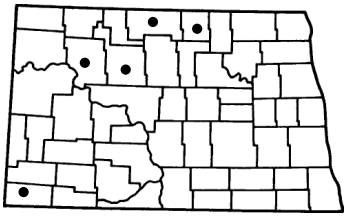


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CAVALIER, DIVIDE, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MOUNTRAIL, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, ROLETTE, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, *7*, 11, 13, 17, 18, 21, 24, *27*, *28*, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VI.

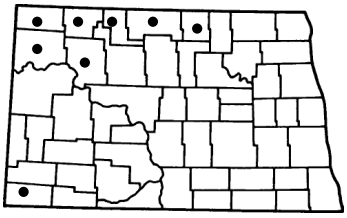
4 (1463). *Dodecatheon meadia* L., pride of Ohio



Distribution. BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, MOUNTRAIL, ROLETTE, WARD.

Sources: 17, 27, 28.

5 (1464). *Dodecatheon pulchellum* (Raf.) Merr., darkthroat shootingstar

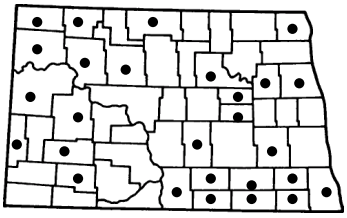


Distribution. BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, DIVIDE, MOUNTRAIL, RENVILLE, ROLETTE, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, *3*, 4, 5, *5*, *13*, 18, *18*, 29, *32*, 39, 41.

Photographed in VI.

6 (1465). *Glaux maritima* L., sea milkwort

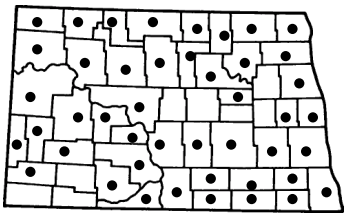


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STARK, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, *13*, 15, 16, 17, 18, *24*, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, *32*, *39*, 41, 43, *43*.

7 (1466). *Lysimachia ciliata* L., fringed loosestrife

Steironema ciliatum, Steironema pumilum



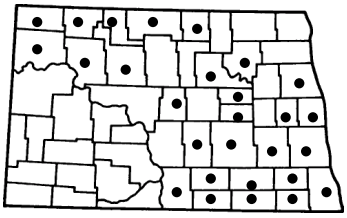
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, *18*, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

8 (1467). *Lysimachia hybrida* Michx., lowland yellow loosestrife

Steironema hybridum, Steironema laevigatum



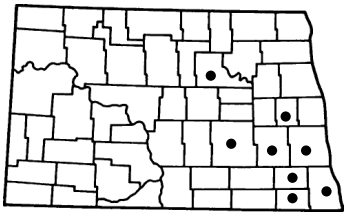
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MOUNTRAIL, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, *8*, 10, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 21, 25, 26, 28, 29, 31, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII.

9 (1468). *Lysimachia lanceolata* Walter, lanceleaf loosestrife

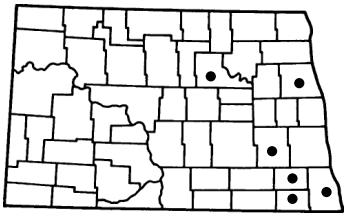
Steironema heterophyllum, Steironema lanceolatum



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, CASS, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STEELE, STUTSMAN.

Sources: 1, *3*, *7*, *18*, 25.

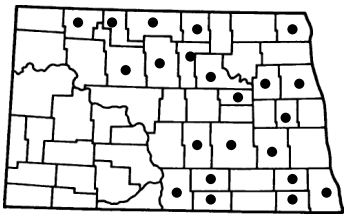
10 (1469). *Lysimachia quadriflora* Sims, fourflower yellow loosestrife



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, GRAND FORKS, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: 1, *3*, 6, 7, *7*, 15, 16, 25, 26, *27*, 29, 39, 41, 43.

11 (1470). *Lysimachia thyrsiflora* L., tufted loosestrife

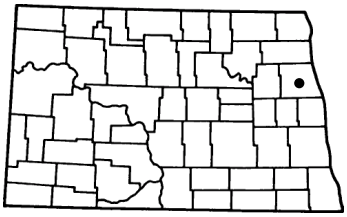


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, NELSON, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WARD.

Sources: 1, *3*, 4, 6, *6*, *7*, 8, *9*, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, *18*, 19, 25, 26, 27, *28*, 29, 30, 31, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII.

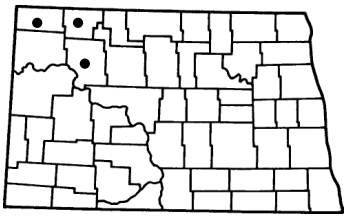
12 (1471). *Lysimachia verticillata* M. Bieb., loosestrife



Distribution. GRAND FORKS.

Sources: 7, 18, 27.

13 (1472). *Primula incana* M.E. Jones, silvery primrose

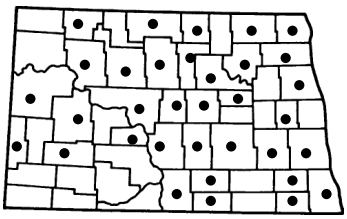


Distribution. BURKE, DIVIDE, MOUNTRAIL.

Sources: 4, 5, 13, 16, 27, 29, 33, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

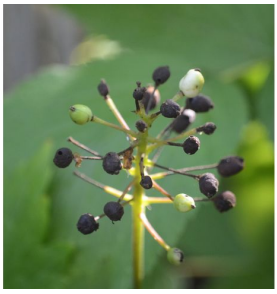
97. Ranunculaceae, Buttercup family

1 (1473). *Actaea rubra* (Aiton) Willd., red baneberry



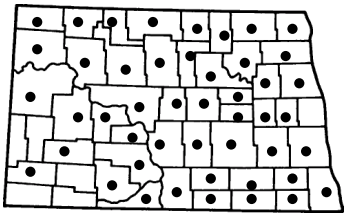
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS.

Sources: *1*, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 13, 14, 17, 19, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.



2 (1474). *Anemone canadensis* L., Canadian anemone

Anemonidium canadense

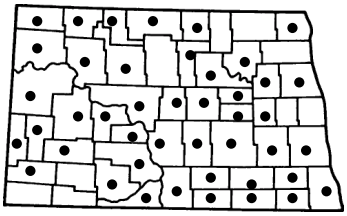


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, *6*, 7, *7*, 8, 9, 10, *11*, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, *28*, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI–VII.

3 (1475). *Anemone cylindrica* A. Gray, candle anemone

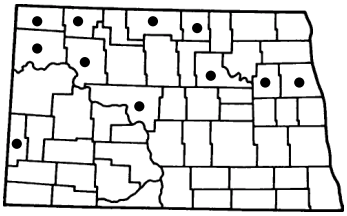


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, *12*, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI–VII.

4 (1476). *Anemone multifida* Poir., Pacific anemone

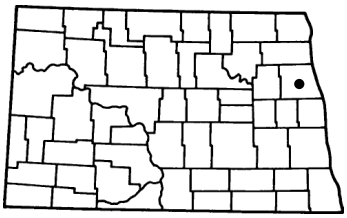


Distribution. BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, DIVIDE, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, MCLEAN, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, ROLETTE, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, *7*, 9, 13, 18, *27*, *28*, 29, *32*, 39, 41, 43.

5 (1477). *Anemone nemorosa* L., European thimbleweed

Anemonidium nemorosum



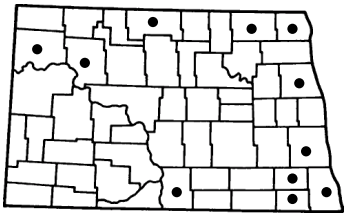
Distribution. GRAND FORKS. Introduced.

Sources: *7*.

† *Anemone parviflora* Michx., smallflowered anemone

Sources: 29.

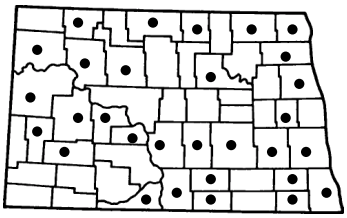
6 (1478). *Anemone quinquefolia* L., wood anemone



Distribution. BOTTINEAU, CASS, CAVALIER, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, MOUNTRAIL, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 26, 27, 29, 30, 34, 39, 41, 42, 43.

7 (1479). *Anemone virginiana* L., tall thimbleweed



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DUNN, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SIOUX, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS.

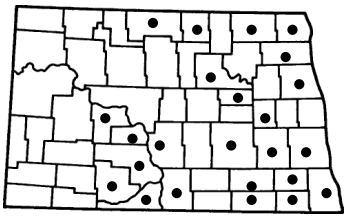
Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 11, *13*, 14, 18, 24, *25*, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, *32*, 39, 41, 43.

† *Aquilegia brevistyla* Hook., smallflower columbine

Sources: 5.

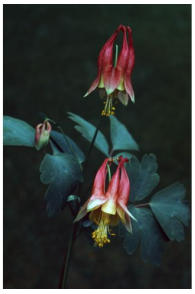
8 (1480). *Aquilegia canadensis* L., red columbine

Aquilegia australis, Aquilegia coccinea, Aquilegia latiuscula, Aquilegia phoenicantha



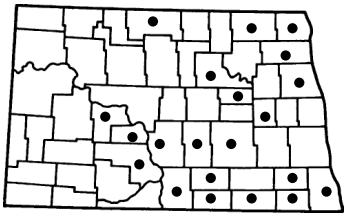
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, LAMOURE, MERCER, MORTON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SIOUX, STUTSMAN, WALSH.

Sources: 1, *2*, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 14, 18, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 39, 41, 42, 43.



9 (1481). *Caltha palustris* L., yellow marsh marigold

Calycadenia ciliosa

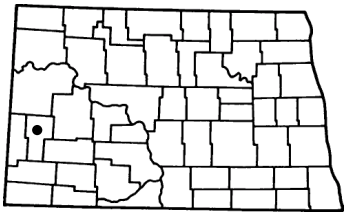


Distribution. BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURLEIGH, CAVALIER, DICKEY, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MERCER, MORTON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STUTSMAN, WALSH.

Sources: 1, 3, *5*, 6, 7, 8, 14, 15, 16, 19, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 39, 41, 42, 43.

10 (1482). *Ceratocephala testiculata* (Crantz) Roth, curveseed butterwort

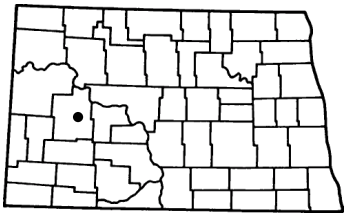
Ceratocephala orthoceras, Ranunculus testiculatus



Distribution. BILLINGS. Introduced.

Sources: *5*, 29, 39.

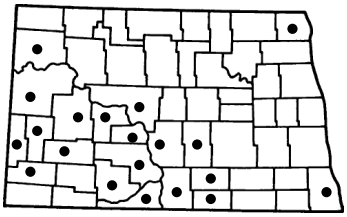
11 (1483). *Clematis columbiana* (Nutt.) Torr. & A. Gray, rock clematis



Distribution. DUNN.

Sources: 5, 7, *27*, 29, *33*, 34, 39, 41, 43.

12 (1484). *Clematis ligusticifolia* Nutt., western white clematis

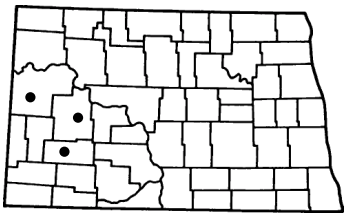


Distribution. BILLINGS, BURLEIGH, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RICHLAND, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 7, 13, 18, 24, 27, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VIII.

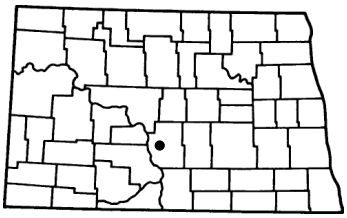
13 (1485). *Clematis occidentalis* (Hornem.) DC., western blue virginsbower



Distribution. DUNN, MCKENZIE, STARK.

Sources: 5, 24, 35.

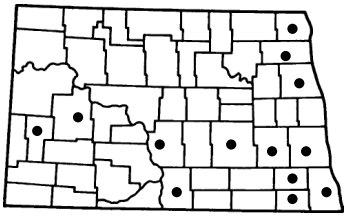
14 (1486). *Clematis tangutica* (Maxim.) Korsh., Russian Virgin's Bower



Distribution. BURLEIGH.

Sources: 5.

15 (1487). *Clematis virginiana* L., devil's darning needles

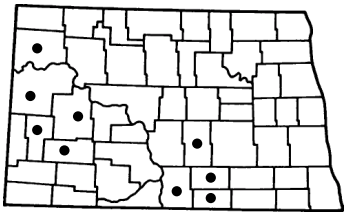


Distribution. BARNES, BILLINGS, BURLEIGH, CASS, DUNN, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STUTSMAN, WALSH.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 6, 7, *7*, 11, 14, 18, 25, 26, *27*, 29, 30, 39, 41, 42, 43.

16 (1488). *Consolida ajacis* (L.) Schur, doubtful knight's-spur

Consolida ambigua, Delphinium ajacis, Delphinium ambiguum



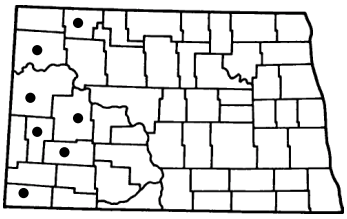
Distribution. BILLINGS, DUNN, EMMONS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, STARK, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: *1*, 5, *24*, 29, *31*, 39, 43.

† *Consolida pubescens* (DC.) Soó, hairy knight's-spur

Sources: 29, 39.

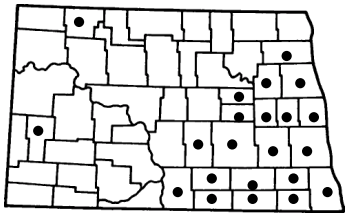
17 (1489). *Delphinium bicolor* Nutt., little larkspur



Distribution. BILLINGS, BOWMAN, BURKE, DUNN, MCKENZIE, STARK, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 7, *13*, *18*, 24, 27, 29, 32, 39, 41, 43.

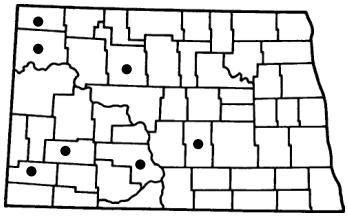
18 (1490). *Delphinium carolinianum* Walter, Carolina larkspur



Distribution. BARNES, BILLINGS, BURKE, CASS, DICKEY, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, NELSON, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH.

Sources: *1*, *2*, 3, 5, *6*, 7, *7*, *8*, *9*, *11*, 14, 18, *25*, *26*, *27*, 29, *31*, 39, 41, 43.

19 (1491). *Myosurus apetalus* C. Gay, bristly mousetail

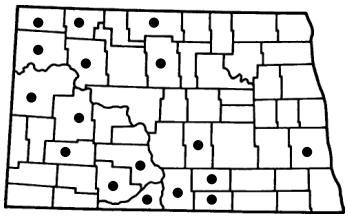


Distribution. DIVIDE, KIDDER, MORTON, SLOPE, STARK, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 5, *17*, 29, *32*, *33*, *35*, 39, 41, 43.

20 (1492). *Myosurus minimus* L., tiny mousetail

Myosurus clavicaulis, Myosurus lepturus

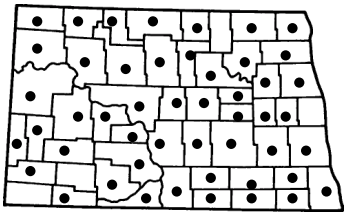


Distribution. BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, DIVIDE, DUNN, EMMONS, GRANT, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, SIOUX, STARK, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 4, 13, 16, 24, *27*, 28, 29, 31, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in V.

21 (1493). *Pulsatilla patens* (L.) Mill., eastern pasqueflower

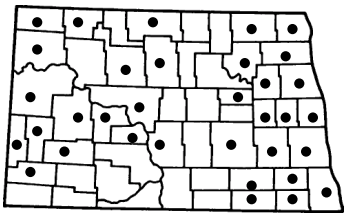


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, *2*, *3*, 4, 5, *6*, *7*, *8*, *9*, *10*, *11*, 12, *13*, 14, *17*, *18*, *19*, *21*, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *31*, *32*, 39, *41*, 42, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VI–VII.

22 (1494). *Ranunculus abortivus* L., littleleaf buttercup

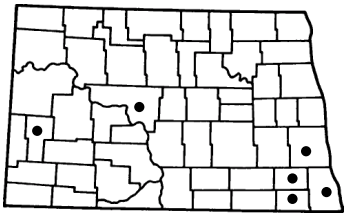


Distribution. BARNES, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, LAMOURE, MCHENRY, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, *6*, 7, 8, 11, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in V–VI.

23 (1495). *Ranunculus acris* L., tall buttercup

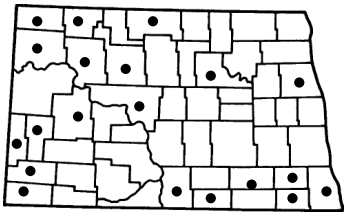


Distribution. BILLINGS, CASS, MCLEAN, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 3, 18, 25, 26, 27, 29, 34, 39, 40, 41, 43.

24 (1496). *Ranunculus aquatilis* L., white water crowfoot

Batrachium aquatile

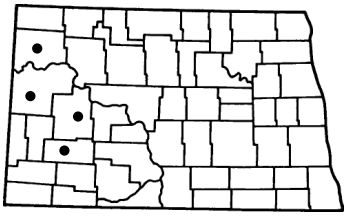


Distribution. BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, DIVIDE, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, LAMOURE, MCINTOSH, MCLEAN, MOUNTRAIL, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SLOPE, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, 3, 4, 5, 7, 13, 14, 17, 25, 26, 27, 28, *32*, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII.

25 (1497). *Ranunculus cardiophyllus* Hook., heartleaf buttercup

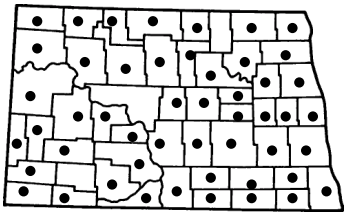


Distribution. DUNN, MCKENZIE, STARK, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 5, 16, 24, 29, 33, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

26 (1498). *Ranunculus cymbalaria* Pursh, alkali buttercup

Halerpestes cymbalaria

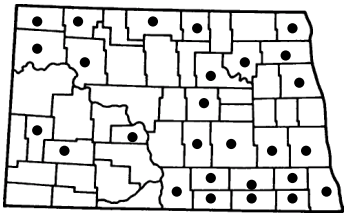


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, *13*, 14, 15, 16, 17, *18*, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, *39*, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI–X.

27 (1499). *Ranunculus flabellaris* Raf., yellow water buttercup

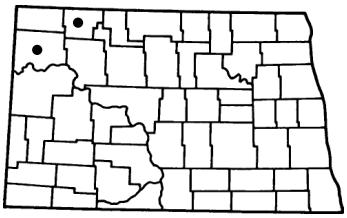


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STARK, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, 2, *3*, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 13, 15, 16, *18*, 19, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VIII.

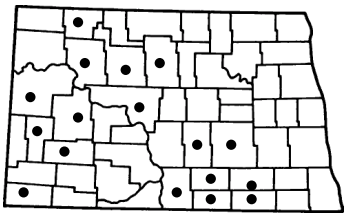
28 (1500). *Ranunculus flammula* L., greater creeping spearwort



Distribution. BURKE, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 5, 16, 29, 34, 35, 39, 41, 42, 43.

29 (1501). *Ranunculus glaberrimus* Hook., sagebrush buttercup

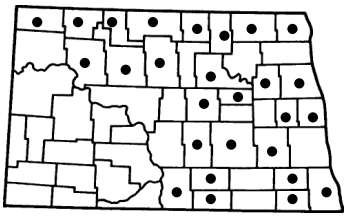


Distribution. BILLINGS, BOWMAN, BURKE, DICKEY, DUNN, EMMONS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MOUNTRAIL, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 13, 24, 27, 29, 31, *32*, 39, 41, 43.

30 (1502). *Ranunculus gmelinii* DC., Gmelin's buttercup

Ranunculus limosus, Ranunculus purshii

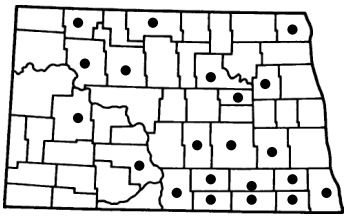


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CAVALIER, DIVIDE, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WARD, WELLS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, *6*, *7*, 8, *11*, *13*, 15, 16, 18, 19, *25*, 26, *27*, *28*, 29, 31, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VIII.

31 (1503). *Ranunculus hispidus* Michx., bristly buttercup

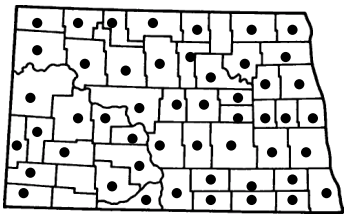


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STUTSMAN, WARD.

Sources: 1, *1*, *2*, *3*, 4, 5, *6*, *7*, 8, *9*, *11*, *15*, 16, 17, *18*, 19, *25*, 26, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *31*, 39, 41, 42, 43.

32 (1504). *Ranunculus longirostris* Godr., longbeak buttercup

Batrachium circinatum, Batrachium longirostre, Ranunculus amphibius, Ranunculus circinatus, Ranunculus subrigidus, Ranunculus usneoides

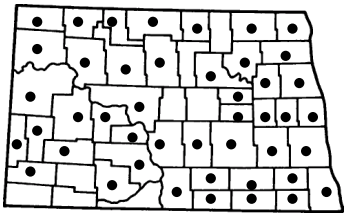


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, *1*, *2*, 4, 5, *6*, 7, 8, *8*, *9*, *11*, 12, 15, *15*, 16, *16*, 19, *19*, *21*, 24, *24*, 26, *26*, 29, 31, *31*, 39, *39*, 43.

Photographed in VII.

33 (1505). *Ranunculus macounii* Britton, Macoun's buttercup



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS.

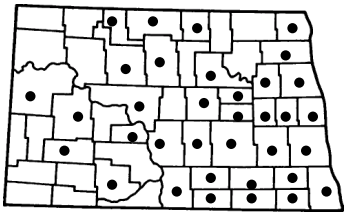
Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI–VII.

† *Ranunculus pedatifidus* Sm., surefoot buttercup

Sources: 29.

34 (1506). *Ranunculus pensylvanicus* L. f., Pennsylvania buttercup

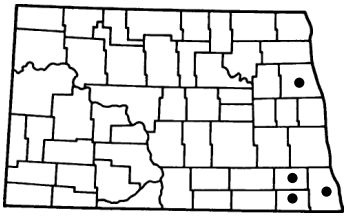


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, *7*, 8, 9, 11, 14, 15, 16, *17*, 18, 19, 24, *25*, 26, *27*, 28, 29, 30, *31*, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

35 (1507). *Ranunculus recurvatus* Poir., blisterwort

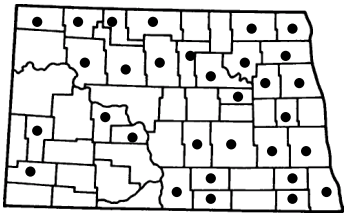


Distribution. GRAND FORKS, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: 1, 5, 7, 25, 26, 27, 29, 33, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

36 (1508). *Ranunculus rhomboideus* Goldie, Labrador buttercup

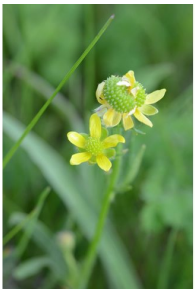
Ranunculus ovalis



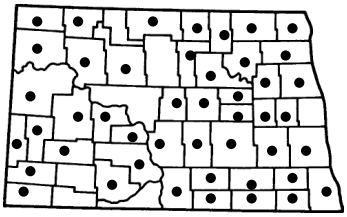
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, CAVALIER, DIVIDE, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SLOPE, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in V.



37 (1509). *Ranunculus sceleratus* L., cursed buttercup

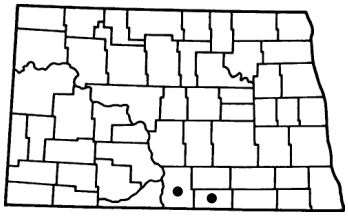


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, *6*, 7, *7*, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, *17*, *19*, *21*, *24*, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VI–X.

38 (1510). *Ranunculus trichophyllus* Chaix, threadleaf crowfoot

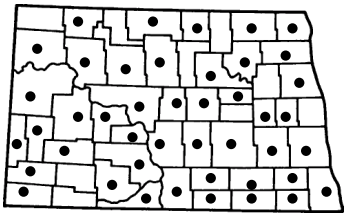


Distribution. EMMONS, MCINTOSH.

Sources: 29, 39, 43.

39 (1511). *Thalictrum dasycarpum* Fisch. & Avé-Lall., purple meadow-rue

Thalictrum hypoglaucum

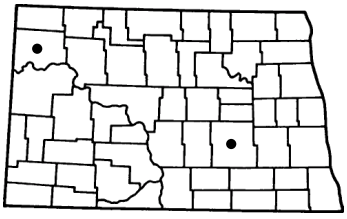


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 11, *13*, 14, 17, *18*, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI–VIII.

40 (1512). *Thalictrum dioicum* L., early meadow-rue



Distribution. STUTSMAN, WILLIAMS.

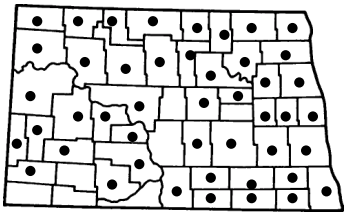
Sources: 1, 5, 7, 29, 39, 41, 43.

† *Thalictrum occidentale* A. Gray, western meadow-rue

Sources: 3, 41.

41 (1513). *Thalictrum venulosum* Trel., veiny meadow-rue

Thalictrum turneri



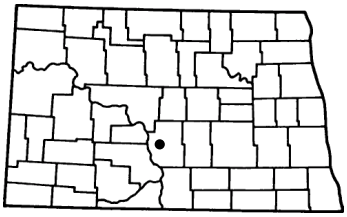
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in V–VII.

98. Resedaceae, Mignonette family

1 (1514). *Reseda odorata* L., garden mignonette



Distribution. BURLEIGH. Introduced.

Sources: 5, 18.

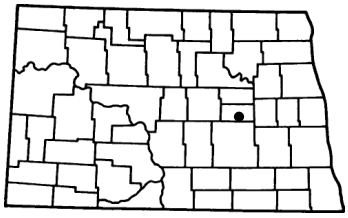
99. Rhamnaceae, Buckthorn family

† *Ceanothus herbaceus* Raf., Jersey tea

Ceanothus ovatus, Ceanothus pubescens

Sources: 29.

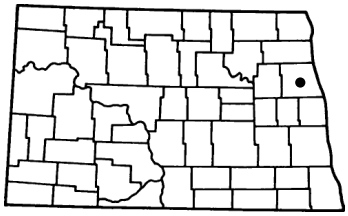
1 (1515). *Ceanothus sanguineus* Pursh, redstem ceanothus



Distribution. FOSTER.

Sources: 43.

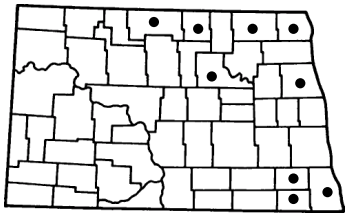
2 (1516). *Frangula alnus* Mill., glossy buckthorn



Distribution. GRAND FORKS. Introduced.

Sources: 7.

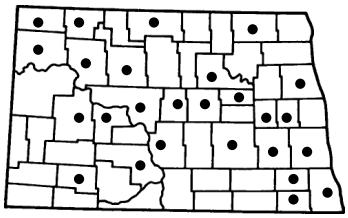
3 (1517). *Rhamnus alnifolia* L'Hér., alderleaf buckthorn



Distribution. BENSON, BOTTINEAU, CAVALIER, GRAND FORKS, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, 7, *25*, 26, 27, 28, 29, *30*, 39, 41, 43.

4 (1518). *Rhamnus cathartica* L., common buckthorn

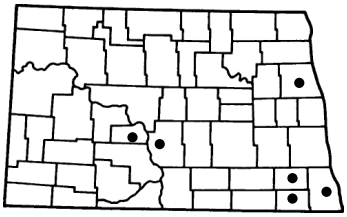


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: *1*, 4, 5, 6, *6*, *7*, 8, *11*, *13*, 17, 19, *25*, *26*, 27, 28, 29, 39, 40, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI–IX.

5 (1519). *Rhamnus davurica* Pall., Dahurian buckthorn

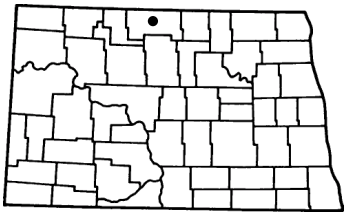


Distribution. BURLEIGH, GRAND FORKS, OLIVER, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT. Introduced.

Sources: 25, 26, 29, 39, 43.

100. Rosaceae, Rose family

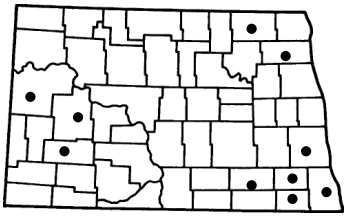
1 (1520). *Agrimonia eupatoria* L., churchsteeples



Distribution. BOTTINEAU. Introduced.

Sources: 7.

2 (1521). *Agrimonia gryposepala* Wallr., tall hairy agrimony



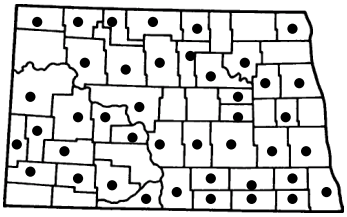
Distribution. CASS, CAVALIER, DUNN, LAMOURE, MCKENZIE, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STARK, WALSH.

Sources: 1, 5, 7, 24, 25, 26, 29, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

† *Agrimonia parviflora* Aiton, harvestlice

Sources: 41.

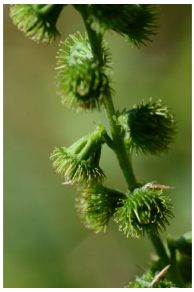
3 (1522). *Agrimonia striata* Michx., roadside agrimony



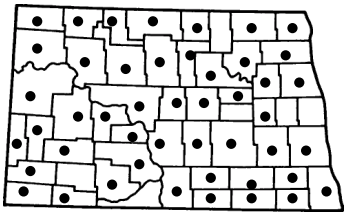
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WARD.

Sources: 1, *2*, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 17, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI–VIII.



4 (1523). *Amelanchier alnifolia* (Nutt.) Nutt. ex M. Roem., Saskatoon serviceberry



Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, *5*, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 17, *17*, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, *31*, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

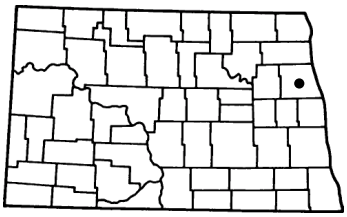
Photographed in VI–VII.

† *Amelanchier arborea* (Michx. f.) Fernald, common serviceberry

Sources: *3*.

5 (1524). *Amelanchier bartramiana* (Tausch) M. Roem., oblongfruit serviceberry

Amelanchier oligocarpa

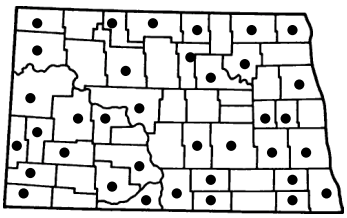


Distribution. GRAND FORKS.

Sources: 7.

6 (1525). *Amelanchier humilis* Wiegand, low serviceberry

Amelanchier mucronata



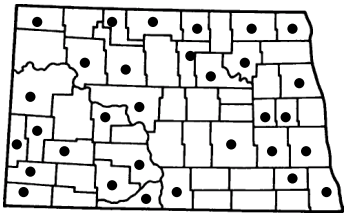
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, CASS, CAVALIER, DIVIDE, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 4, 5, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII.

7 (1526). *Amelanchier sanguinea* (Pursh) DC., roundleaf serviceberry

Amelanchier spicata



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, CASS, CAVALIER, DIVIDE, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WARD.

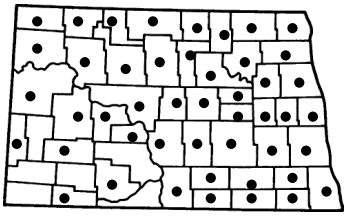
Sources: 1, 29.

† *Amelanchier stolonifera* Wiegand, running serviceberry

Sources: 29, *39*.

8 (1527). *Argentina anserina* (L.) Rydb., silverweed cinquefoil

Argentina argentea, Potentilla anserina, Potentilla yukonensis

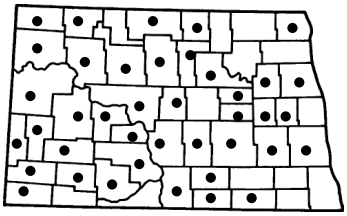


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, *2*, *3*, 4, *5*, *6*, 7, *7*, *8*, *9*, *10*, *11*, *13*, 14, *15*, *16*, *17*, *18*, *19*, *21*, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *31*, *32*, *39*, *41*, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI–VII.

9 (1528). *Chamaerhodos erecta* (L.) Bunge, little rose



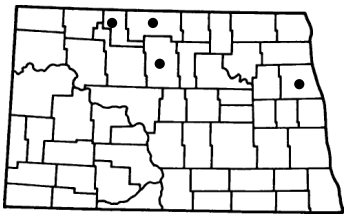
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, ROLETTE, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, *5*, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 17, *17*, 18, *18*, 19, 24, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VI.

10 (1529). *Comarum palustre* L., purple marshlocks

Potentilla palustris

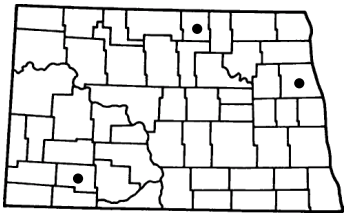


Distribution. BOTTINEAU, GRAND FORKS, MCHENRY, RENVILLE.

Sources: 4, *5*, *6*, *7*, *15*, *16*, 29, 34, *35*, 39, *41*, 43.

Photographed in VII.

11 (1530). *Cotoneaster uniflorus* Bunge, Single-flowered cotoneaster

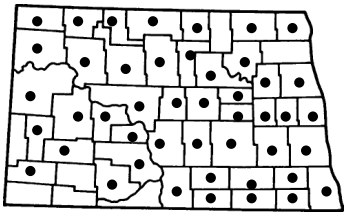


Distribution. GRAND FORKS, HETTINGER, ROLETTE.

Sources: 4, *7*.

Photographed in VIII.

12 (1531). *Crataegus chrysocarpa* Ashe, fireberry hawthorn



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, *2*, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, *8*, *10*, 11, *13*, 14, *19*, *21*, *24*, *25*, *26*, *27*, 28, 29, *30*, 31, *32*, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in V–IX.

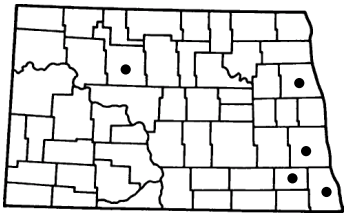
† *Crataegus douglasii* Lindl., black hawthorn

Crataegus columbiana

Sources: 29, 39.

13 (1532). *Crataegus mollis* Scheele, downy hawthorn

Crataegus albicans, Crataegus arkansana, Crataegus brachyphylla, Crataegus cibaria, Crataegus gravida, Crataegus induta, Crataegus invisa, Crataegus lacera, Crataegus limaria, Crataegus noelensis, Crataegus placens

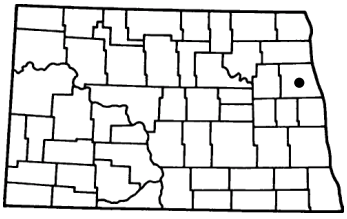


Distribution. CASS, GRAND FORKS, RANSOM, RICHLAND, WARD.

Sources: 1, 4, 5, 7, *18*, 27, 29, 34, 39, 41, 43.

14 (1533). *Crataegus pruinosa* (Wendl. f.) K. Koch, waxyfruit hawthorn

Crataegus aspera, Crataegus cognata, Crataegus congesta, Crataegus deltoides, Crataegus gattingeri, Crataegus gaudens, Crataegus georgiana, Crataegus lecta, Crataegus leiophylla, Crataegus littoralis, Crataegus mackenziei, Crataegus parvula, Crataegus platycarpa, Crataegus porteri, Crataegus rugosa, Crataegus vicinalis, Crataegus virella

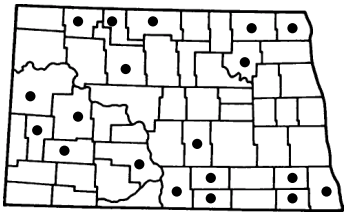


Distribution. GRAND FORKS.

Sources: 7.

15 (1534). *Crataegus succulenta* Schrad. ex Link, fleshy hawthorn

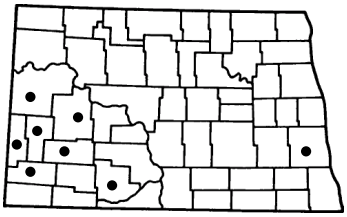
Crataegus ambrosia, Crataegus ardula, Crataegus bicknellii, Crataegus celsa, Crataegus divida, Crataegus gemmosa, Crataegus incerta, Crataegus integriloba, Crataegus leucantha, Crataegus macracantha, Crataegus mortonis, Crataegus pertomentosa, Crataegus saeva, Crataegus shirleyensis, Crataegus silvestris, Crataegus sylvestris, Crataegus venulosa, Crataegus virilis



Distribution. BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CAVALIER, DUNN, EMMONS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MORTON, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STARK, WARD.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, *7*, 17, *18*, 24, 26, 29, 31, 39, *41*, 43, *43*.

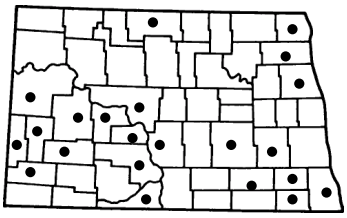
16 (1535). *Dasiphora fruticosa* (L.) Rydb., shrubby cinquefoil



Distribution. BILLINGS, CASS, DUNN, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, MCKENZIE, SLOPE, STARK.

Sources: *1*, *3*, 5, *6*, *7*, *18*, *24*, *27*, 29, *32*, 39, *41*, 43, *43*.

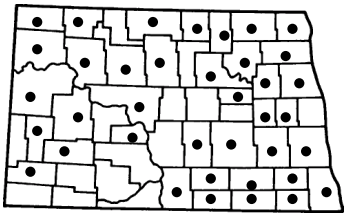
17 (1536). *Fragaria vesca* L., woodland strawberry



Distribution. BARNES, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURLEIGH, DUNN, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, LAMOURE, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WALSH.

Sources: 1, 5, 7, 11, *18*, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

18 (1537). *Fragaria virginiana* Duchesne, Virginia strawberry



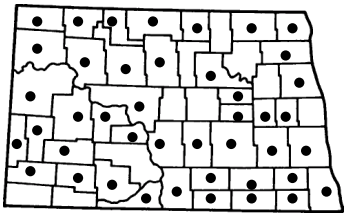
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 17, 18, *18*, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI.

19 (1538). *Geum aleppicum* Jacq., yellow avens

Geum strictum

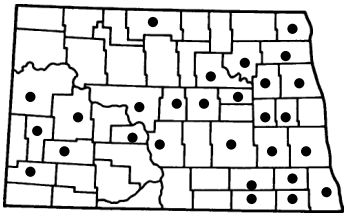


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 11, 13, 17, 19, 24, 25, 26, *27*, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VI–VII.

20 (1539). *Geum canadense* Jacq., white avens

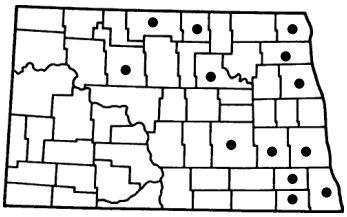


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, LAMOURE, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WELLS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 14, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII.

21 (1540). *Geum macrophyllum* Willd., largeleaf avens

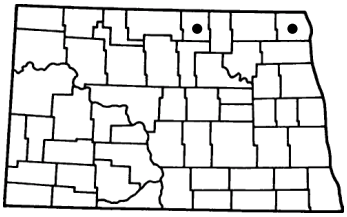


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, CASS, GRAND FORKS, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 18, 26, 27, 28, 29, 34, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII.

22 (1541). *Geum rivale* L., purple avens

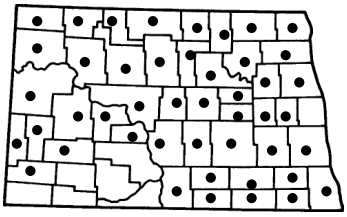


Distribution. PEMBINA, ROLETTE.

Sources: 4, 5, 7, 16, 29, 30, 33, 35, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VIII.

23 (1542). *Geum triflorum* Pursh, old man's whiskers



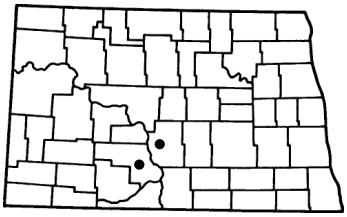
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, *3*, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 9, 10, 11, *13*, 14, 17, *18*, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in V–VI.

24 (1543). *Malus pumila* Mill., paradise apple

Malus communis, Malus domestica, Malus praecox, Malus sylvestris, Pyrus pumila



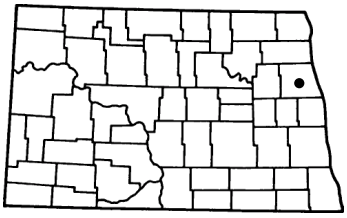
Distribution. BURLEIGH, MORTON. Introduced.

Sources: 4.

Photographed in VI.

25 (1544). *Malus sylvestris* (L.) Mill., European crab apple

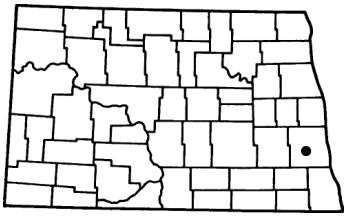
Malus malus, Pyrus malus



Distribution. GRAND FORKS. Introduced.

Sources: 7.

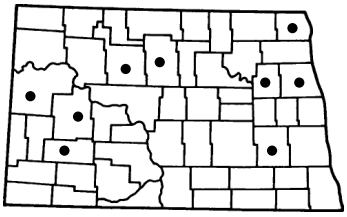
26 (1545). *Physocarpus opulifolius* (L.) Maxim., common ninebark



Distribution. CASS.

Sources: 1, 5, 29, 39, 41, 43.

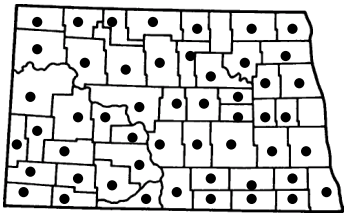
27 (1546). *Potentilla argentea* L., silver cinquefoil



Distribution. BARNES, DUNN, GRAND FORKS, MCHENRY, MCKENZIE, NELSON, PEMBINA, STARK, WARD. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 3, 6, 7, 24, 27, 29, 39, 41, 43.

28 (1547). *Potentilla arguta* Pursh, tall cinquefoil

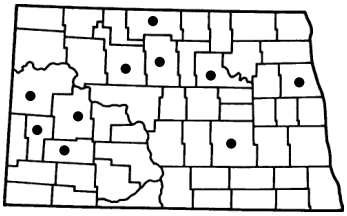


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, *3*, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, *9*, 10, 11, *13*, 17, *18*, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, *39*, 41, 42, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VI–VIII.

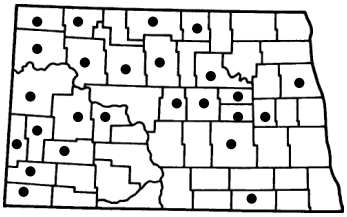
29 (1548). *Potentilla bipinnatifida* Douglas ex Hook., tansy cinquefoil



Distribution. BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, DUNN, GRAND FORKS, MCHENRY, MCKENZIE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD.

Sources: 3, 5, 7, 17, 24, *24*, 28, 29, 39, 41, *41*, 43.

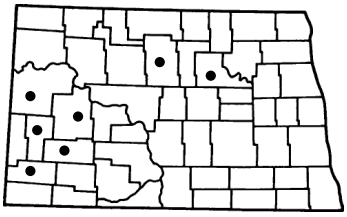
30 (1549). *Potentilla concinna* Richardson, elegant cinquefoil



Distribution. BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, MCHENRY, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, ROLETTE, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, *5*, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 17, *18*, 19, *24*, 27, 28, 29, 32, 39, 41, 43.

31 (1550). *Potentilla diversifolia* Lehm., varileaf cinquefoil

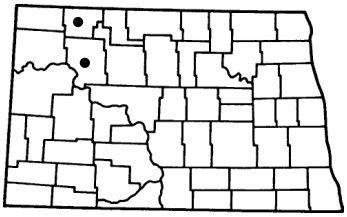


Distribution. BENSON, BILLINGS, DUNN, MCHENRY, MCKENZIE, SLOPE, STARK.

Sources: 4, 5, 24, 27, 29, 32, 33, 34, 35, *39*, 41, 43.

Photographed in VIII.

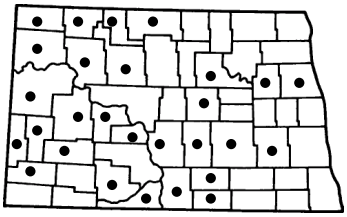
32 (1551). *Potentilla effusa* Douglas ex Lehm., branched cinquefoil



Distribution. BURKE, MOUNTRAIL.

Sources: 3, 5, 13, 18, 39.

33 (1552). *Potentilla gracilis* Douglas ex Hook., slender cinquefoil

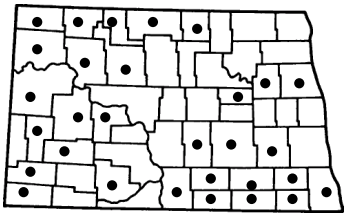


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, DIVIDE, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, RENVILLE, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, *3*, 4, 5, *5*, 6, *7*, *11*, 13, *13*, 17, 18, *18*, 19, 24, *27*, 28, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII.

34 (1553). *Potentilla hippiana* Lehm., woolly cinquefoil



Distribution. BARNES, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD, WILLIAMS.

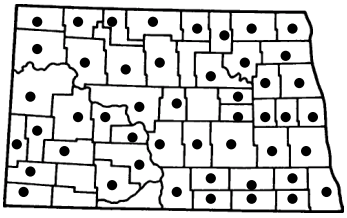
Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 11, *13*, *17*, *18*, 24, *26*, 27, *27*, 28, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VIII.

† *Potentilla multisecta* (S. Watson) Rydb., featherleaf cinquefoil

Sources: 3.

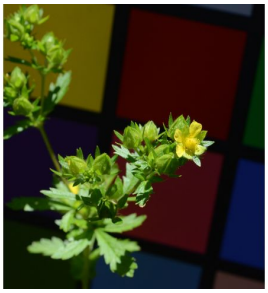
35 (1554). *Potentilla norvegica* L., Norwegian cinquefoil



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS.

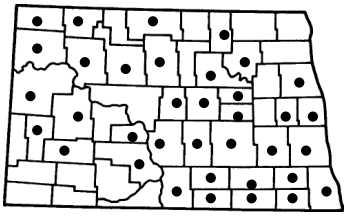
Sources: 1, 2, *3*, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, *15*, 16, 17, *18*, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–X.



36 (1555). *Potentilla paradoxa* Nutt., Paradox cinquefoil

Potentilla nicolletii

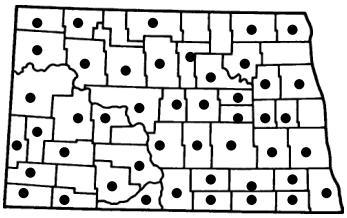


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, *3*, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, *18*, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, *27*, 28, 29, 31, *39*, 41, 42, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VII.

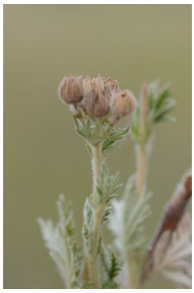
37 (1556). *Potentilla pensylvanica* L., Pennsylvania cinquefoil



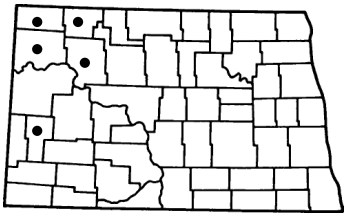
Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, *2*, 4, 5, *5*, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, *17*, *18*, 19, 21, 24, *25*, 26, *27*, 28, 29, 30, 31, *32*, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI–VIII.



38 (1557). *Potentilla plattensis* Nutt., Platte River cinquefoil

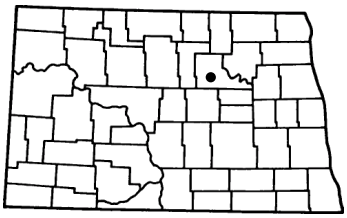


Distribution. BILLINGS, BURKE, DIVIDE, MOUNTRAIL, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 4, 5, 13, 27, 29, 39, 41, 43.

39 (1558). *Potentilla pulcherrima* Lehm., beautiful cinquefoil

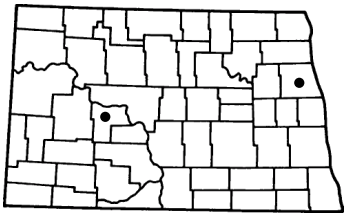
Potentilla camporum



Distribution. BENSON.

Sources: 3, 7, 43.

40 (1559). *Potentilla recta* L., sulphur cinquefoil

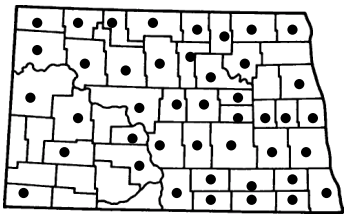


Distribution. GRAND FORKS, MERCER. Introduced.

Sources: 29, 39, 42.

41 (1560). *Potentilla rivalis* Nutt., brook cinquefoil

Potentilla leucocarpa, Potentilla millegrana, Potentilla pentandra

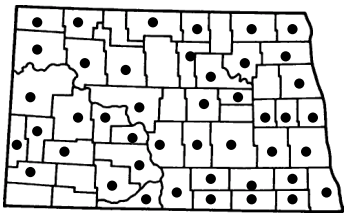


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, 2, *3*, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 11, 13, 15, 16, *17*, *18*, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, *27*, *28*, 29, 30, 31, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

42 (1561). *Prunus americana* Marsh., American plum

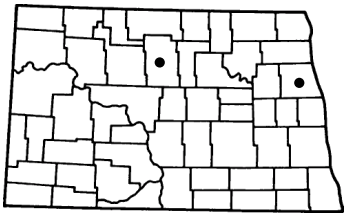


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, *6*, 7, 8, 11, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, *32*, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in V–VIII.

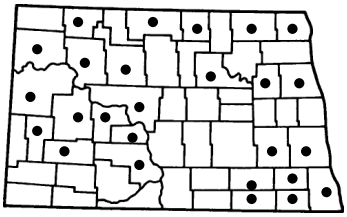
43 (1562). *Prunus nigra* Aiton, Canadian plum



Distribution. GRAND FORKS, MCHENRY.

Sources: 6, 7, 18.

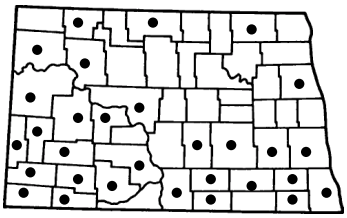
44 (1563). *Prunus pensylvanica* L. f., pin cherry



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DUNN, GRAND FORKS, LAMOURE, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STARK, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, *7*, 11, 13, 14, 18, 24, *25*, 26, *27*, 28, 29, 30, 39, 41, 42, 43.

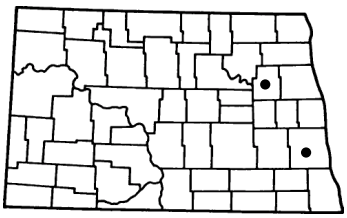
45 (1564). *Prunus pumila* L., sandcherry



Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, CASS, CAVALIER, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, 3, 4, 5, *6*, 7, *7*, *11*, 13, *18*, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, *31*, 32, *32*, 39, 41, 42, 43.

46 (1565). *Prunus serotina* Ehrh., black cherry

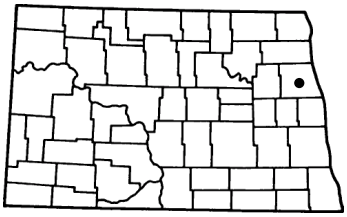


Distribution. CASS, NELSON.

Sources: 1, 29, 39, 41, 43.

47 (1566). *Prunus tomentosa* Thunb., Nanking cherry

Cerasus tomentosa

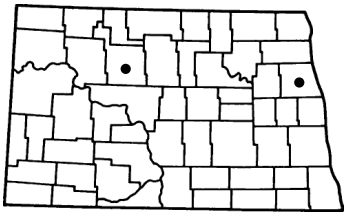


Distribution. GRAND FORKS. Introduced.

Sources: 7.

48 (1567). *Prunus triloba* Lindl., flowering plum

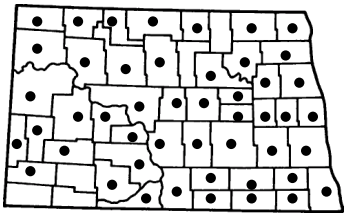
Louiseania triloba



Distribution. GRAND FORKS, WARD. Introduced.

Sources: 7, 17.

49 (1568). *Prunus virginiana* L., chokecherry

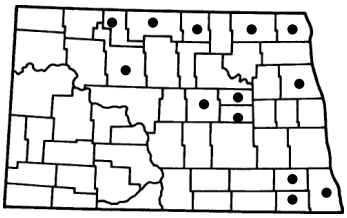


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 11, 12, *13*, 14, 17, *18*, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, *27*, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43, *43*.

Photographed in V–VIII.

50 (1569). *Rosa acicularis* Lindl., prickly rose

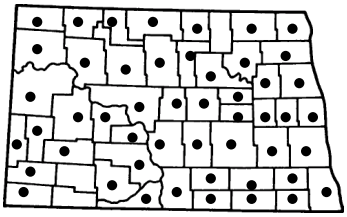


Distribution. BOTTINEAU, CAVALIER, EDDY, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, WARD, WELLS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 7, 8, 18, 19, 26, 27, 28, 29, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VIII.

51 (1570). *Rosa arkansana* Porter, prairie rose

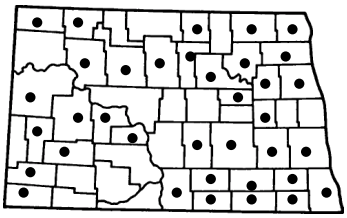


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, *32*, 39, 41, 42, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VI–VIII.

52 (1571). *Rosa blanda* Aiton, smooth rose



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOWMAN, BURKE, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD.

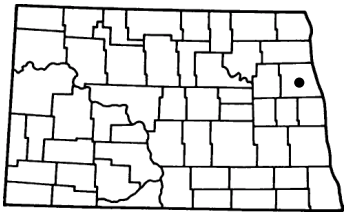
Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11, 14, 17, 19, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII.

† *Rosa carolina* L., Carolina rose

Sources: 7.

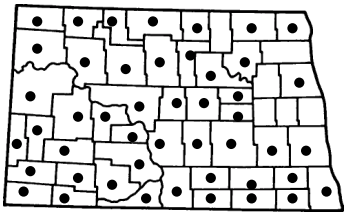
53 (1572). *Rosa centifolia* L., cabbage rose



Distribution. GRAND FORKS. Introduced.

Sources: 7.

54 (1573). *Rosa woodsii* Lindl., Woods' rose

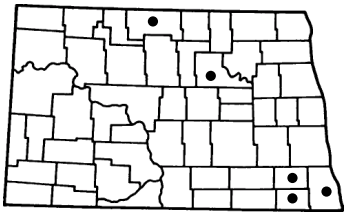


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, *2*, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–IX.

55 (1574). *Rosa* ×*dulcissima* Lunell

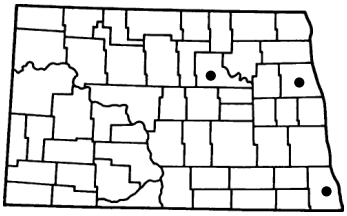


Distribution. BENSON, BOTTINEAU, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: *25*, *28*, *29*, *39*, *43*.

56 (1575). *Rubus argutus* Link, sawtooth blackberry

Rubus louisianus, Rubus penetrans, Rubus rhodophyllus

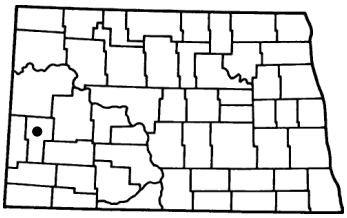


Distribution. BENSON, GRAND FORKS, RICHLAND.

Sources: *7*.

57 (1576). *Rubus canadensis* L., smooth blackberry

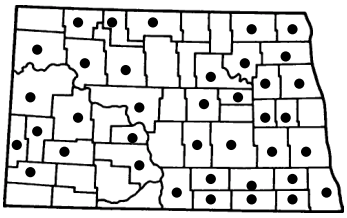
Rubus besseyi, Rubus illustris, Rubus irregularis, Rubus laetabilis, Rubus millspaughii, Rubus randii



Distribution. BILLINGS.

Sources: *7*.

58 (1577). *Rubus idaeus* L., American red raspberry

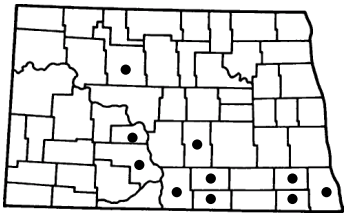


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, *3*, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 11, 13, 14, 17, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, *30*, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43, *43*.

Photographed in VI–VII.

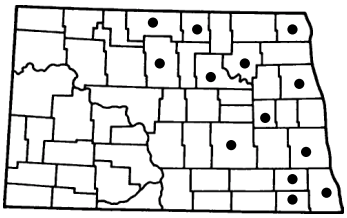
59 (1578). *Rubus occidentalis* L., black raspberry



Distribution. EMMONS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MORTON, OLIVER, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, WARD.

Sources: 1, 5, 7, 17, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31, 39, 41, 43.

60 (1579). *Rubus pubescens* Raf., dwarf red blackberry



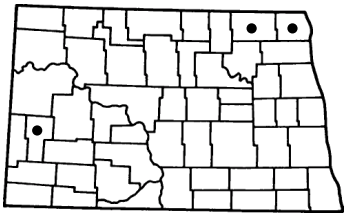
Distribution. BENSON, BOTTINEAU, CASS, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, MCHENRY, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STUTSMAN.

Sources: 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 14, 21, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII.

61 (1580). *Sibbaldiopsis tridentata* (Aiton) Rydb., shrubby fivefingers

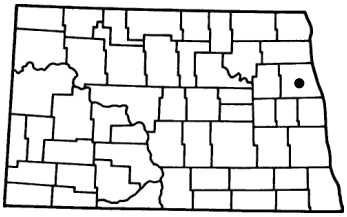
Potentilla tridentata



Distribution. BILLINGS, CAVALIER, PEMBINA.

Sources: 5, *5*, *7*, *27*, 29, *33*, 34, *35*, *39*, 41, 43.

62 (1581). *Sorbaria sorbifolia* (L.) A. Braun, false spiraea

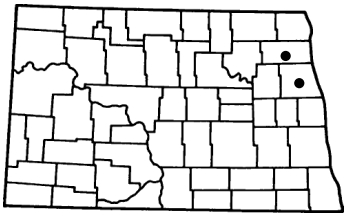


Distribution. GRAND FORKS. Introduced.

Sources: 7.

63 (1582). *Sorbus americana* Marsh., American mountain ash

Pyrus americana, Pyrus microcarpa

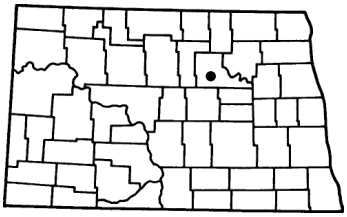


Distribution. GRAND FORKS, WALSH.

Sources: 7, 7.

64 (1583). *Sorbus aucuparia* L., European mountain ash

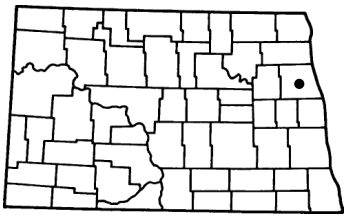
Pyrus aucuparia



Distribution. BENSON. Introduced.

Sources: 29, 39, 40.

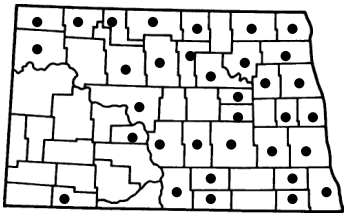
65 (1584). *Sorbus scopulina* Greene, Greene's mountain ash



Distribution. GRAND FORKS.

Sources: 7, 29, 39.

66 (1585). *Spiraea alba* Du Roi, white meadowsweet



Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DIVIDE, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCLEAN, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 16, *17*, 18, *18*, 19, 21, 25, 26, *27*, 28, 29, 30, 31, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VI–X.

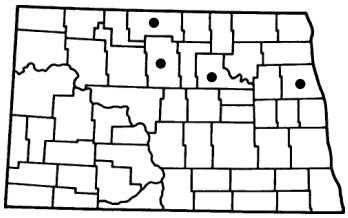
† *Spiraea betulifolia* Pall., white spirea

Sources: 29, 39.

* *Spiraea nipponica* Maxim., Nippon spirea

Sources: *7*, 38.

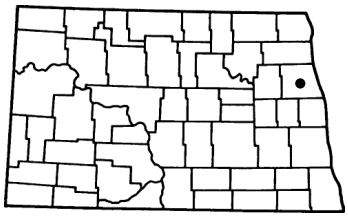
67 (1586). *Spiraea salicifolia* L., willowleaf meadowsweet



Distribution. BENSON, BOTTINEAU, GRAND FORKS, MCHENRY. Introduced.

Sources: 3, 7.

68 (1587). *Spiraea* ×*vanhouttei* (Briot) Carrière, Vanhoutte spirea



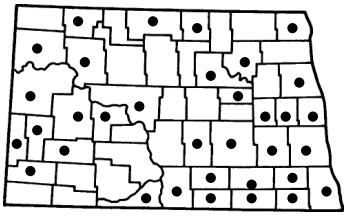
Distribution. GRAND FORKS. Introduced.

Sources: *7*, *18*.

101. Rubiaceae, Madder family

1 (1588). *Galium aparine* L., stickywilly

Galium spurium, Galium vaillantii



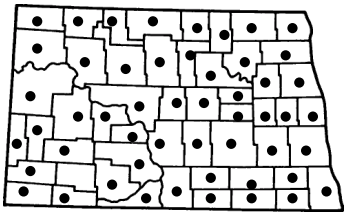
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VI–VII.

2 (1589). *Galium boreale* L., northern bedstraw

Galium septentrionale, Galium strictum



Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

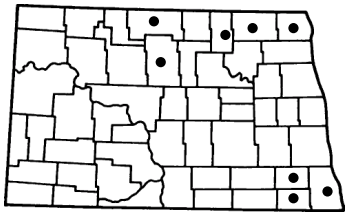
Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, *9*, 10, 11, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI–VIII.

† ***Galium brevipes* Fernald & Wiegand, limestone swamp bedstraw** □

Sources: 29, 34, 39, 41.

3 (1590). *Galium labradoricum* (Wiegand) Wiegand, northern bog bedstraw

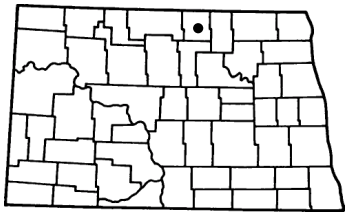


Distribution. BOTTINEAU, CAVALIER, MCHENRY, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, TOWNER.

Sources: 4, 5, 6, 7, 15, 25, 26, 29, 33, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII.

4 (1591). *Galium obtusum* Bigelow, bluntleaf bedstraw

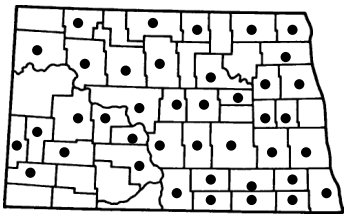


Distribution. ROLETTE.

Sources: 4.

Photographed in VIII.

5 (1592). *Galium trifidum* L., threepetal bedstraw

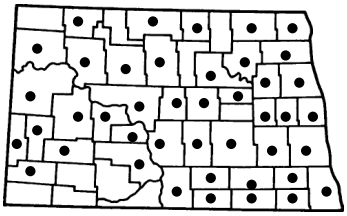


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VIII.

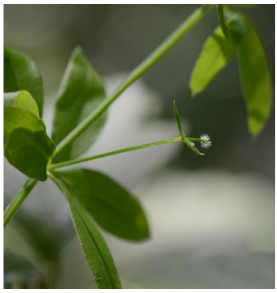
6 (1593). *Galium triflorum* Michx., fragrant bedstraw



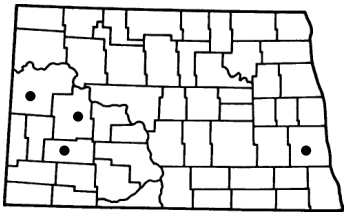
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 11, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, *28*, 29, 30, 31, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.



7 (1594). *Galium verum* L., Yellow Spring bedstraw

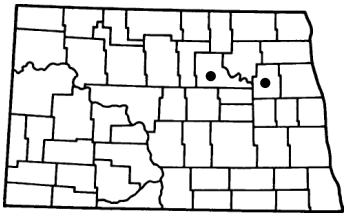


Distribution. CASS, DUNN, MCKENZIE, STARK. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, 18, 24, 29, 33, 39, 40, 43.

8 (1595). *Houstonia canadensis* Willd. ex Roem. & Schult., Canadian summer bluet

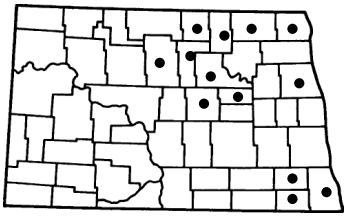
Hedyotis canadensis, Houstonia ciliolata, Houstonia setiscaphia



Distribution. BENSON, NELSON.

Sources: *7*, 29.

9 (1596). *Houstonia longifolia* Gaertn., longleaf summer bluet



Distribution. BENSON, CAVALIER, EDDY, GRAND FORKS, MCHENRY, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, TOWNER, WELLS.

Sources: *1*, 3, *5*, *6*, *8*, *19*, *26*, 27, 29, *30*, 39, 41, 43.

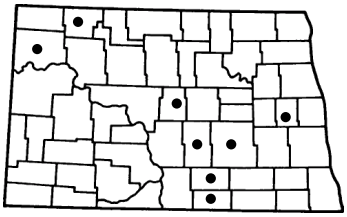
† *Houstonia purpurea* L., Venus' pride

Sources: *18*.

102. Ruppiaceae, Ditch-grass family

1 (1597). *Ruppia cirrhosa* (Petagna) Grande, spiral ditchgrass

Ruppia occidentalis, Ruppia spiralis

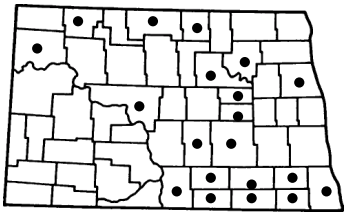


Distribution. BURKE, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, SHERIDAN, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 4, 5, 29, 39, 41.

2 (1598). *Ruppia maritima* L., widgeongrass

Ruppia pectinata, Russelia juncea

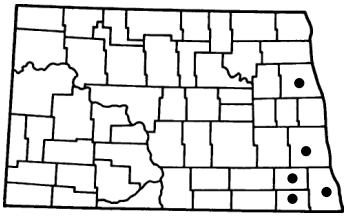


Distribution. BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, DICKEY, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCLEAN, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STUTSMAN, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, *2*, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, *13*, 15, 16, 18, 19, 26, 27, 31.

103. Rutaceae, Rue family

1 (1599). *Zanthoxylum americanum* Mill., common pricklyash



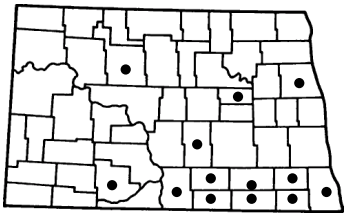
Distribution. CASS, GRAND FORKS, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: 1, 6, 7, *7*, 25, 26, 27, 29, 39, 41, 43.

104. Salicaceae, Willow family

1 (1600). *Populus alba* L., white poplar

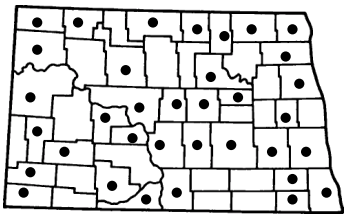
Populus sennii, Populus tweedyi



Distribution. DICKEY, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, WARD. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, 5, 7, 17, 19, 25, 26, 29, 31, 39, 40, 43.

2 (1601). *Populus balsamifera* L., balsam poplar

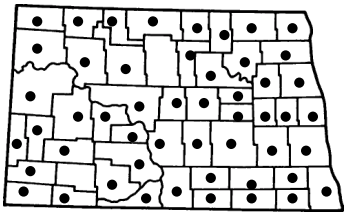


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DIVIDE, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 14, 17, *18*, 19, 25, 26, 27, *27*, 29, 30, *32*, *33*, 34, 35, 39, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII.

3 (1602). *Populus deltoides* Bartram ex Marsh., eastern cottonwood



Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

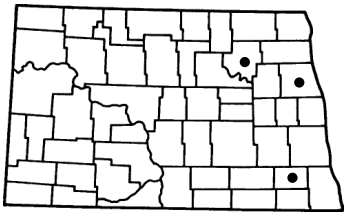
Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, *11*, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, *18*, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

† *Populus grandidentata* Michx., bigtooth aspen

Sources: 29.

4 (1603). *Populus nigra* L., Lombardy poplar

Populus dilatata, Populus italica

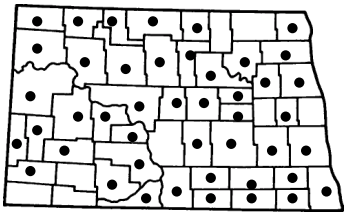


Distribution. GRAND FORKS, RAMSEY, RANSOM. Introduced.

Sources: 7, 21, 29, 39.

5 (1604). *Populus tremuloides* Michx., quaking aspen

Populus aurea, Populus cercidiphylla, Populus vancouveriana

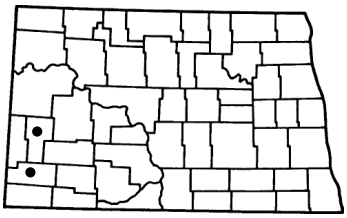


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, *32*, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI.

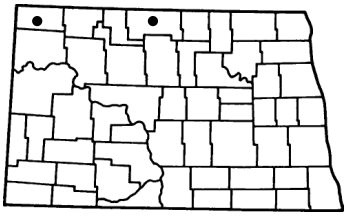
6 (1605). *Populus ×acuminata* Rydb., lanceleaf cottonwood



Distribution. BILLINGS, SLOPE.

Sources: *1*, *5*, *7*, *29*, *32*, *33*, *35*, *39*, 41, *43*.

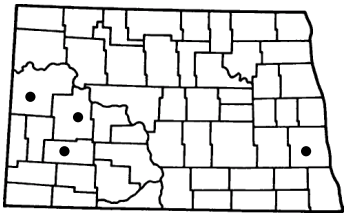
7 (1606). *Populus* ×*brayshawii* B. Boivin, hybrid balsam poplar



Distribution. BOTTINEAU, DIVIDE.

Sources: *39*.

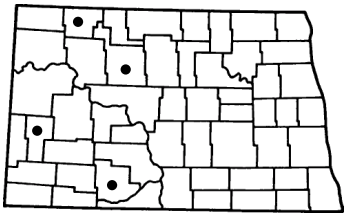
8 (1607). *Populus* ×*euramericana* (Dode) Guinier



Distribution. CASS, DUNN, MCKENZIE, STARK.

Sources: *24*, *29*, *39*, *43*.

9 (1608). *Populus* ×*jackii* Sarg., balm-of-Gilead

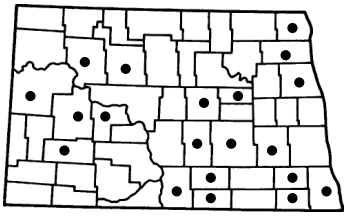


Distribution. BILLINGS, BURKE, GRANT, WARD.

Sources: *5*, *29*, *39*, 41.

10 (1609). *Salix alba* L., white willow

Salix vitellina

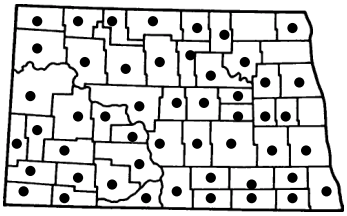


Distribution. BARNES, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STARK, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 4, 5, 6, *7*, 8, 10, 11, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 24, 26, 29, *31*, 39, 40, 41, 43.

11 (1610). *Salix amygdaloides* Andersson, peachleaf willow

Salix wrightii



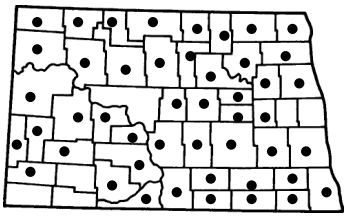
Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, *2*, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI–IX.

12 (1611). *Salix bebbiana* Sarg., Bebb willow

Salix perrostrata, Salix rostrata



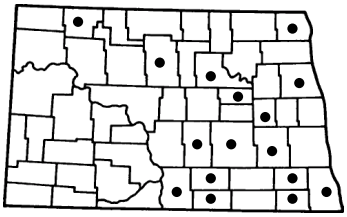
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 14, *15*, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI–IX.

13 (1612). *Salix candida* Flueggé ex Willd., sageleaf willow

Salix candidula



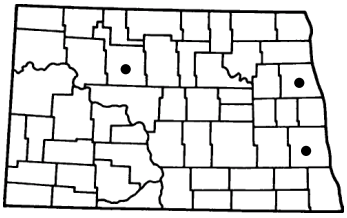
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BURKE, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STUTSMAN.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, *11*, *13*, 15, 16, 18, *19*, 26, 27, 29, *30*, *31*, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VI–IX.

14 (1613). *Salix cordata* Michx., heartleaf willow

Salix adenophylla, Salix syrticola

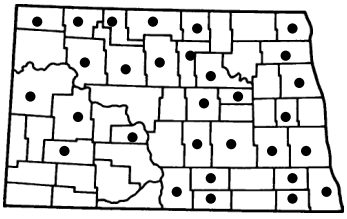


Distribution. CASS, GRAND FORKS, WARD.

Sources: 14, 17, 27, 43.

15 (1614). *Salix discolor* Muhl., pussy willow

Salix crassa, Salix prinoides, Salix sensitiva, Salix squamata

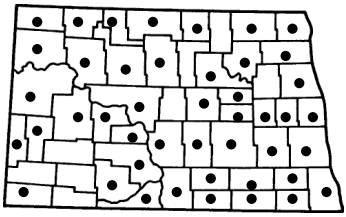


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 39, 41, 42, 43.

16 (1615). *Salix eriocephala* Michx., Missouri River willow

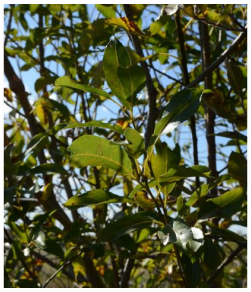
Salix acutidens, Salix angustata, Salix cordata, Salix missouriensis, Salix rigida, Salix torreyana



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SIOUX, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

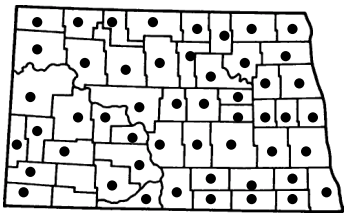
Sources: *1*, 2, 4, 5, *6*, *7*, 8, *11*, *13*, *15*, 16, 19, 21, *25*, 26, *27*, 29, *31*, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in IX–X.



17 (1616). *Salix exigua* Nutt., narrowleaf willow

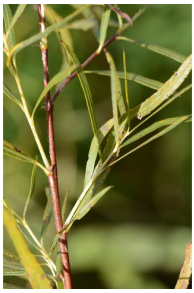
Salix argophylla, Salix hindsiana, Salix luteosericea, Salix malacophylla, Salix nevadensis, Salix parishiana, Salix stenophylla, Salix thurberi, Salix astatulana, Salix chapmanii



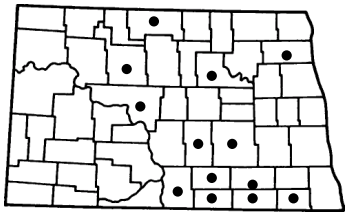
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, *30*, 31, 32, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI–X.



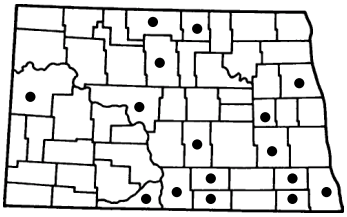
18 (1617). *Salix fragilis* L., crack willow



Sources: 2, 4, 6, 15, 16, 29, 31, 39, 40.

Distribution. BENSON, BOTTINEAU, DICKEY, EMMONS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCLEAN, SARGENT, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD. Introduced.

19 (1618). *Salix humilis* Marsh., prairie willow



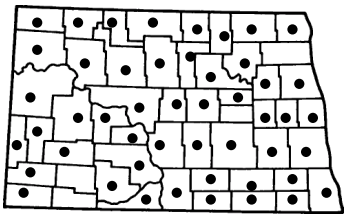
Distribution. BARNES, BOTTINEAU, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SIOUX.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 6, 11, 14, 15, 16, 18, 25, *25*, 26, 27, *27*, 28, *28*, 29, 31, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in IX.

20 (1619). *Salix interior* Rowlee, sandbar willow

Salix rubra, Salix wheeleri

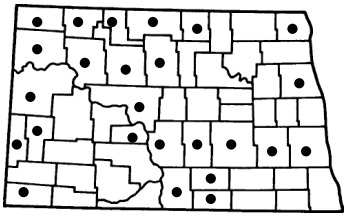


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 3, 4, 5, 7, *7*, 9, 14, 18, 27, 28, 29, 39, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI.

21 (1620). *Salix lucida* Muhl., shining willow

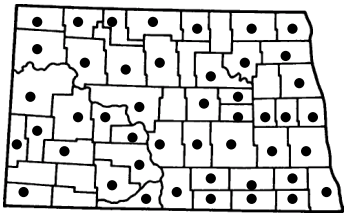


Distribution. BARNES, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DIVIDE, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RENVILLE, ROLETTE, STUTSMAN, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 6, 7, 10, 11, 13, 15, 16, 18, 27, 28, 29, 31, 39, 41, 43.

22 (1621). *Salix lutea* Nutt., yellow willow

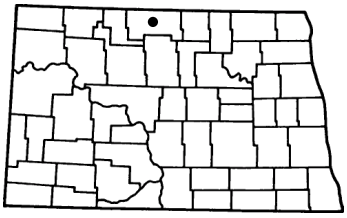
Salix ormsbyensis, Salix watsonii



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SIOUX, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 13, 16, 17, *17*, 19, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, *39*, 43.

23 (1622). *Salix maccalliana* Rowlee, McCalla's willow

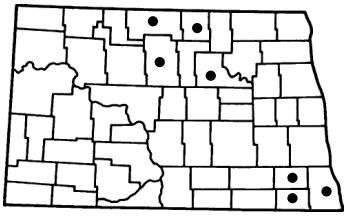


Distribution. BOTTINEAU.

Sources: 15, 29, 34, 35, 39, 41.

24 (1623). *Salix pedicellaris* Pursh, bog willow

Salix hebecarpa

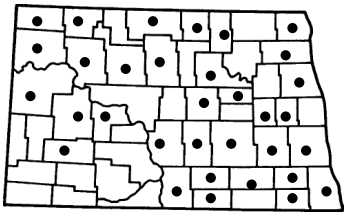


Distribution. BENSON, BOTTINEAU, MCHENRY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT.

Sources: 4, 5, 6, 7, 15, 16, 26, 29, 33, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII–IX.

25 (1624). *Salix pentandra* L., laurel willow

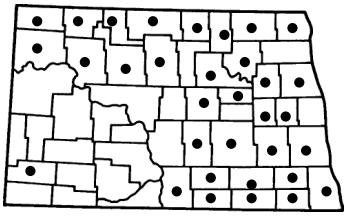


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 19, 24, 26, 27, 29, 31, 39, 40, 43.

26 (1625). *Salix petiolaris* Sm., meadow willow

Salix gracilis, Salix subsericea



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SLOPE, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI–X.

† *Salix planifolia* Pursh, diamondleaf willow

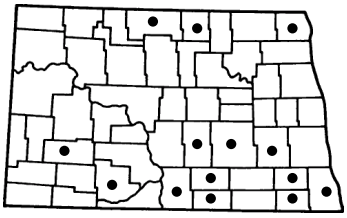
Sources: 18.

† *Salix scouleriana* Barratt ex Hook., Scouler's willow

Sources: 41.

27 (1626). *Salix serissima* (L.H. Bailey) Fernald, autumn willow

Salix macrostachya



Distribution. BARNES, BOTTINEAU, EMMONS, GRANT, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STARK, STUTSMAN.

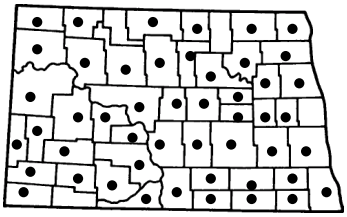
Sources: 1, 3, 6, 15, 16, *25*, *26*, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 39, 41, 43.

† *Salix* ×*clarkei* Bebb.

Sources: 41.

105. Santalaceae, Sandalwood family

1 (1627). *Comandra umbellata* (L.) Nutt., bastard toadflax



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, *2*, *3*, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, *9*, 10, 11, 12, *13*, 14, *17*, *18*, 19, 21, 24, *25*, 26, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, 31, *32*, 39, 41, 42, 43, *43*.

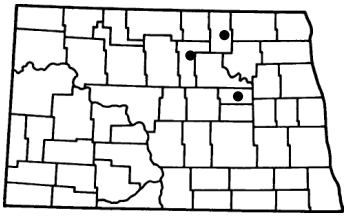
Photographed in V–VII.

† *Thesium arvense* Horv., thesium

Sources: 29, 39.

2 (1628). *Thesium linophyllon* L., flaxleaf

Montezuma speciosissima



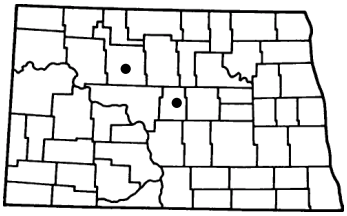
Distribution. EDDY, PIERCE, TOWNER.

Sources: 4, 8, 27, 43.

Photographed in VIII.

106. Sapindaceae, Soapberry family

1 (1629). *Acer ginnala* Maxim., Amur maple

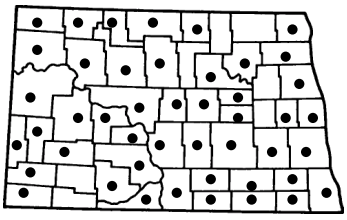


Distribution. SHERIDAN, WARD. Introduced.

Sources: 4, 7, 17, 29.

Photographed in VI.

2 (1630). *Acer negundo* L., boxelder



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 17, *18*, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

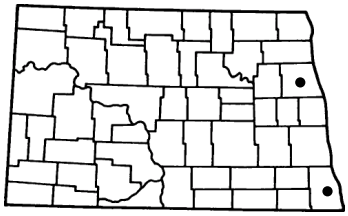
Photographed in VI–VII.

† *Acer rubrum* L., red maple

Sources: 3.

3 (1631). *Acer saccharinum* L., silver maple

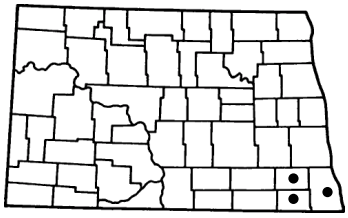
Acer dasycarpum, Argentacer saccharinum



Distribution. GRAND FORKS, RICHLAND.

Sources: 3, 7, 18, 27, 29, 41.

4 (1632). *Acer saccharum* Marsh., sugar maple



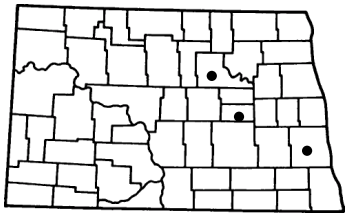
Distribution. RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: 25, 26, 27, 29, 34, 39, 43.

* *Aesculus flava* Sol., yellow buckeye

Sources: 5, 38.

5 (1633). *Aesculus glabra* Willd., Ohio buckeye

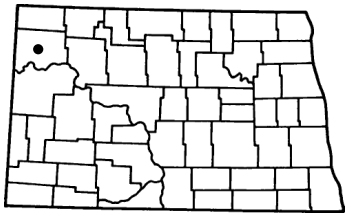


Distribution. BENSON, CASS, FOSTER.

Sources: 5, 7.

Photographed in V.

6 (1634). *Aesculus hippocastanum* L., horse chestnut

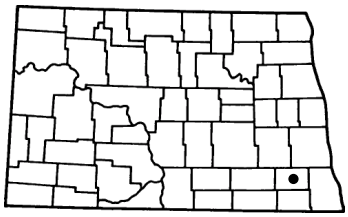


Distribution. WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 7, 18.

107. Saxifragaceae, Saxifrage family

1 (1635). *Heuchera americana* L., American alumroot

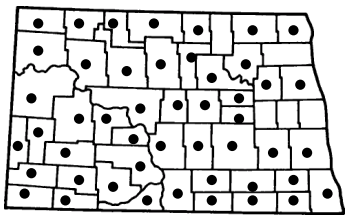


Distribution. RANSOM.

Sources: *3*, *7*, *18*.

2 (1636). *Heuchera richardsonii* R. Br., Richardson's alumroot

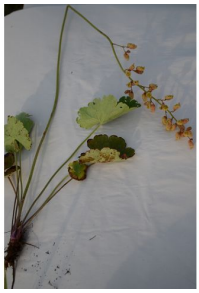
Heuchera hispida



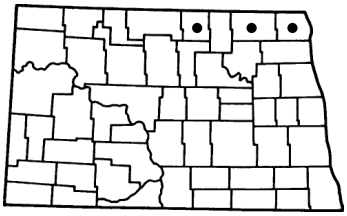
Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 17, 19, *21*, 24, 25, 26, *27*, *28*, 29, 30, *31*, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI–VIII.



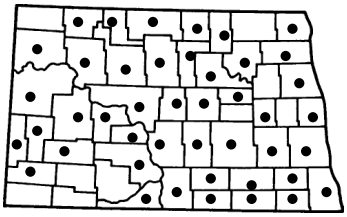
3 (1637). *Mitella nuda* L., naked miterwort



Distribution. CAVALIER, PEMBINA, ROLETTE.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, 7, *7*, 15, 16, 27, 29, 30, 33, 34, 35, 39, 41, 42, 43.

4 (1638). *Ribes americanum* Mill., American black currant

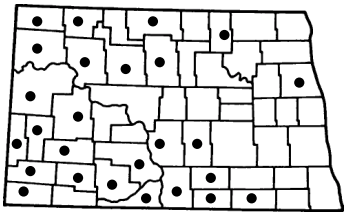


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, *11*, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, *17*, 18, *18*, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, *32*, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI–VIII.

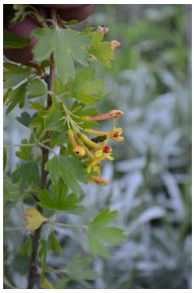
5 (1639). *Ribes aureum* Pursh, golden currant



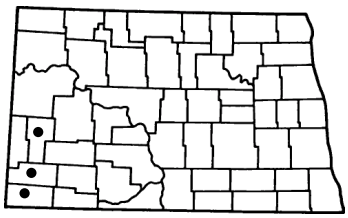
Distribution. BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, TOWNER, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, 3, 4, 5, *6*, 7, *7*, *13*, *24*, *27*, 29, *31*, *32*, 39, *41*, 42, 43.

Photographed in V–IX.



6 (1640). *Ribes cereum* Douglas, wax currant

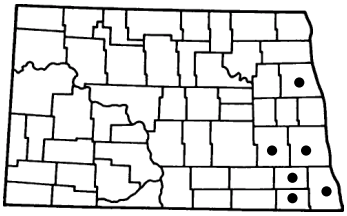


Distribution. BILLINGS, BOWMAN, SLOPE.

Sources: 1, 5, 29, *32*, 33, *35*, 39, 41, 43.

7 (1641). *Ribes cynosbati* L., eastern prickly gooseberry

Grossularia cynosbati, Ribes huronense

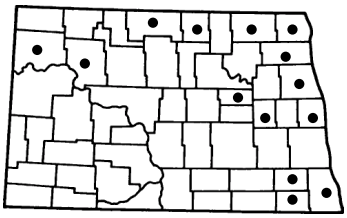


Distribution. BARNES, CASS, GRAND FORKS, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: 1, 5, 7, 7, 25, 26, 27, 29, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

8 (1642). *Ribes hirtellum* Michx., hairystem gooseberry

Grossularia hirtella

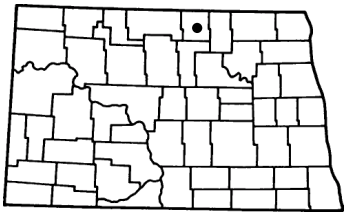


Distribution. BOTTINEAU, CAVALIER, EDDY, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, MOUNTRAIL, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, TRAILL, WALSH, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 4, 5, 7, *13*, 14, 19, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII.

9 (1643). *Ribes inerme* Rydb., whitestem gooseberry

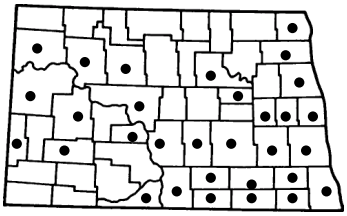


Distribution. ROLETTE.

Sources: *43*.

10 (1644). *Ribes missouriense* Nutt., Missouri gooseberry

Grossularia missouriensis

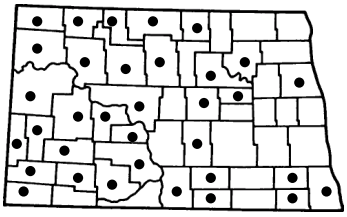


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 14, 16, 19, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

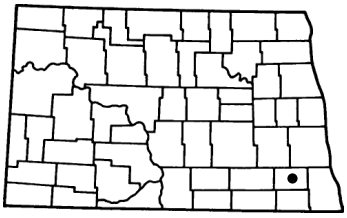
11 (1645). *Ribes oxyacanthoides* L., Canadian gooseberry



Distribution. BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SLOPE, STARK, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, *1*, *3*, 5, 7, *7*, 8, *13*, *17*, *18*, 19, *21*, 24, *24*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *31*, *32*, 39, 41, 42, 43.

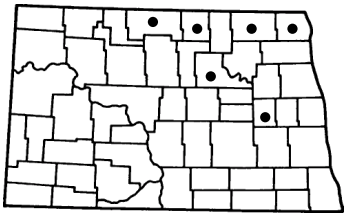
12 (1646). *Ribes rotundifolium* Michx., Appalachian gooseberry



Distribution. RANSOM.

Sources: 7.

13 (1647). *Ribes triste* Pall., red currant



Distribution. BENSON, BOTTINEAU, CAVALIER, GRIGGS, PEMBINA, ROLETTE.

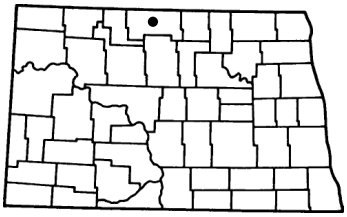
Sources: 1, 3, 6, 16, 18, 27, 28, 29, 30, 39, 41, 42, 43.

† *Ribes uva-crispa* L., European gooseberry

Sources: 29, 39.

108. Scheuchzeriaceae, Scheuchzeria family

1 (1648). *Scheuchzeria palustris* L., rannoch-rush



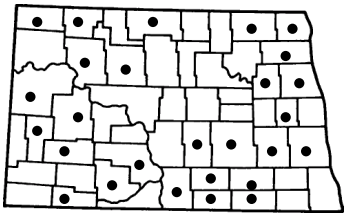
Distribution. BOTTINEAU.

Sources: 4, 7, 16, 29, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII.

109. Scrophulariaceae, Figwort family

1 (1649). *Limosella aquatica* L., water mudwort

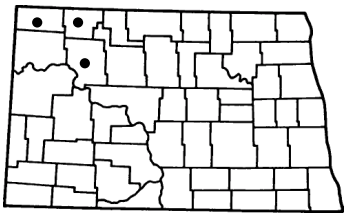


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, PEMBINA, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, *11*, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 24, 27, 28, 29, *30*, 31, 39, 41, 43.

2 (1650). *Limosella australis* R. Br., Welsh mudwort

Limosella subulata

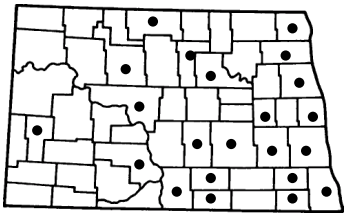


Distribution. BURKE, DIVIDE, MOUNTRAIL.

Sources: *13*.

3 (1651). *Scrophularia lanceolata* Pursh, lanceleaf figwort

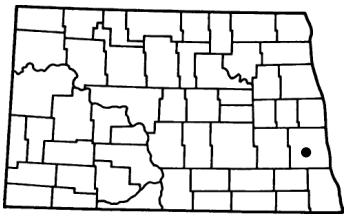
Scrophularia leporella, Scrophularia occidentalis, Scrophularia pectinata



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, CASS, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCLEAN, MORTON, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD.

Sources: 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 11, 14, 17, *18*, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, *31*, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

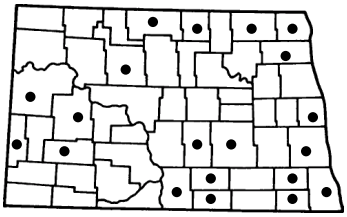
4 (1652). *Verbascum blattaria* L., moth mullein



Distribution. CASS. Introduced.

Sources: 5, 27, 29, 39.

5 (1653). *Verbascum thapsus* L., common mullein

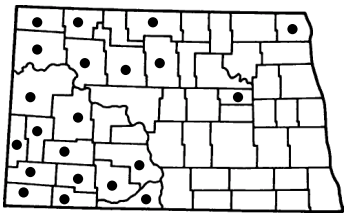


Distribution. BOTTINEAU, CASS, CAVALIER, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STARK, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 17, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 36, 39, 40, 43.

110. Selaginellaceae, Spike-moss family

1 (1654). *Selaginella densa* Rydb., lesser spikemoss



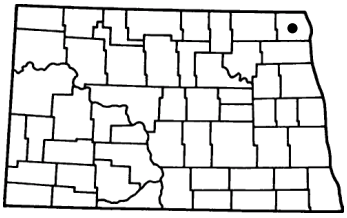
Distribution. ADAMS, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, HETTINGER, MCHENRY, MCKENZIE, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, PEMBINA, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 4, 5, *5*, 6, 7, 13, 17, 18, *19*, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII–X.

2 (1655). *Selaginella rupestris* (L.) Spring, northern selaginella

Lycopodium rupestre



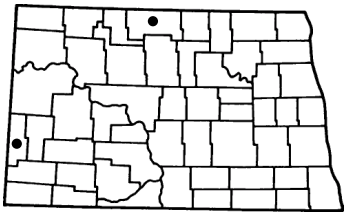
Distribution. PEMBINA.

Sources: 1, *3*, 5, 23, 29, 33, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

111. Smilacaceae, Catbrier family

1 (1656). *Smilax ecirrhata* (Engelm. ex Kunth) S. Watson, upright carrion-flower

Nemexia ecirrhata

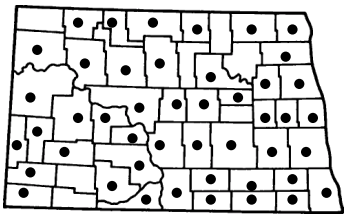


Distribution. BOTTINEAU, GOLDEN VALLEY.

Sources: 1, 29, 34, *41*, *43*.

2 (1657). *Smilax herbacea* L., smooth carrionflower

Nemexia herbacea



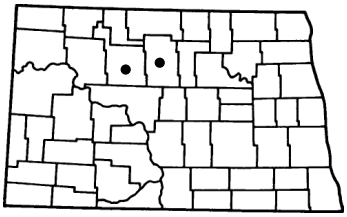
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 14, 19, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31, 32, 41, 42.

Photographed in VI–IX.

3 (1658). *Smilax lasioneura* Hook., Blue Ridge carrionflower

Nemexia lasioneura, Smilax megacarpa, Smilax sandwicensis

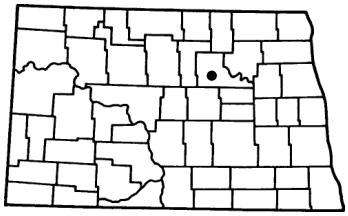


Distribution. MCHENRY, WARD.

Sources: *17*, 18, 29, *39*, 43.

4 (1659). *Smilax pulverulenta* Michx., downy carrionflower

Nemexia pulverulenta



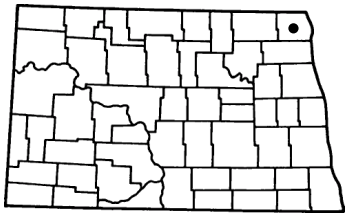
Distribution. BENSON.

Sources: 7, *18*.

112. Solanaceae, Potato family

1 (1660). *Datura inoxia* Mill., pricklyburr

Datura innoxia, Datura metel, Datura meteloides

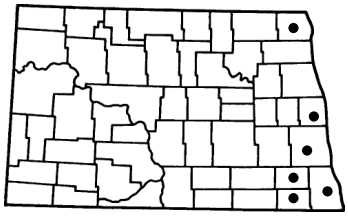


Distribution. PEMBINA. Introduced.

Sources: *30*.

2 (1661). *Datura stramonium* L., jimsonweed

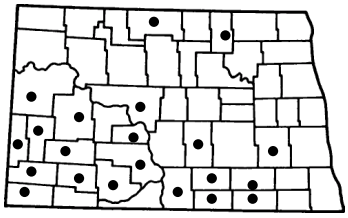
Datura tatula



Distribution. CASS, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, TRAILL. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 5, 25, 26, *27*, 29, 39, 40, 43.

3 (1662). *Hyoscyamus niger* L., black henbane

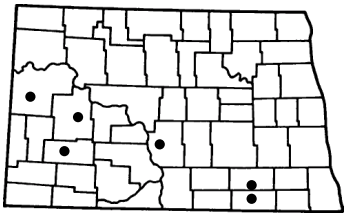


Distribution. BARNES, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, DICKEY, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MORTON, OLIVER, SLOPE, STARK, TOWNER. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 11, 18, 24, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 36, 39, 40, 42, 43.

4 (1663). *Lycium barbarum* L., matrimony vine

Lycium vulgare

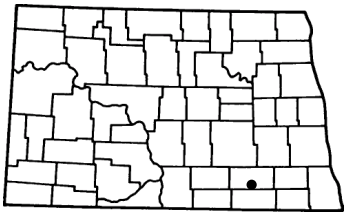


Distribution. BURLEIGH, DICKEY, DUNN, LAMOURE, MCKENZIE, STARK. Introduced.

Sources: *1*, *2*, *24*, *27*, 29, 39, 43.

5 (1664). *Nicandra physalodes* (L.) Scop., apple of Peru

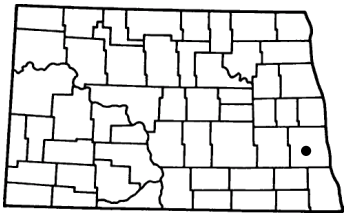
Atropa physalodes, Physalodes physalodes



Distribution. LAMOURE. Introduced.

Sources: 5, 18, 39.

6 (1665). *Petunia integrifolia* (Hook.) Schinz & Thell., violetflower petunia



Distribution. CASS. Introduced.

Sources: 5.

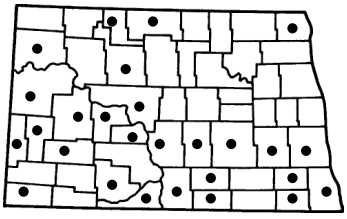
* *Petunia* ×*atkinsiana* D. Don ex Loudon, garden petunia

Sources: *5*, *7*, 38.

† *Physalis hederifolia* A. Gray, ivyleaf groundcherry

Sources: *18*.

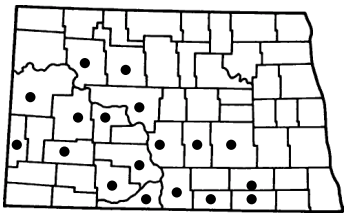
7 (1666). *Physalis heterophylla* Nees, clammy groundcherry



Distribution. BARNES, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURLEIGH, CASS, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13, 17, 18, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, *31*, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

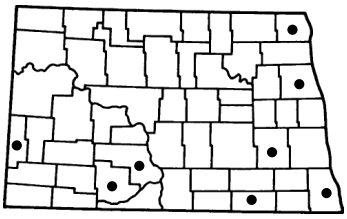
8 (1667). *Physalis hispida* (Waterf.) Cronquist, prairie groundcherry



Distribution. BURLEIGH, DICKEY, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, SIOUX, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD.

Sources: 5, 39.

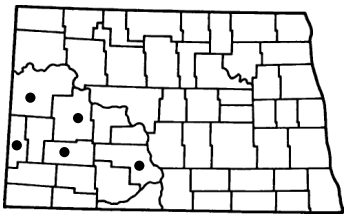
9 (1668). *Physalis lanceolata* Michx., sword groundcherry



Distribution. BARNES, DICKEY, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, MORTON, PEMBINA, RICHLAND.

Sources: 7, 14, 27.

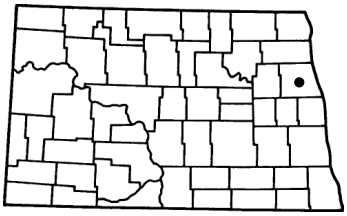
10 (1669). *Physalis longifolia* Nutt., longleaf groundcherry



Distribution. DUNN, GOLDEN VALLEY, MCKENZIE, MORTON, STARK.

Sources: 24, 29, 39, 41, 43.

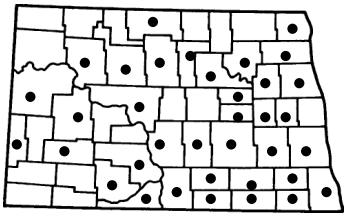
11 (1670). *Physalis pumila* Nutt., dwarf groundcherry



Distribution. GRAND FORKS.

Sources: 10.

12 (1671). *Physalis virginiana* Mill., Virginia groundcherry

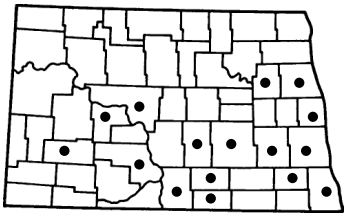


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 17, 19, 21, 24, *25*, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

13 (1672). *Solanum americanum* Mill., American black nightshade

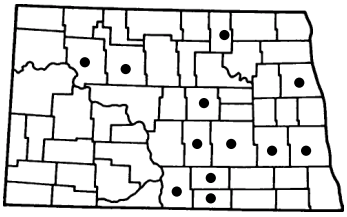
Solanum caribaeum, Solanum hermannii, Solanum linnaeanum, Solanum sodomeum



Distribution. BARNES, CASS, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, NELSON, RANSOM, RICHLAND, STARK, STUTSMAN, TRAILL.

Sources: 1, 3, 6, 11, 18, 31.

14 (1673). *Solanum dulcamara* L., climbing nightshade



Distribution. BARNES, CASS, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MOUNTRAIL, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WARD, WELLS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 4, 5, 11, 13, 19, 29, 31, 39, 40, 43.

Photographed in VII.

† *Solanum interius* Rydb., deadly nightshade

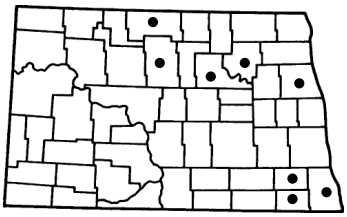
Sources: 29, 39.

* *Solanum lycopersicum* L., garden tomato

Sources: 5, *18*, *27*, 29, 38, 39.

15 (1674). *Solanum nigrum* L., black nightshade

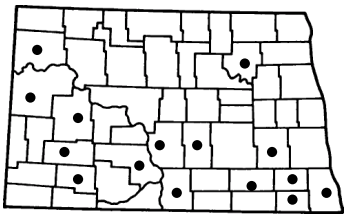
Solanum rubrum



Distribution. BENSON, BOTTINEAU, GRAND FORKS, MCHENRY, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT. Introduced.

Sources: 4, 7, 14, 25, 27, 28.

16 (1675). *Solanum physalifolium* Rusby, hoe nightshade

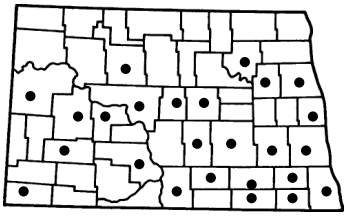


Distribution. BARNES, BURLEIGH, DUNN, EMMONS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, MCKENZIE, MORTON, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STARK, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 5, *7*, *21*, *24*, *26*, 29, 39, 40, 41, 43.

17 (1676). *Solanum ptycanthum* Dunal, West Indian nightshade

Solanum americanum, Solanum nigrum, Solanum ptychanthum



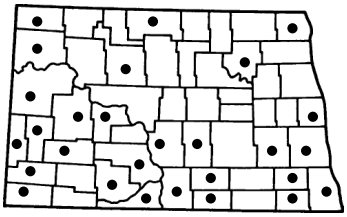
Distribution. BARNES, BOWMAN, CASS, DICKEY, DUNN, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, NELSON, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, STARK, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WARD, WELLS.

Sources: 2, 4, 5, 19, 21, 24, *26*, 29, *39*, *41*.

Photographed in VII.

18 (1677). *Solanum rostratum* Dunal, buffalobur nightshade

Androcera rostrata, Solanum cornutum

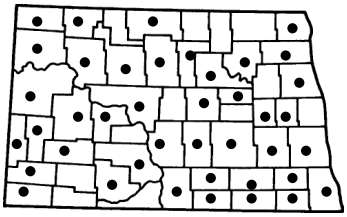


Distribution. BARNES, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURLEIGH, CASS, DIVIDE, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MORTON, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, TRAILL, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 12, 13, 17, 18, *21*, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, *32*, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII–X.

19 (1678). *Solanum triflorum* Nutt., cutleaf nightshade



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *8*, 11, 13, 17, 18, 19, *21*, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, *30*, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43.

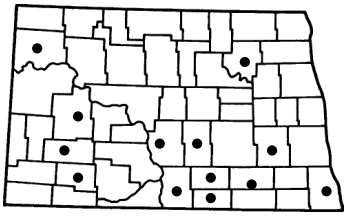
Photographed in VIII.

* *Solanum tuberosum* L., Irish potato

Sources: 5, 7, 18, 38.

20 (1679). *Solanum villosum* (L.) Mill., hairy nightshade

Solanum alatum, Solanum luteum

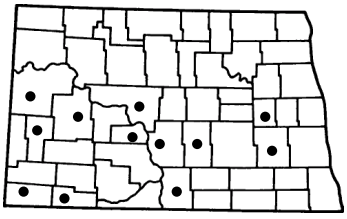


Distribution. BARNES, BURLEIGH, DUNN, EMMONS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, RAMSEY, RICHLAND, STARK, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 11, 13, 31.

113. Tamaricaceae, Tamarix family

1 (1680). *Tamarix chinensis* Lour., five-stamen tamarisk

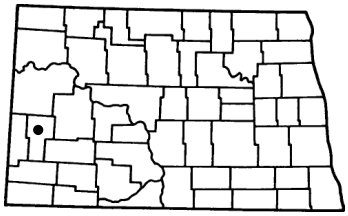


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BILLINGS, BOWMAN, BURLEIGH, DUNN, EMMONS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, OLIVER. Introduced.

Sources: 36, 37, 39, 40.

2 (1681). *Tamarix gallica* L., French tamarisk

Tamarix tetrandra



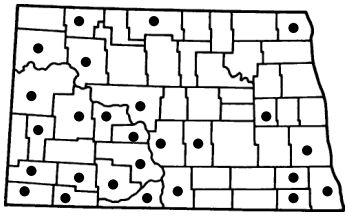
Distribution. BILLINGS. Introduced.

Sources: 32.

† *Tamarix parviflora* DC., smallflower tamarisk

Sources: 36, 37.

3 (1682). *Tamarix ramosissima* Ledeb., saltcedar



Distribution. ADAMS, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DUNN, EMMONS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, SLOPE, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 16, 29, 36, 37, 40, 43.

114. Taxaceae, Yew family

* *Taxus brevifolia* Nutt., Pacific yew

Sources: 5, 38.

* *Taxus canadensis* Marsh., Canada yew

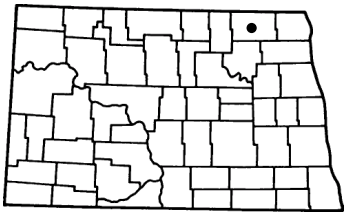
Sources: 7, 38.

* *Taxus* ×*media* Rehder, Anglojap yew

Sources: *5*, *38*.

115. Thymelaeaceae, Mezereum family

1 (1683). *Dirca palustris* L., eastern leatherwood



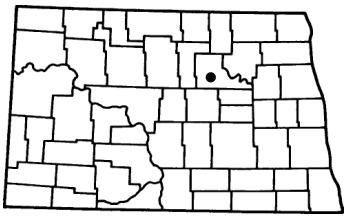
Distribution. CAVALIER.

Sources: 5, 29, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

116. Tofieldiaceae, False asphodel family

1 (1684). *Triantha glutinosa* (Michx.) Baker, sticky tofieldia

Narthecium glutinosum



Distribution. BENSON.

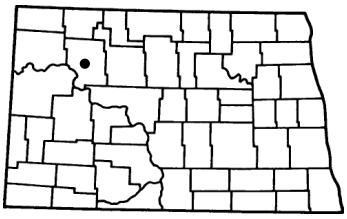
Sources: 29, 34, 39, 41, 43.

117. Typhaceae, Cat-tail family

† *Sparganium americanum* Nutt., American bur-reed

Sources: 29.

1 (1685). *Sparganium androcladum* (Engelm.) Morong, branched bur-reed



Distribution. MOUNTRAIL.

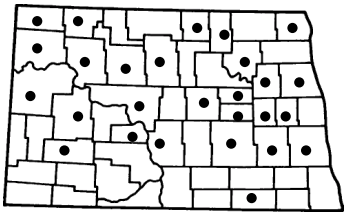
Sources: 43.

† *Sparganium angustifolium* Michx., narrowleaf bur-reed

Sources: 41.

2 (1686). *Sparganium emersum* Rehmann, European bur-reed

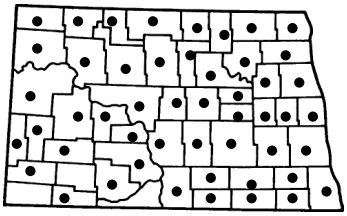
Sparganium acaule, Sparganium chlorocarpum, Sparganium simplex



Distribution. BARNES, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, MCHENRY, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, ROLETTE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: *1*, 5, *6*, *7*, *8*, *11*, *13*, *15*, *16*, *19*, *21*, *24*, 29, 39, 41.

3 (1687). *Sparganium eurycarpum* Engelm., broadfruit bur-reed

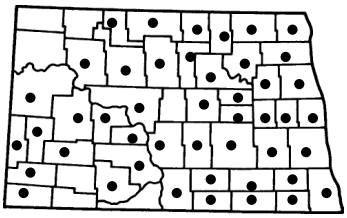


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, *17*, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

4 (1688). *Typha angustifolia* L., narrowleaf cattail

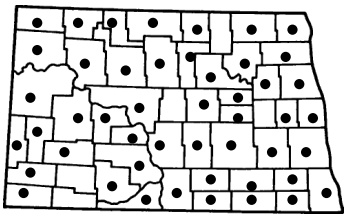


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS.

Sources: 1, *2*, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, *11*, 15, 16, 19, 21, 24, 25, *26*, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 40, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

5 (1689). *Typha latifolia* L., broadleaf cattail

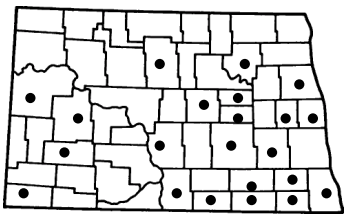


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, *5*, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII.

6 (1690). *Typha* ×*glauca* Godr., white cattail

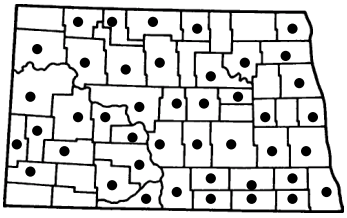


Distribution. BARNES, BOWMAN, BURLEIGH, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, LAMOURE, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WELLS.

Sources: *2*, *5*, *6*, *8*, *15*, *16*, *19*, *21*, *24*, *26*, *39*.

118. Ulmaceae, Elm family

1 (1691). *Ulmus americana* L., American elm

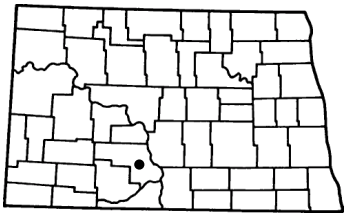


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, *17*, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, *26*, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII.

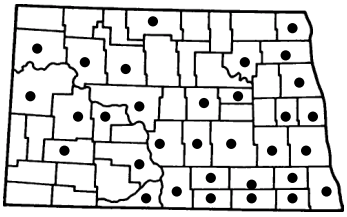
2 (1692). *Ulmus parvifolia* Jacq., Chinese elm



Distribution. MORTON. Introduced.

Sources: *7*.

3 (1693). *Ulmus pumila* L., Siberian elm

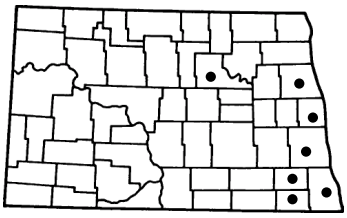


Distribution. BARNES, BOTTINEAU, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 31, 39, 40, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI–IX.

4 (1694). *Ulmus rubra* Muhl., slippery elm



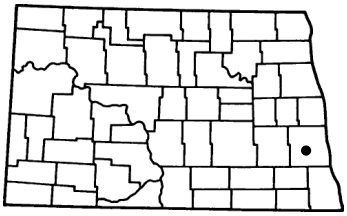
Distribution. BENSON, CASS, GRAND FORKS, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, TRAILL.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 18, 25, 26, 27, 29, 33, 34, 35, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII.

5 (1695). *Ulmus thomasii* Sarg., rock elm

Ulmus racemosa

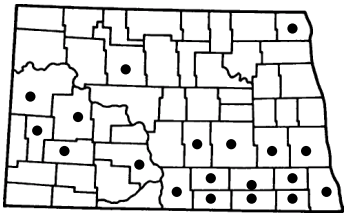


Distribution. CASS.

Sources: *1*, 29, 39, 41, 43.

119. Umbelliferae, Carrot family

1 (1696). *Anethum graveolens* L., dill

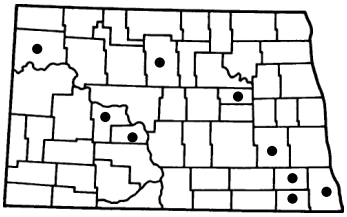


Distribution. BARNES, BILLINGS, CASS, DICKEY, DUNN, EMMONS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MORTON, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 11, 17, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 43.

2 (1697). *Berula erecta* (Huds.) Coville, cutleaf waterparsnip

Berula incisa, Berula pusilla, Siella erecta

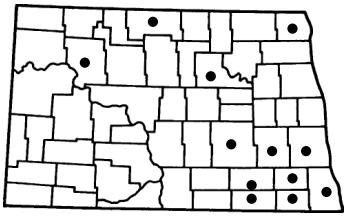


Distribution. BARNES, EDDY, MCHENRY, MERCER, OLIVER, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 5, 6, *7*, 8, 11, 13, 15, 16, 19, 25, 26, *27*, 29, 39, 41, 43.

3 (1698). *Carum carvi* L., caraway

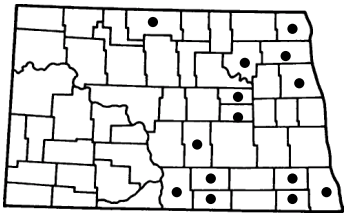
Carum velenovskyi



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, CASS, DICKEY, LAMOURE, MOUNTRAIL, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STUTSMAN. Introduced.

Sources: 2, 3, 5, 11, 13, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 39, 40, 43.

4 (1699). *Cicuta bulbifera* L., bulblet-bearing water hemlock

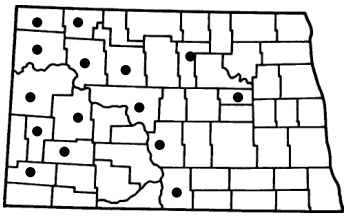


Distribution. BOTTINEAU, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, WALSH.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 15, 16, 19, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

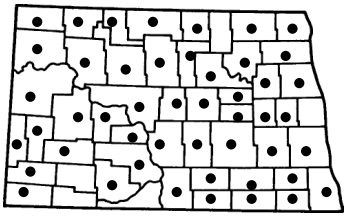
5 (1700). *Cicuta douglasii* (DC.) J.M. Coult. & Rose, western water hemlock



Distribution. BILLINGS, BURKE, BURLEIGH, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MOUNTRAIL, PIERCE, SLOPE, STARK, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 5, 15.

6 (1701). *Cicuta maculata* L., spotted water hemlock

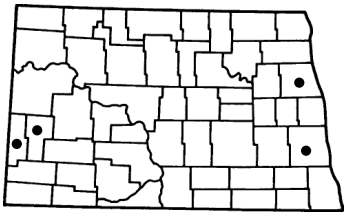


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, *32*, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

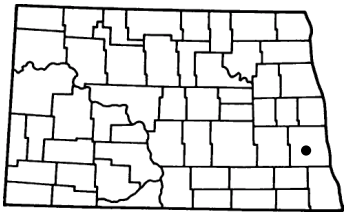
7 (1702). *Conium maculatum* L., poison hemlock



Distribution. BILLINGS, CASS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 27, 29, 39, 40, 43.

8 (1703). *Coriandrum sativum* L., coriander

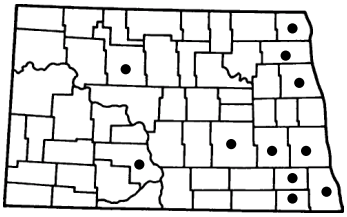


Distribution. CASS. Introduced.

Sources: 29, 39, 43.

9 (1704). *Cryptotaenia canadensis* (L.) DC., Canadian honewort

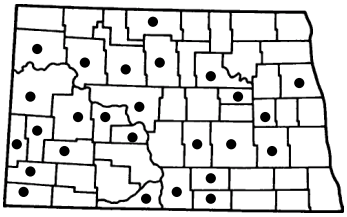
Deringa canadensis



Distribution. BARNES, CASS, GRAND FORKS, MORTON, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD.

Sources: 1, *3*, 6, 7, *11*, 14, 17, 25, 26, *27*, 29, 30, 39, 41, 42, 43.

10 (1705). *Cymopterus acaulis* (Pursh) Raf., plains springparsley

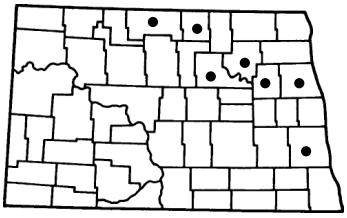


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, *13*, *17*, 18, 19, 24, 27, 28, 29, 31, *32*, *39*, 41, 43, *43*.

Photographed in V.

11 (1706). *Daucus carota* L., Queen Anne's lace



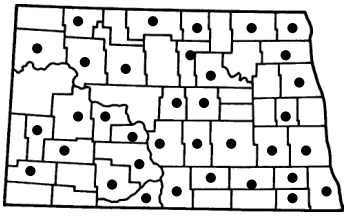
Distribution. BENSON, BOTTINEAU, CASS, GRAND FORKS, NELSON, RAMSEY, ROLETTE. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 7, *7*, 21, 27, 29, 39, 40, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII.

12 (1707). *Heracleum maximum* Bartram, common cowparsnip

Heracleum lanatum

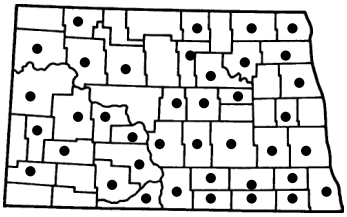


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DUNN, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *3*, 4, *7*, *13*, 14, *17*, *25*, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, *32*, 39, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII.

13 (1708). *Heracleum sphondylium* L., eltrot

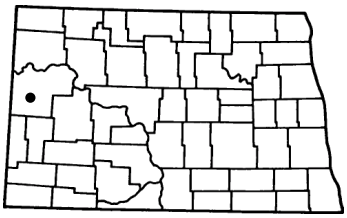


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, 5, *6*, 8, 11, 18, 19, 21, 24, 26, 31, *41*, 42, 43.

14 (1709). *Lomatium cous* (S. Watson) J.M. Coult. & Rose, cous biscuitroot

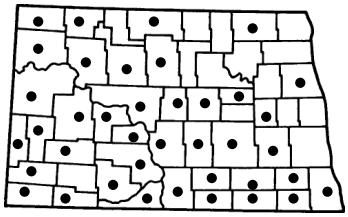
Lomatium circumdatum, Lomatium montanum



Distribution. MCKENZIE.

Sources: *18*, 29, 39.

15 (1710). *Lomatium foeniculaceum* (Nutt.) J.M. Coult. & Rose, desert biscuitroot



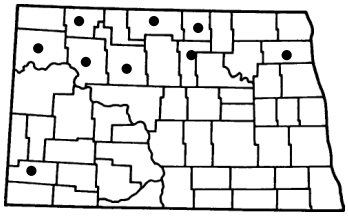
Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, *2*, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, *18*, 19, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in V–VI.

16 (1711). *Lomatium macrocarpum* (Nutt. ex Torr. & A. Gray) J.M. Coult. & Rose, bigseed biscuitroot

Cogswellia macrocarpa, Ferula macrocarpa, Peucedanum macrocarpum

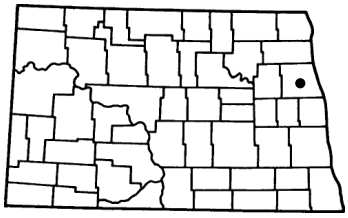


Distribution. BOTTINEAU, BURKE, MOUNTRAIL, PIERCE, ROLETTE, SLOPE, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, 4, 5, *13*, 17, *18*, 27, 28, 29, 39, 41, 43.

17 (1712). *Lomatium nudicaule* (Pursh) J.M. Coult. & Rose, barestem biscuitroot

Cogswellia nudicaulis

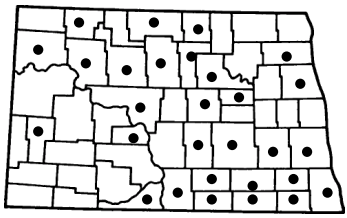


Distribution. GRAND FORKS.

Sources: 7.

18 (1713). *Lomatium orientale* J.M. Coult. & Rose, Northern Idaho biscuitroot

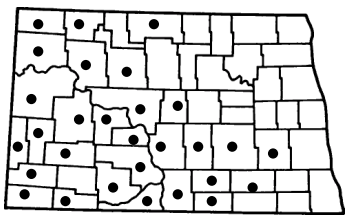
Cogswellia orientalis



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, DICKEY, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCLEAN, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PIERCE, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SIOUX, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *8*, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, *18*, 19, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 39, 41, 43.

19 (1714). *Musineon divaricatum* (Pursh) Raf., leafy wildparsley

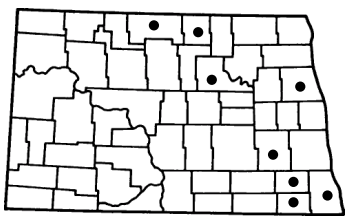


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, DIVIDE, DUNN, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13, 17, 18, 24, *27*, 28, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

20 (1715). *Osmorhiza claytonii* (Michx.) C.B. Clarke, Clayton's sweetroot

Washingtonia claytonii



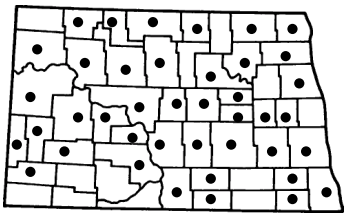
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, GRAND FORKS, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT.

Sources: 1, 4, 5, *7*, 11, 14, 25, 26, *28*, 29, 35, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII.

21 (1716). *Osmorhiza longistylis* (Torr.) DC., longstyle sweetroot

Washingtonia longistylis

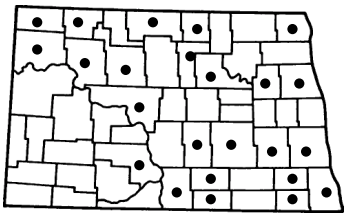


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 4, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 14, 17, *17*, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, *27*, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

22 (1717). *Pastinaca sativa* L., wild parsnip



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, DIVIDE, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCLEAN, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STUTSMAN, WARD, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

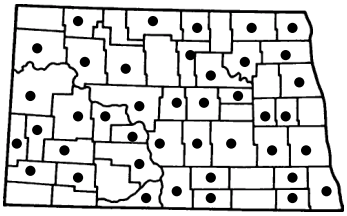
Sources: 1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 11, 13, 17, 18, *25*, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 39, 40, 43.

† *Polytaenia nuttallii* DC., Nuttall's prairie parsley

Pleiotaenia nuttallii

Sources: 29.

23 (1718). *Sanicula marilandica* L., Maryland sanicle



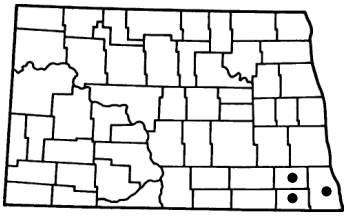
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 14, *17*, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, *27*, *28*, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

24 (1719). *Sanicula odorata* (Raf.) K.M. Pryer & L.R. Phillippe, clustered blacksnakeroot

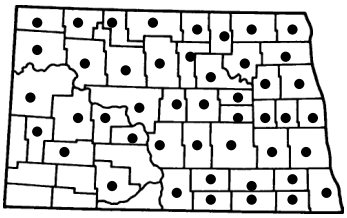
Sanicula gregaria, Triclinium odoratum



Distribution. RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: 5, *25*, *26*, 29, *35*, 39, 41.

25 (1720). *Sium suave* Walter, hemlock waterparsnip

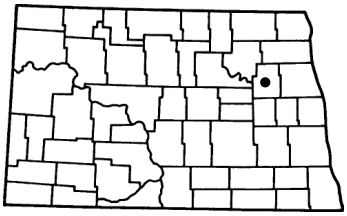


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, *21*, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

26 (1721). *Thaspium trifoliatum* (L.) A. Gray, purple meadowparsnip

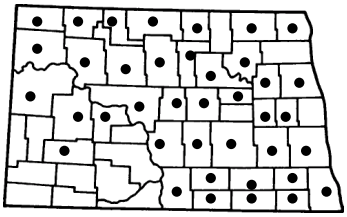


Distribution. NELSON.

Sources: 7.

27 (1722). *Zizia aptera* (A. Gray) Fernald, meadow zizia

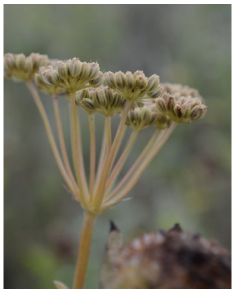
Zizia cordata



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

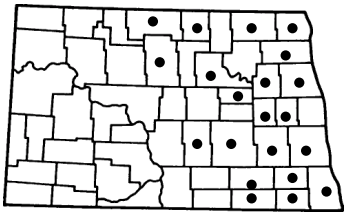
Sources: 1, *2*, *3*, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 17, *18*, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in V–VIII.



28 (1723). *Zizia aurea* (L.) W.D.J. Koch, golden zizia

Zizia arenicola, Zizia bebbii



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, EDDY, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, MCHENRY, NELSON, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH.

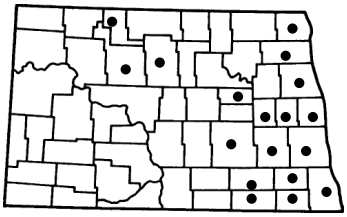
Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 18, 19, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI–VIII.

120. Urticaceae, Nettle family

1 (1724). *Laportea canadensis* (L.) Weddell, Canadian woodnettle

Urtica canadensis



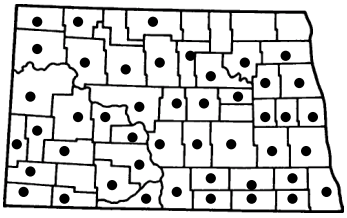
Distribution. BARNES, CASS, DICKEY, EDDY, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, LAMOURE, MCHENRY, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 14, 17, 18, 19, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

2 (1725). *Parietaria pensylvanica* Muhl. ex Willd., Pennsylvania pellitory

Parietaria obtusa, Parietaria occidentalis

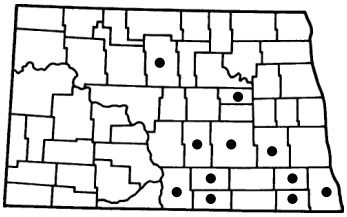


Distribution. ADAMS, BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, *5*, 6, *7*, 8, 11, 13, 14, *17*, 19, 21, 24, *25*, 26, *27*, *28*, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII–X.

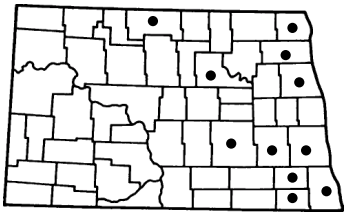
3 (1726). *Pilea fontana* (Lunell) Rydb., lesser clearweed



Distribution. BARNES, EDDY, EMMONS, KIDDER, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STUTSMAN.

Sources: 5, 6, 7, 15, 16, 18, *18*, 25, 26, 29, *31*, 33, 39, 41, 43.

4 (1727). *Pilea pumila* (L.) A. Gray, Canadian clearweed

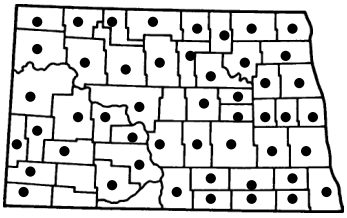


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, CASS, GRAND FORKS, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STUTSMAN, WALSH.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 11, 15, 16, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VIII.

5 (1728). *Urtica dioica* L., stinging nettle



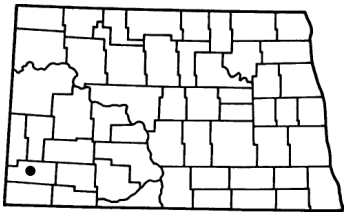
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS. Introduced.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, *6*, 7, *7*, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 16, *17*, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, *27*, *28*, 29, 30, 31, *32*, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VI–IX.

121. Verbenaceae, Verbena family

1 (1729). *Glandularia bipinnatifida* (Nutt.) Nutt., Dakota mock vervian



Distribution. SLOPE.

Sources: *43*.

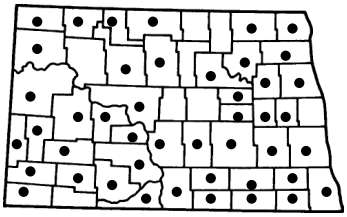
† *Stylodon carneus* (Medik.) Moldenke, Carolina false vervain

Stylodon carolinensis, Verbena carnea, Verbena carolinensis

Sources: *18*.

2 (1730). *Verbena bracteata* Cav. ex Lag. & Rodr., bigbract verbena

Verbena bracteosa, Verbena imbricata

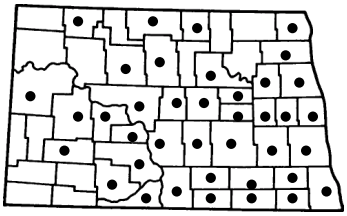


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, *3*, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 11, 13, 14, 17, *18*, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VI–IX.

3 (1731). *Verbena hastata* L., swamp verbena



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, *7*, 8, *11*, 13, 14, *15*, 16, 17, 18, 19, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 39, 41, 42, 43.

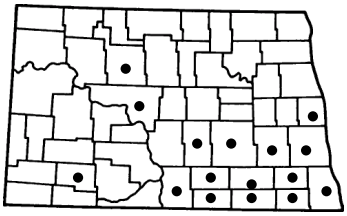
Photographed in VII–VIII.

† *Verbena rigida* Spreng., tuberous vervain

Verbena venosa

Sources: 29.

4 (1732). *Verbena stricta* Vent., hoary verbena

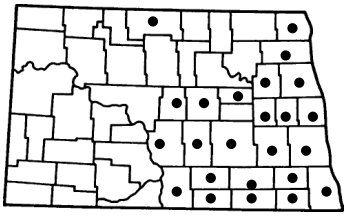


Distribution. BARNES, CASS, DICKEY, EMMONS, HETTINGER, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCLEAN, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WARD.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 17, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VIII.

5 (1733). *Verbena urticifolia* L., white vervain



Distribution. BARNES, BOTTINEAU, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, NELSON, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SHERIDAN, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WELLS.

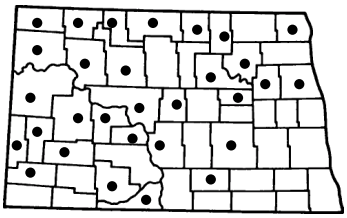
Sources: 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 14, 19, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VII–VIII.

122. Violaceae, Violet family

1 (1734). *Viola adunca* Sm., hookedspur violet

Viola chalcosperma, Viola rosacea

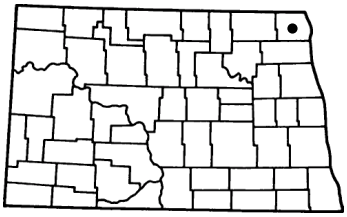


Distribution. BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, LOGAN, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RENVILLE, ROLETTE, SHERIDAN, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 17, 18, 21, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 39, 41, 43.

Photographed in VI.

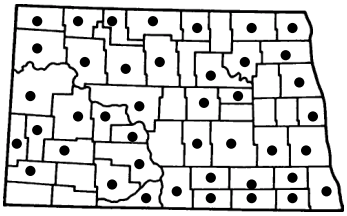
2 (1735). *Viola blanda* Willd., sweet white violet



Distribution. PEMBINA.

Sources: 5, 29, *33*, 34, *35*, 39, 43.

3 (1736). *Viola canadensis* L., Canadian white violet

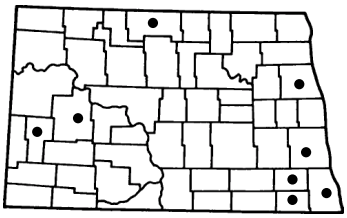


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, *3*, 4, 5, *5*, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 11, 13, 14, *17*, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, 31, *32*, 39, 41, 42, 43.

4 (1737). *Viola labradorica* Schrank, alpine violet

Viola conspersa



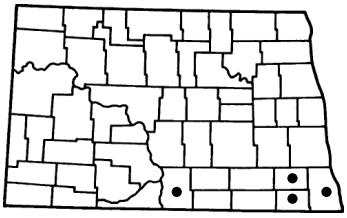
Distribution. BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, CASS, DUNN, GRAND FORKS, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: 3, *5*, *7*, *25*, *26*, *27*, *28*, 29, *32*, *33*, *34*, *35*, 39, *41*, *43*.

† *Viola macloskeyi* Lloyd, small white violet

Sources: 29.

5 (1738). *Viola missouriensis* Greene, Missouri violet

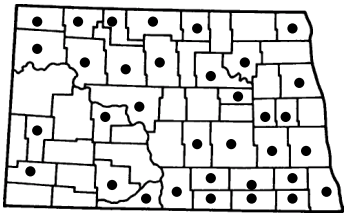


Distribution. EMMONS, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT.

Sources: *1*, 25, 43.

6 (1739). *Viola nephrophylla* Greene, northern bog violet

Viola maccabeana, Viola pratincola, Viola retusa

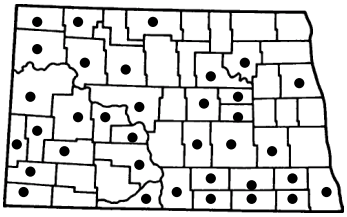


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCLEAN, MERCER, MOUNTRAIL, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RENVILLE, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SIOUX, SLOPE, STEELE, STUTSMAN, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: *1*, *2*, 4, 5, 6, *6*, *7*, 8, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, *18*, 19, 21, 25, 26, *26*, 28, 29, 30, 31, *31*, *32*, 39, 41, 42.

Photographed in VI.

7 (1740). *Viola nuttallii* Pursh, Nuttall's violet

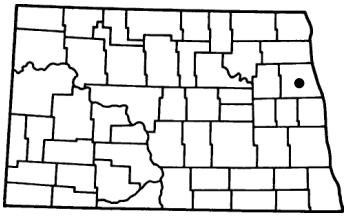


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURKE, DICKEY, DIVIDE, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, OLIVER, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, *2*, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, *11*, 12, 13, 17, *18*, 19, 21, 24, 25, *26*, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in V–VI.

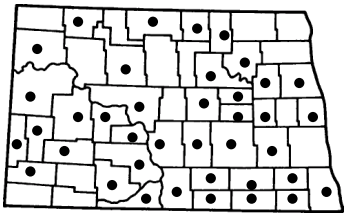
8 (1741). *Viola pedata* L., birdfoot violet



Distribution. GRAND FORKS.

Sources: 7, 39.

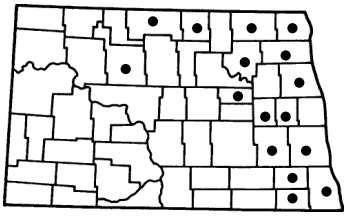
9 (1742). *Viola pedatifida* G. Don, prairie violet



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURKE, BURLEIGH, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, NELSON, OLIVER, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STUTSMAN, TOWNER, TRAILL, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

10 (1743). *Viola pubescens* Aiton, downy yellow violet

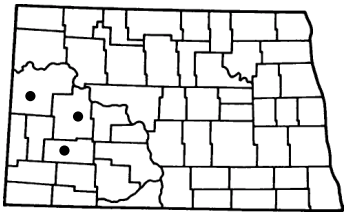


Distribution. BARNES, BOTTINEAU, CASS, CAVALIER, EDDY, GRAND FORKS, GRIGGS, PEMBINA, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, STEELE, WALSH, WARD.

Sources: 3, 4, 6, 7, *7*, 8, 11, 14, *17*, 18, 19, 21, 25, 26, *27*, *28*, 29, *30*, 39, 41, 43.

11 (1744). *Viola sempervirens* Greene, evergreen violet

Viola sarmentosa

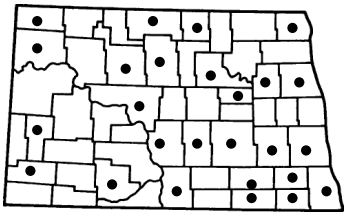


Distribution. DUNN, MCKENZIE, STARK.

Sources: 5, *24*.

12 (1745). *Viola sororia* Willd., common blue violet

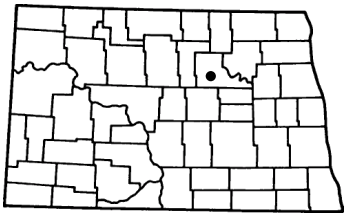
Viola latiuscula, Viola papilionacea, Viola priceana



Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DIVIDE, EDDY, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, MCHENRY, MCLEAN, NELSON, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, ROLETTE, SARGENT, SLOPE, STUTSMAN, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 3, *3*, 4, 5, 7, *7*, *9*, *11*, 14, *17*, 18, *18*, 25, 26, 27, *27*, 28, *28*, 29, *30*, *32*, 39, 41, 43.

13 (1746). *Viola vallicola* A. Nelson, sagebrush violet



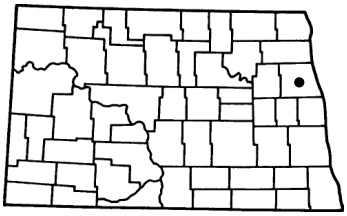
Distribution. BENSON.

Sources: 7, 18, 29, 39, 41.

† *Viola* ×*bernardii* Greene, Bernard's violet

Sources: *29*, *39*.

14 (1747). *Viola* ×*palmata* L., early blue violet

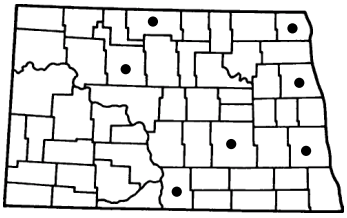


Distribution. GRAND FORKS.

Sources: *7*.

123. Vitaceae, Grape family

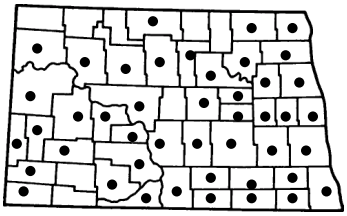
1 (1748). *Parthenocissus quinquefolia* (L.) Planch., Virginia creeper



Distribution. BOTTINEAU, CASS, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, PEMBINA, STUTSMAN, WARD.

Sources: 3, 4, *6*, 7, *7*, 14, 18, *27*, *28*, *39*, 42, 43.

2 (1749). *Parthenocissus vitacea* (Knerr) Hitchc., woodbine

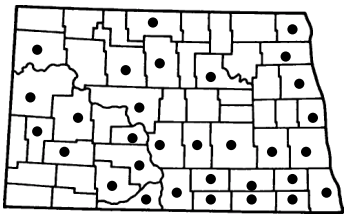


Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BOWMAN, BURLEIGH, CASS, CAVALIER, DICKEY, DUNN, EDDY, EMMONS, FOSTER, GOLDEN VALLEY, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, GRIGGS, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MERCER, MORTON, MOUNTRAIL, NELSON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, PIERCE, RAMSEY, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, SLOPE, STARK, STEELE, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WELLS, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 19, *21*, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 31, 32, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–IX.

3 (1750). *Vitis riparia* Michx., riverbank grape



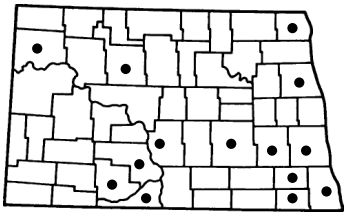
Distribution. BARNES, BENSON, BILLINGS, BOTTINEAU, BURLEIGH, CASS, DICKEY, DUNN, EMMONS, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, KIDDER, LAMOURE, LOGAN, MCHENRY, MCINTOSH, MCKENZIE, MCLEAN, MORTON, OLIVER, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, STARK, STUTSMAN, TRAILL, WALSH, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 13, *17*, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII–X.

4 (1751). *Vitis vulpina* L., frost grape

Vitis illex



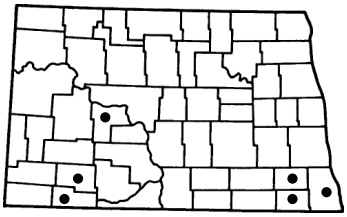
Distribution. BARNES, BURLEIGH, CASS, GRAND FORKS, GRANT, MORTON, PEMBINA, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT, SIOUX, STUTSMAN, WARD, WILLIAMS.

Sources: 1, 3, 4, 7, 14, 18, 25, 26, 27, 30, 42, 43.

Photographed in VII.

124. Zygophyllaceae, Creosote-bush family

1 (1752). *Tribulus terrestris* L., puncturevine



Sources: 1, 25, 26, 27, 29, 39, 40, 41, 43.

Distribution. ADAMS, HETTINGER, MERCER, RANSOM, RICHLAND, SARGENT. Introduced.

List of sources

[1] Atlas of the flora of Great Plains. 1977. Ames : Iowa State University Press.

[2] Barlow, K.J. 1987. Vascular flora of LaMoure and Dickey counties, North Dakota. Thesis (M.S.)–North Dakota State University, 1987.

[3] Bergman, H.F. 1918. Flora of North Dakota. Separate report from the 6th biennial report of the Director of the North Dakota Soil and Geological Survey. Tribune State Printers and Binders, Bismarck.

[4] Database of MSU herbarium (MISU), accessed 2014/02/01

[5] Database of NDSU herbarium (NDSU), accessed 2014/02/01

[6] Database of NPWRC herbarium (Jamestown, North Dakota), accessed 2001/07/13

[7] Database of UND herbarium (GFND), accessed 2010/12/26

[8] DeKeyser, E.S. 1995. Vascular flora of Camp Grafton South in Eddy County, North Dakota. Thesis (M.S.)–North Dakota State University, 1995.

[9] Dix, R.L. and F.E. Smeins. 1967. The prairie, meadow, and marsh vegetation of Nelson County, North Dakota. Can. J. Bot. 45:21-58.

[10] Facey, V. et al. 1986. Vascular plants of Oakville Praire, North Dakota. Prairie Nat. 18(4): 203-210.

[11] Godfread, C.S. 1976. Vascular flora of Barnes and Stutsman counties, North Dakota. Thesis (Ph. D.)–North Dakota State University, 1976.

[12] Hansen, K. 2008. Plants of the Grand River and Cedar River National Grasslands: 2008. USDA-Forest Service, Dakota Prairie Grasslands, internal report. 56 pp.

[13] Hegstad, G.D. 1973. Vascular flora of Burke, Divide, Mountrail, and Williams counties in northwest North Dakota. Thesis (Ph. D.)–North Dakota State University, 1973.

[14] La Duke, J, et al. Vascular plants of University biology area. UND, Grand Forks. 37 p. Unpubl.

[15] Larson, G.E. 1979. The aquatic and wetland vascular plants of North Dakota. Ph.D. Thesis. NDSU, Fargo.

[16] Larson, G.E. 1993. Aquatic and wetland vascular plants of the northern Great Plains. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-238. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 681 p.

[17] Lautenschlager, L.F. 1964. A floristic survey of Ward county, northwestern Morth Dakota. Thesis (M.S.)–North Dakota State University, 1964.

[18] Lunell, T. 1915-1918. Vascular plants of North Dakota. American Midland Naturalist.

[19] Meinke, T.T. 1991. The vascular flora of Eddy, Foster and Wells counties, North Dakota. Thesis (M.S.)–North Dakota State University, 1991.

[20] Miscellaneous personal communications.

[21] Okerson, S.K. 2001. Floristic survey of vascular plants in Ramsey county, North Dakota. Thesis (M.S.)–North Dakota State University, 2001.

[22] Pelvit, J., W.T. Barker. 1975. North Dakota ferns and fern allies. Tri-college Center for Environmental Studies. Publication series 1.

[23] Petrik-Ott, A.J. 1979. The Pteridophytes of Kansas, Nebraska, South Dakota and North Dakota, U.S.A. Nowa Hedwigia. Hf. 61.

[24] Rohde-Fulton, M.C. 1985. Vascular flora of west central North Dakota. Thesis (Ph. D.)–North Dakota State University, 1985.

[25] Seiler, G.J. 1973. Vascular flora of Richland, Ransom and Sargent counties, North Dakota. Thesis (M.S.)–North Dakota State University, 1973.

[26] Seiler, G.J., Barker W.T. 1985. Vascular flora of Richland, Ransom and Sargent counties, North Dakota. Prairie Nat. 17(4): 193-240.

[27] Stevens, O.A. 1950-1963. Handbook of North Dakota plants. North Dakota Institute for Regional Studies, Fargo.

[28] Stevens, O.A. 1966. Plants of Bottineau County, North Dakota. N. D. School of Forestry, Bottineau. 37 p.

[29] USDA PLANT database, North Dakota search, accessed 2013/01/30

[30] Willenbring. R.E. 1971. The vascular flora of Pembina County, North Dakota. Thesis (M.S.)–North Dakota State University, 1971.

[31] Williams, R. 1979. Vascular flora of south central North Dakota. Thesis (Ph. D.)–North Dakota State University, 1979.

[32] Zaczkowski, N.K. 1972. Vascular flora of Billings, Bowman, Golden Valley and Slope counties North Dakota. Thesis (Ph. D.)–North Dakota State University, 1972.

[33] Barker, W.T., G. Larson, and R. Williams. 1978. Rare and unique plants of North Dakota. p. 99-111. In: Public Service Commission. Inventory of exclusion and avoidance areas for the siting of energy conversion and transmission facilities. Bismarck.

[34] NatureServe database, North Dakota species at risk search, accessed 2013/01/18

[35] Bry, E., ed. 1986. The rare ones. North Dakota Outdoors. 49(2):2-33.

[36] North Dakota Department of Agriculture. Noxiuos weeds, http://www.nd.gov/ndda/program/noxious-weeds, accessed 2013/01/22.

[37] USDA, ARS, National Genetic Resources Program. Germplasm Resources Information Network - (GRIN) [Online Database]. Noxious weeds. North Dakota search, accessed 2013/01/22.

[38] Plants cultivated in North Dakota (ongoing list).

[39] The Biota of North America Program. North American Vascular Flora [Online Database]. Accessed 2013/07/15

[40] EDDMapS, Early Detection and Distribution Mapping System [Online Database]. Accessed 2013/06/06

[41] Freeman, C.C. 1999. Checklist of the Vascular Plants of the Grassland Biome of Central North America, unpubl.

[42] Plants and animals in North Dakota state parks. Plant checklists, accessed 2014/02/07

[43] Biodiversity occurrence data published by: BISON; Canadian Museum of Nature; Emporia State University; Field Museum; iNaturalist.org; Louisiana State University Herbarium; Missouri Botanical Garden; National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution; NatureServe; Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh; Royal Ontario Museum; Staatliche Naturwissenschaftliche Sammlungen Bayerns; The New York Botanical Garden; Université de Montréal Biodiversity Centre; University of Alberta Museums; University of British Columbia; University of Colorado Museum of Natural History; University of Connecticut; University of Kansas Biodiversity Institute; University of Washington Burke Museum; USDA PLANTS Database; US National Plant Germplasm System; Utah State University; Yale University Peabody Museum (Accessed through Biodiversity Information Serving our Nation (BISON), bison.usgs.ornl.gov, 2014-02-11, the search for North Dakota vascular plants).

Appendix A. Key to the most frequent families

More then a half of North Dakota flowering plants belong to the ten most frequent families. This key may help with their determination. On each step, you will need to choose among two or three variants and proceed to the next step or to the family name. Boldfaced names of families are hyperlinks, if you click on them, they lead to the relevant section of the book.

1. Inflorescence dense, flower-like head. Leaves without stipules, sometimes with milky sap. Calyx reduced to pappus or scales. Anthers united into the tube around the style. Fruit small, solid and dry achene, usually with long hairs on the top (pappus). ..... **Compositae**, Aster family

– Inflorescences with different structure ..... 2.

2. Leaves narrow, linear, alternate in two ranks, with sheath and ligules; stems cylindrical in section, internodes usually hollow. Flowers each compressed between a bract (lemma) and bracteole (palea). Flowers arranged in 2 ranks in spikelets subtended by empty bracts (glumes); spikelets themselves grouped in more complex inflorescences, usually spikes, racemes, or panicles. Seed fused to pericarp to form a one-seed dry caryopsis. .... **Gramineae**, Grass family

– Leaves narrow, linear, alternate in (usually) 3 ranks, with sheath and ligules (leaves could be reduced); stems triangular or cylindrical in section, internodes usually not hollow. Flowers reduced in many different ways, very often (sedges) the female flower is just a pistil surrounded with bag-like bract (perigynium). Flowers arranged in spikelets and/or spikes or more branched inflorescences. Seed is not fused to pericarp, the fruit is the one-seed dry nutlet. ..... **Cyperaceae**, Sedge family

= Plants have different characters ..... 3.

3. Flowers with upper an lower lips ..... 4.

– Flowers without lips ..... 5.

4. Flowers with 4 stamens. Ovary split in four parts. Leaves opposite, stems quadrangular in section. ..... **Labiatae**, Mint family

– Flowers with 10 stamens, corolla with banner (top petal) and keel (two front petals). Ovary solid. Leaves compound, with paired stipules. .... **Leguminosae**, Pea family

= Flowers labiate, but not as above .... Other families (e.g., Polygalaceae, Phrymaceae, Orchidaceae)

5 (3). Flowers showy, typically with the double perianth: calyx and corolla. Sometimes, flowers have more than 12 stamens. ..... 6.

– Flowers often inconspicuous, with the uniform perianth (greenish or colored). Flowers always with less than 12 stamens. ..... 9.

6. Flowers normally with more than 12 stamens, and often also with more than 1 pistil. . . . . 7.
– Flowers with less (usually 4, 5, 6 or 10) stamens, and always with one pistil. . . . . 8.
7. Flowers with multiple (or one) pistil(s) sitting inside a receptacle "cup" (*hypanthium*) or on the enlarged receptacle. Perianth double. Leaves with paired stipules. . . . . **Rosaceae**, Rose family
– Flowers without hypanthium (but enlarged receptacle may present). Perianth doulble or uniform. Leaves without stipules . . . . . **Ranunculaceae**, Buttercup family
= Flowers with multiple stamens, but not as above . . . . . Other families (e.g., Nymphaeaceae, Alismataceae, Cistaceae)
8 (6). Flowers with one central pistil, receptacle is not enlarged. Stamens 6, two of them are smaller than others. Leaves without paired stipules. . . . . **Cruciferae**, Mustard family
= Plants with different characters . . . . . Most of non-listed families
9 (5). Flowers often more than 3 mm in diameter, arranged in spikes or more branched inflorescences. Every node has an *ochrea*: "sleeve" which continues upward with the stem. . . . . **Polygonaceae**, Buckwheat family
– Flowers often very small, less than 3 mm in diameter, arranged in more compact inflorescences (often in glomerules). Ochrea absent. . . . . **Amaranthaceae**, Amaranth family
= Plants with small, inconspicuous, often reduced flowers, but other characters are different from above . . . . . Other families (e.g., Potamogetonaceae, Urticaceae, Juncaceae)

Appendix B. List of plant species which may be found in North Dakota

Below is a list of plants which, in accordance with USDA database, occur in Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Minnesota, South Dakota and Montana, but not in North Dakota. We also list here plant species persent in the easternmost counties of Montana (P. Lesica, pers. comm.) but absent in the bordering westernmost counties of North Dakota. Some of these plants could be found in our state.

Adoxa moschatellina
Arenaria serpyllifolia
Arnica lonchophylla
Arnica sororia
Astragalus alpinus
Besseya wyomingensis
Calamagrostis purpurascens
Calypso bulbosa
Carex canescens
Carex norvegica
Carex petasata
Centuculus minimus
Chimaphila umbellata
Crataegus macrantha
Crepis acuminata
Crypsis alopecuroides
Cryptantha fendleri
Danthonia unispicata
Diplotaxis muralis
Dodecatheon conjugens
Drymocalis arguta
Drymocalis glandulosa
Echium vulgare
Euthamia occidentalis
Goodyera repens
Hordeum geniculatum
Lathyrus tuberosus
Linum australe
Luzula multiflora
Lycopodium annotinum
Lycopodium dendroideum
Mentzelia nuda
Mertensia longiflora
Microseris nutans
Microsteris gracilis
Moneses uniflora
Nigella damascena
Nymphaea odorata
Osmorhiza chilensis
Osmorhiza depauperata
Oxytropis besseyi
Oxytropis borealis
Perideridia montana
Phacelia linearis
Phlox longifolia
Platanthera orbiculata
Polygonum viviparum
Potamogeton alpinus
Potamogeton epihydrus
Pseudognaphalium macounii
Pyrola chlorantha
Ranunculus inamoenus
Ranunculus uncinatus
Ribes lacustre
Salix lasiandra
Salix pseudomonticola
Salix ×rubens
Schedonorus arundinaceus
Sedum acre
Stenotus multicaulis
Streptopus amplexifolius
Symphyotrichum eatonii
Tetradymia spinosa
Torreyochloa pallida
Veronica persica
Viburnum edule
Viola renifolia
Viola selkirkii

ISBN 978-1-4675-6379-6

90000>

9 781467 563796